

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

JANUARY 18, 1981



New digital plotter produces accuracy of 00.001 in. on 48 x 48-in. surface . . . p 50



NEW SIZE 8 INTEGRAL GEARHEAD MOTORS

3 Times Torque Load Capacity*
of comparable size 8 gearheads

*Will sustain 20 in-oz torque load for 1,000 hours operation and 100 in-oz momentary overload at the maximum ratios.

CPPC one-piece gearhead housing eliminates separate gear plates and fastening posts, improves and maintains accuracy through exact alignment of gear clusters, assures smoother operation and more expedient inspection and servicing.



Gearhead and motor are selectable, individual parts enclosed in the same common motor housing.

Clifton Precision, pioneers in postless gearhead construction, introduces the finest in gearhead design—cage-type, one-piece gearhead housing machined from a single block of metal. In these units, exact duplication of gear centers is accomplished through simultaneous boring of permanently integrated bearing plates (patent pending). Positive and permanent alignment of gear clusters composed of AGMA precision Classes II and III hardened-steel gears integral with shafts journaled at both ends in ABEC class 5 bearings, minimize deflection and backlash, maximize torque load capacity, insure smoother operation and continued reliability of performance beyond normal endurance life requirements. Cage-type construction facilitates inspection and lubrication while gearhead is mounted simply by removing motor. CPPC motors will stand greater heat than ever before due to the use of new materials. See box at lower right.

Write for our free pamphlet which gives detailed specifications of our entire gearhead motor and motor tachometer line, sizes 8, 10 and 11.

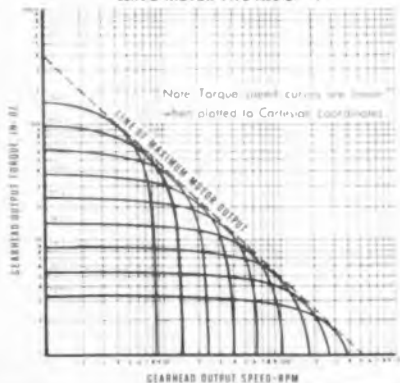
STANDARD TYPES

RATIOS		No. of Clusters	Dir. of Rotation
Size 8	Size 10		
12.09	19.98	2 (3 pass)	reverse
20.63	32.19	3 (4 pass)	direct
34.26	58.28	3 (4 pass)	direct
58.44	93.89	4 (5 pass)	reverse
97.07	169.97	4 (5 pass)	reverse
165.58	273.84	5 (6 pass)	direct
275.02	495.74	5 (6 pass)	direct
469.15	798.70	6 (7 pass)	reverse
779.22	1445.92	6 (7 pass)	reverse

Notes: 1. Any ratio ($\pm 3\%$) is available within the limits of the ratio range at additional cost and may require longer delivery time.
2. Max. backlash = 30 minutes at 2 in-oz reverse gauge load in above units. Inquire if special tolerance is required.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

SIZE 8 INTEGRAL GEARHEAD MOTOR
SERVO MOTOR TYPE ALC-8-1



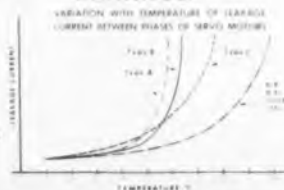
MOTORS

The following CPPC standard motors, electrical characteristics of which can be found in the current CPPC Rotary Components catalog, are offered with our gearheads:

SIZE 8		SIZE 10	
ACH-8-1	AMH-8-3	ACH-10-1	ALH-10-1
ACH-8-4	ALC-8-1	ACH-10-4	ALH-10-5
AMH-8-1	ALC-8-4		

CURRENT LEAKAGE

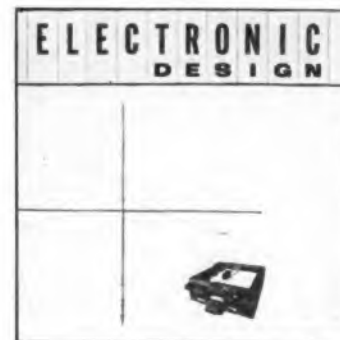
Superiority of insulation in CPPC motors is illustrated by actual comparative curves shown at the right.



CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., INC.
CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PENNSYLVANIA



CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



COVER: Punched-tape information fed into the plotter causes the digital servos on each axis to move the head (red disk) in increments as small as 0.001-in. The ball-screw drives have enough "beef" for light machining operations such as marking or cutting plastic.

Selected Topics In This Issue

Circuit Design

Designing Optimum Transistor Switching Circuits 38

Human Factors

Five Techniques for Improving Slide-Rule Accuracy 42
Cutting Your Reading Time in Half 172

Measurements

Tunnel-Diode Performance in an Oscillator Circuit 30
Five-Binary Counting Technique Makes Faster Decimal-Counting Units 34

Microminiaturization

Thin Silicon Wacc Wafers Used in Fixed Digital Memory 5
A Progress Report on Micromin 10

Optics

New Optical Reader Developed by RCA 8

Radar

3-D Shipboard Radar Incorporates Pitch-and-Roll Stabilizer 4

Space Exploration

Balloon Telescope Under Development at Princeton 12
Astronomy Satellite to Be Orbiting 20

ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE

USE BEFORE MARCH 1st, 1961

Name _____ Title _____ **A**

Company _____

Company Address				City				Zone				State																																															
10 20 30 40	50 60 70 80 90	100 110 120 130 140	150 160 170 180 190	200 210 220 230 240	250 260 270 280 290	1 11 21 31 41	51 61 71 81 91	101 111 121 131 141	151 161 171 181 191	201 211 221 231 241	251 261 271 281 291	2 12 22 32 42	52 62 72 82 92	102 112 122 132 142	152 162 172 182 192	202 212 222 232 242	252 262 272 282 292	3 13 23 33 43	53 63 73 83 93	103 113 123 133 143	153 163 173 183 193	203 213 223 233 243	253 263 273 283 293	4 14 24 34 44	54 64 74 84 94	104 114 124 134 144	154 164 174 184 194	204 214 224 234 244	254 264 274 284 294	5 15 25 35 45	55 65 75 85 95	105 115 125 135 145	155 165 175 185 195	205 215 225 235 245	255 265 275 285 295	6 16 26 36 46	56 66 76 86 96	106 116 126 136 146	156 166 176 186 196	206 216 226 236 246	256 266 276 286 296	7 17 27 37 47	57 67 77 87 97	107 117 127 137 147	157 167 177 187 197	207 217 227 237 247	257 267 277 287 297	8 18 28 38 48	58 68 78 88 98	108 118 128 138 148	158 168 178 188 198	208 218 228 238 248	258 268 278 288 298	9 19 29 39 49	59 69 79 89 99	109 119 129 139 149	159 169 179 189 199	209 219 229 239 249	259 269 279 289 299
300 310 320 330 340	350 360 370 380 390	400 410 420 430 440	450 460 470 480 490	500 510 520 530 540	550 560 570 580 590	301 311 321 331 341	351 361 371 381 391	401 411 421 431 441	451 461 471 481 491	501 511 521 531 541	551 561 571 581 591	302 312 322 332 342	352 362 372 382 392	402 412 422 432 442	452 462 472 482 492	502 512 522 532 542	552 562 572 582 592	303 313 323 333 343	353 363 373 383 393	403 413 423 433 443	453 463 473 483 493	503 513 523 533 543	553 563 573 583 593	304 314 324 334 344	354 364 374 384 394	404 414 424 434 444	454 464 474 484 494	504 514 524 534 544	554 564 574 584 594	305 315 325 335 345	355 365 375 385 395	405 415 425 435 445	455 465 475 485 495	505 515 525 535 545	555 565 575 585 595	306 316 326 336 346	356 366 376 386 396	406 416 426 436 446	456 466 476 486 496	506 516 526 536 546	556 566 576 586 596	307 317 327 337 347	357 367 377 387 397	407 417 427 437 447	457 467 477 487 497	507 517 527 537 547	557 567 577 587 597	308 318 328 338 348	358 368 378 388 398	408 418 428 438 448	458 468 478 488 498	508 518 528 538 548	558 568 578 588 598	309 319 329 339 349	359 369 379 389 399	409 419 429 439 449	459 469 479 489 499	509 519 529 539 549	559 569 579 589 599
600 610 620 630 640	650 660 670 680 690	700 710 720 730 740	750 760 770 780 790	800 810 820 830 840	850 860 870 880 890	601 611 621 631 641	651 661 671 681 691	701 711 721 731 741	751 761 771 781 791	801 811 821 831 841	851 861 871 881 891	602 612 622 632 642	652 662 672 682 692	702 712 722 732 742	752 762 772 782 792	802 812 822 832 842	852 862 872 882 892	603 613 623 633 643	653 663 673 683 693	703 713 723 733 743	753 763 773 783 793	803 813 823 833 843	853 863 873 883 893	604 614 624 634 644	654 664 674 684 694	704 714 724 734 744	754 764 774 784 794	804 814 824 834 844	854 864 874 884 894	605 615 625 635 645	655 665 675 685 695	705 715 725 735 745	755 765 775 785 795	805 815 825 835 845	855 865 875 885 895	606 616 626 636 646	656 666 676 686 696	706 716 726 736 746	756 766 776 786 796	806 816 826 836 846	856 866 876 886 896	607 617 627 637 647	657 667 677 687 697	707 717 727 737 747	757 767 777 787 797	807 817 827 837 847	857 867 877 887 897	608 618 628 638 648	658 668 678 688 698	708 718 728 738 748	758 768 778 788 798	808 818 828 838 848	858 868 878 888 898	609 619 629 639 649	659 669 679 689 699	709 719 729 739 749	759 769 779 789 799	809 819 829 839 849	859 869 879 889 899

For employment brochures give home address
Home Address _____

For Change of Address:
Old Company Name _____

Old Company Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I Do Design Work
 I Supervise Design Work
 I Do No Design Work

ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE

USE BEFORE MARCH 1st, 1961

Name _____ Title _____ **B**

Company _____

Company Address				City				Zone				State																																															
1 11 21 31 41	51 61 71 81 91	101 111 121 131 141	151 161 171 181 191	201 211 221 231 241	251 261 271 281 291	2 12 22 32 42	52 62 72 82 92	102 112 122 132 142	152 162 172 182 192	202 212 222 232 242	252 262 272 282 292	3 13 23 33 43	53 63 73 83 93	103 113 123 133 143	153 163 173 183 193	203 213 223 233 243	253 263 273 283 293	4 14 24 34 44	54 64 74 84 94	104 114 124 134 144	154 164 174 184 194	204 214 224 234 244	254 264 274 284 294	5 15 25 35 45	55 65 75 85 95	105 115 125 135 145	155 165 175 185 195	205 215 225 235 245	255 265 275 285 295	6 16 26 36 46	56 66 76 86 96	106 116 126 136 146	156 166 176 186 196	206 216 226 236 246	256 266 276 286 296	7 17 27 37 47	57 67 77 87 97	107 117 127 137 147	157 167 177 187 197	207 217 227 237 247	257 267 277 287 297	8 18 28 38 48	58 68 78 88 98	108 118 128 138 148	158 168 178 188 198	208 218 228 238 248	258 268 278 288 298	9 19 29 39 49	59 69 79 89 99	109 119 129 139 149	159 169 179 189 199	209 219 229 239 249	259 269 279 289 299						
300 310 320 330 340	350 360 370 380 390	400 410 420 430 440	450 460 470 480 490	500 510 520 530 540	550 560 570 580 590	301 311 321 331 341	351 361 371 381 391	401 411 421 431 441	451 461 471 481 491	501 511 521 531 541	551 561 571 581 591	302 312 322 332 342	352 362 372 382 392	402 412 422 432 442	452 462 472 482 492	502 512 522 532 542	552 562 572 582 592	303 313 323 333 343	353 363 373 383 393	403 413 423 433 443	453 463 473 483 493	503 513 523 533 543	553 563 573 583 593	304 314 324 334 344	354 364 374 384 394	404 414 424 434 444	454 464 474 484 494	504 514 524 534 544	554 564 574 584 594	305 315 325 335 345	355 365 375 385 395	405 415 425 435 445	455 465 475 485 495	505 515 525 535 545	555 565 575 585 595	306 316 326 336 346	356 366 376 386 396	406 416 426 436 446	456 466 476 486 496	506 516 526 536 546	556 566 576 586 596	307 317 327 337 347	357 367 377 387 397	407 417 427 437 447	457 467 477 487 497	507 517 527 537 547	557 567 577 587 597	308 318 328 338 348	358 368 378 388 398	408 418 428 438 448	458 468 478 488 498	508 518 528 538 548	558 568 578 588 598	309 319 329 339 349	359 369 379 389 399	409 419 429 439 449	459 469 479 489 499	509 519 529 539 549	559 569 579 589 599
600 610 620 630 640	650 660 670 680 690	700 710 720 730 740	750 760 770 780 790	800 810 820 830 840	850 860 870 880 890	601 611 621 631 641	651 661 671 681 691	701 711 721 731 741	751 761 771 781 791	801 811 821 831 841	851 861 871 881 891	602 612 622 632 642	652 662 672 682 692	702 712 722 732 742	752 762 772 782 792	802 812 822 832 842	852 862 872 882 892	603 613 623 633 643	653 663 673 683 693	703 713 723 733 743	753 763 773 783 793	803 813 823 833 843	853 863 873 883 893	604 614 624 634 644	654 664 674 684 694	704 714 724 734 744	754 764 774 784 794	804 814 824 834 844	854 864 874 884 894	605 615 625 635 645	655 665 675 685 695	705 715 725 735 745	755 765 775 785 795	805 815 825 835 845	855 865 875 885 895	606 616 626 636 646	656 666 676 686 696	706 716 726 736 746	756 766 776 786 796	806 816 826 836 846	856 866 876 886 896	607 617 627 637 647	657 667 677 687 697	707 717 727 737 747	757 767 777 787 797	807 817 827 837 847	857 867 877 887 897	608 618 628 638 648	658 668 678 688 698	708 718 728 738 748	758 768 778 788 798	808 818 828 838 848	858 868 878 888 898	609 619 629 639 649	659 669 679 689 699	709 719 729 739 749	759 769 779 789 799	809 819 829 839 849	859 869 879 889 899

For employment brochures give home address
Home Address _____

For Change of Address:
Old Company Name _____

Old Company Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I Do Design Work
 I Supervise Design Work
 I Do No Design Work

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

B U S I N E S S R E P L Y M A I L

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

Sidelights of the Issue

Come to the Fair

The hodge-podge of print, pictures, and sweat that makes up the magazine business has been likened by novelist Theodore H. White to a fair. Since ancient times, he says, men have come together to buy and sell goods, trade gossip, absorb ideas, and sometimes get a little preaching done.

In a magazine, all this is still done, and while there always exists a certain amount of good-natured banter between editors and advertising men, editors never forget that the advertisers supply the fairgrounds where editors can swap gossip with and preach to readers.

In the light of this, we are especially proud of our 1960 advertising volume. In the last year, **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** moved ahead of all other electronic publications in total number of pages of advertising.

We are now fourth among all business and trade publications and fifth among all U.S.-published magazines.

Naturally, we know all this would be impossible without a group of people who could be brought into a community interested enough and enlightened enough to want to come to the fair. We and our advertisers gave our readers the fairground and fair; the readers have made it an ultimate success.

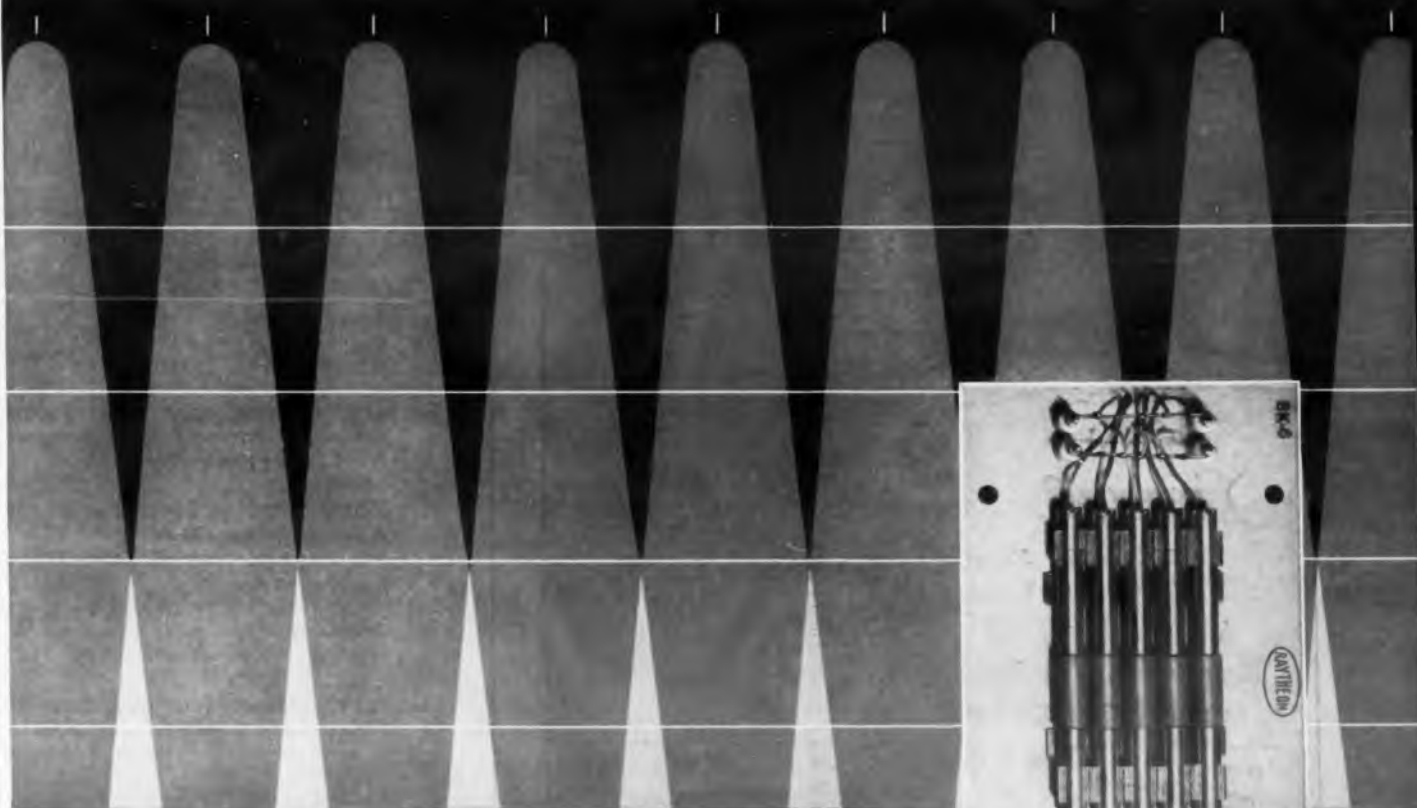
Doubling Reading Speed

On p 172 of this issue, there appears the second article in a series, "Cutting Your Reading Time in Half." The series, which is part of our continuing section, "Designing Your Future," was especially prepared for **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** by Myron Q. Herrick, vice president of the Developmental Research Institute, Inc., which specializes in industrial reading training. Mr. Herrick's byline was inadvertently dropped from the first article.

The Institute, an affiliate of the Reading Laboratory, Inc., provides package courses for training officers in both large and small companies. But a 64-page, do-it-yourself book, giving the how, what, and why of reading improvement, together with a self gauge for measurement, is available to individuals. The cost is \$2 and it may be had by writing Developmental Research Institute, Dept. E-61, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, 36, N.Y.

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

RAYTHEON FILTER ARRAYS



More Rugged...Weigh Less Take Less Space...More Precise

Wherever you have an application involving multiple narrow-band filter channels, you'll find Raytheon Magnetostriction Filters will meet your most exacting requirements. They are ideal for *Shock, Vibration, and Test Equipment, Spectrum Analyzers, Underwater Sound Analysis Equipment, Telemetry Equipment, Oscillators and Wireless Paging Systems.*

Features of the Raytheon Magnetostriction Bandpass Filter Arrays include:

Unlimited combinations can be arrayed at accurately spaced frequency intervals—At 50 kc., center frequency can be adjusted within 0.3 cps.

More economical for arrays in 45 kc to 300 kc range—Priced from \$12 to \$35 per filter.

Arrays are smaller and lighter—A bank of ten filters can be mounted on a 1¼" x 3" panel—total assembly

weighs only ten ounces.

Higher Q and higher frequencies than toroidal coils—Q from 2,000 to 15,000. Resonant frequencies from 45 to 300 kc.

Wide dynamic range—40 to 55 db.

Stable over wide temperature extremes—Over range from -60°C to +80°C, maximum resonant frequency variation is only 8 ppm/°C.

Ideal impedances for transistor circuits—Single filter input and output standard from 15 to 2,000 ohms.

For additional data on Raytheon Magnetostriction Filters please write to: Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Mass.

Stock Filters with Fixed Center Frequency Available from Local Franchised Raytheon Distributors.

RAYTHEON COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

RAYTHEON

KAY VIDEO FREQUENCY SWEEPING OSCILLATOR AND FREQUENCY MARKERS

- All electronic
- Stable
- Balanced output
- No phasing adjustments
- Zero reference line
- "Crystal" frequency-markers

The Marka-Sweep Model Video are best frequency oscillators, carefully shielded and filtered to prevent spurious output signals. They provide crystal-controlled, fixed frequency markers, built in attenuators, and carefully balanced, low-harmonic output.



50 kc to 50 mc

KAY
Marka-Sweep

MODEL VIDEO 50

Catalog No. 153-B

Video & IF Coverage
High Output, Wide Sweep
Automatic Gain Control

The Marka-Sweep Model Video 50 is a wide range video sweeping oscillator which provides higher output voltage and sweeps lower in frequency than the usual wide range video sweeping oscillators. It provides a linear swept-frequency output, ACC'd for constant output over the frequency band. The Marka-Sweep Model Video 50 includes a series of sharp pulse-type crystal markers. In addition, a calibrated frequency dial permits the use of the unit as an IF sweeping oscillator with continuously variable center frequency and sweep width.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: Continuously variable, 50 kc to 50 mc.
Sweep Width: Linear, continuously variable, 4.0 mc to 50 mc.

Sweep Rate: Variable around 60 cps; locks to line frequency.

RF Output: Continuously variable, zero to 1.0 V, peak-to-peak, into nom. 70 ohms (50 ohms upon request). Flat to within ± 0.5 db over widest sweep.

Attenuators: Switched 20 db, 30 db, 10 db, 6 db and 3 db steps plus 3 db (approx.) variable.

Markers: Eight sharp, pulse-type, crystal-positioned markers; usable singly or collectively. Produced either as positive pulses with separate amplitude control and separate output or as keying pulses in sweeping RF signal. Five markers, at 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 mc, are standard. Substitute frequencies or (up to 3) additional frequencies on special order in the range of 10 mc to 50 mc.

Marker Amplitude: As positive pulse at separate output, continuously variable, zero to 3 V peak. As "negative" keying pulses, same amplitude as RF output.

Sweep Output: Regular sawtooth, synchronized with sweeping oscillator. Amplitude approx. 7.0 V.

Price: \$845.00, f.o.b. factory. \$930.00 F.A.S., New York. Substitute markers, \$12.50. Additional markers, \$20.00 each.

50 kc to 20 mc



KAY *Marka-Sweep*

Model Video
Catalog No. 150-B

- 3 switched bands
- 6 fixed crystal markers
- Forms variable pulse-type marker from external video frequency generator

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Ranges: 50 kc to 5 mc; 60 kc to 10 mc; 60 kc to 20 mc.

Sweep Rate: Variable around 60 cps; locks to line frequency.

RF Output: 0.2 V rms into nom. 70 ohms (50 ohms upon request.) Flat within ± 0.5 db over widest sweep width.

Attenuators: Switched, 20, 20, 10 and 3-db, plus variable 6-db (approx.)

Markers: 6 sharp, pulse-type, "crystal" markers; provision for 1 variable.

Marker Amplitude: 5 V approx.

Sweep Output: Sawtooth, 7.0 V approx.

Price: \$575.00 f.o.b. factory. \$633.00 F.A.S., New York. Substitutions for standard markers, \$12.50 each.

50 kc to 8 mc



KAY *Marka-Sweep*

Model Video TTV
Catalog No. 151-A

- High, metered output
- Both crystal-controlled and variable . . . markers and/or CW signals

The Marka-Sweep Model Video TTV provides a choice of any one of five fixed crystal-controlled, birdie-type markers (or CW) and/or a calibrated marker (or CW) which is continuously variable over the frequency range.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Ranges: Sweeping oscillator, 60 kc to 8 mc. Crystal oscillator, five switched frequencies at 200 kc, 150 kc, 1.25 mc, 4.0 mc, and 6.0 mc.

RF Output: Swept RF, variable CW, or crystal-controlled CW signals, 1.5 V rms into nom. 70 ohms, metered (50 ohms upon request). Swept RF flat within ± 0.5 db.

Attenuators: Switched 30, 20, 10, and 3 db, plus continuously variable 6-db (approx.).

Marker Amplitude: 5.0 V peak.

Sweep Output: Sawtooth, 7.0 V.

Price: \$795.00, f.o.b. factory. \$875.00 F.A.S., New York. Substitute markers, \$12.50 each. Cabinet \$35.00.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG INFORMATION

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Department ED-1

Maple Avenue, Pine Brook, N. J.

Capital 6-4000

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN News	4
Navy Discloses Details of Shipboard 3-D Radar	4
Thin Silicon Wafers Used in Fixed Digital Memory	5
Optical Reader Uses 35-Point Photocell Matrix	8
Radio Astronomy Satellite to Measure VLF Energy	10
TV, Photomultipliers to Be Used in Stratoscope II	12
Welded, Imbedded Circuits Top Micromin Survey	16
Washington Report	22
Amplification of Nerve Signals May Speed Up Muscle Responses	26
Don't Trust the Design Engineer	29
An Editorial	
Tunnel-Diode Performance in an Oscillator Circuit	30
Parameters for tunnel diodes can be calculated and measured using the device tuned for free sine-wave oscillation—G. H. Dill	
Five-Binary Counting Technique Makes Faster Decimal-Counting Units	34
A new technique allows for much higher decimal-counting speeds with conventional components—Z. Tarczy-Hornoch	
Designing Optimum Transistor-Switching Circuits	38
A rapid technique, using nomograms, for optimizing switching speed with respect to performance and cost—C. Askanas	
Five Techniques For Improving Slide-Rule Accuracy	42
With the help of special "tricks" one can often read slide-rule answers to four or more significant digits—B. R. Hatcher	
MicroWaves	137
In this issue's section devoted to microwaves, one of the most exasperating problems facing the microwave designer, spectrum strangulation, is considered from a design viewpoint. This general topic of current interest is supplemented with a production technique article, a design piece describing a plasma noise generator, and description of new microwave products. This is in line with ELECTRONIC DESIGN's policy of continuous and balanced coverage of this fast-moving field.	
Breaking the Spectrum Strangle—Key to Microwave Growth	137
One of the most serious problems currently facing the microwave industry, and threatening to stifle its growth, is analyzed, from a design point of view.	
Sulfamate Nickel: Boon to Electroformed Microwave Components	140
Dimensional accuracy, high strength, production short-cuts with complex shapes are all attainable with this technique—D. G. Brown	
Microwave Plasma Noise Generator Uses Air-Cooled Neon Tube	144
A simple, inexpensive, yet effective source of noise for the 400-450-mc region—R. H. Blumenthal	
Microwave Products	148
A new variable attenuator with direct digital readout and a directional coaxial wavemeter kick off this issue's selection of outstanding microwave products.	

Nomograms to Correct Rise-Time Measurements	46	
Nomograms to account for rise times contributed by scopes and pulse generators—R. J. Ransil		
Plotter Locates to 0.001 In. Over 48-In. Area	50	
Shaft digitizer, ball-screw actuator, relay matrix, diode logic and clutches make up a digital servo loop which plots to 0.001 in.		
Ideas for Design	160	
Low-Cost Scope Attachment Traces Transistor Characteristic Curves .. 160		
Russian Translations	166	
Recording Short Pulses Magnetically with Pulsed Bias		166
German Abstracts	168	
Phase Equalizers		168
Cutting Your Reading Time in Half—Part 2	172	
After reading the first article, you should be a phrase reader. Now see how to pre-read to increase speed and comprehension—M. Q. Herrick		
New Products	54	
New Literature	156	
Patents	162	
Books	164	
Letters	170	
Careers	172	
Career Notes	177	
Career Brochures	179	
Advertisers' Index	181	



What is your need for exactitude?... "over there at 3pm" or "5000 yards/212° azimuth/70° elevation/15 hours, 22 minutes, 12.033 seconds PST."

The Canoga Model 8476 Radar Telemetry Data Tie-In System provides digital radar determination of range, elevation and azimuth of an object in space with reference to time. A choice of signals generated internally are recorded at from one to 100 per second, stored in binary memory devices and are available as an input to computers, magnetic tape recorders, punched paper tape recorders, printers and other devices. Data printed out from computer processing give time of occurrence; polar and cartesian coordinates of one or more targets corrected for refraction, parallax and earth curvature; dX, dY and dZ of the targets relative to each other; 23 words, 14 bits each, of telemetered data; and more. With the Canoga Model 8476 it is possible to reconstruct a complete trajectory of a given target providing digital evaluation at any time. **canoga**



5000/212°/70°/1522 PST

Canoga Electronics Corporation - Van Nuys, California - Fort Walton Beach, Florida

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Navy Discloses Details of Shipboard 3-D Radar

Hughes Device Incorporates Built-In Pitch-and-Roll Stabilizer, Varies Signal Frequency to Accomplish Electronic Scanning

DESIGN details of an electronically steered, three-dimensional radar for shipboard use have been disclosed by the Navy. The heretofore-classified Frescan (for frequency scanning) radar, in use for some time aboard guided-missile cruisers, was developed by the Hughes Aircraft Co., Fullerton, Calif.

Frescan is actually a hybrid system; elevation of the radar beam is electronically steered, but scanning in azimuth is by mechanical rotation of the antenna. More advanced versions already at sea are, however, electronically steered both in azimuth and elevation.

Frescan also incorporates an electronic pitch-and-roll stabilization system. A digital computer, fed by the ship's main gyro, modifies the elevation and scanning pattern to compensate for

ship's motion. A stable platform for the antenna is thus unnecessary and weight of above-deck equipment is reduced considerably.

Electronic scanning is accomplished by varying the frequency of the radar signal itself. The antenna consists of an end-fed, frequency-sensitive, 40-element linear array. Its output is a pencil-like beam whose elevation is a function of the input frequency to the antenna. Elevation can be varied through an angle of more than 100 deg with a frequency excursion of less than 10 per cent.

The frequencies are generated by a master oscillator consisting of 18 separate crystal oscillators. Crystal-generated frequencies are mixed by a computer-controlled electronic switching system. More than 200 different frequencies are

thus extracted to effect vertical scanning. These frequencies also control the local oscillator in the receiver so that the intermediate frequency remains constant throughout the scan. Design of the crystal oscillators is straightforward, as ultra-stable frequency regulation is not required.

The frequency signal derived from the mixer is amplified in a traveling-wave tube and fed to a klystron final amplifier. The klystron is a multiple-cavity unit containing seven stagger-tuned cavities encompassing the desired frequency range. Power output is not linear with frequency, but is deliberately shaped so that power increases with frequencies corresponding to a lower beam angle.

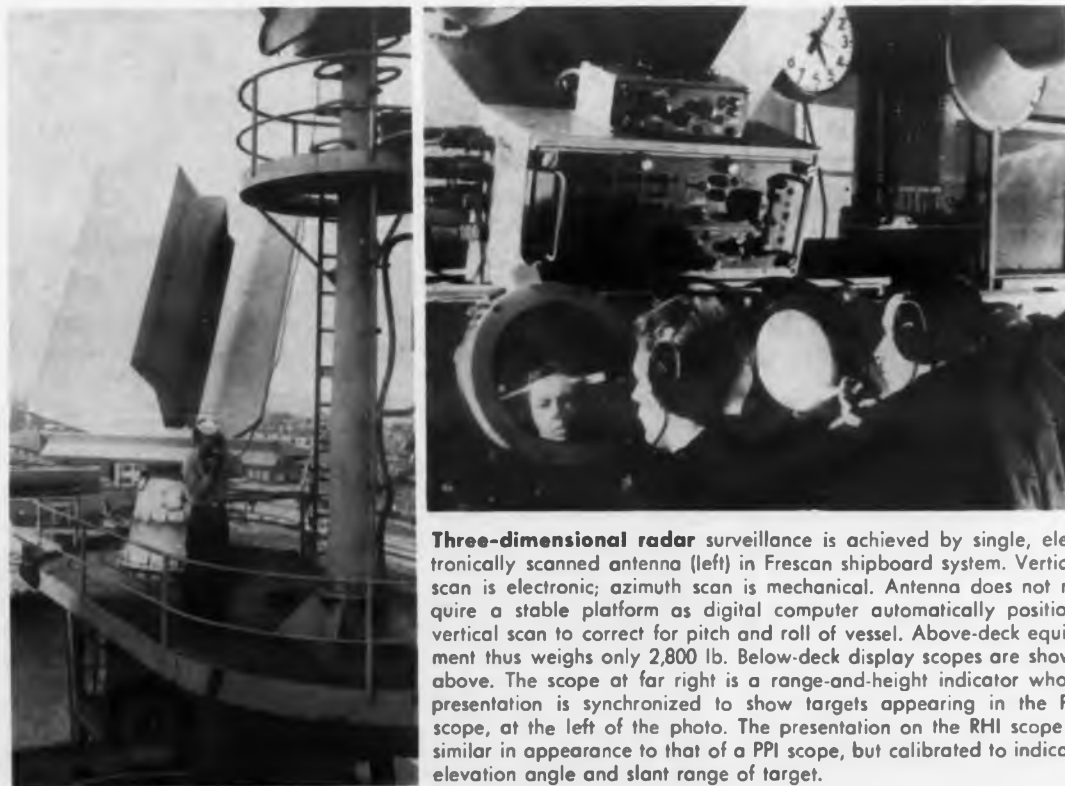
Scan Rate and Power of Radar Automatically Varied with Range

Since Frescan operates with Terrier and other anti-aircraft missiles, target range will increase as the beam approaches the horizon. Thus, for targets near the zenith, power of the main bang can be reduced.

Other aspects of the system are also programmed to vary according to the angle of beam above the horizon. Again, the assumption is that targets nearer the horizon will be more distant than those near the zenith. Thus, pulse repetition frequency decreases as the beam descends and the rate of descent is slowed as the beam approaches the horizon. The ratio of prf variation is approximately 5 to 1. The rate of vertical scanning corresponds to a mechanical antenna rotation of several hundred rpm. The ratio of vertical scan rates is on the order of 20 to 1.

Frescan's display consists of a PPI scope for target azimuth and an RHI presentation for target range and height. Because of the system's three-dimensional capability, these displays are obtained by a single transmitter, receiver, and antenna. Conventional radar systems require a complete set of equipment for each scope.

Although Frescan has been in use since 1957, range, power, and frequency of the system are still classified. The frequency-scanning technique was developed by Dr. Nicholas A. Begovich, who is assistant manager at Hughes' Ground Systems Div. ■ ■



Three-dimensional radar surveillance is achieved by single, electronically scanned antenna (left) in Frescan shipboard system. Vertical scan is electronic; azimuth scan is mechanical. Antenna does not require a stable platform as digital computer automatically positions vertical scan to correct for pitch and roll of vessel. Above-deck equipment thus weighs only 2,800 lb. Below-deck display scopes are shown above. The scope at far right is a range-and-height indicator whose presentation is synchronized to show targets appearing in the PPI scope, at the left of the photo. The presentation on the RHI scope is similar in appearance to that of a PPI scope, but calibrated to indicate elevation angle and slant range of target.

Thin Silicon Wafers Used In Fixed Digital Memory

Storage of 70,000 Bits per Cu. In.
Points Way to Space Applications

THIN silicon wafers imprinted with ion-deposited conducting paths form the basis of a fixed digital memory with a claimed storage density of 70,000 bits per cu in. Development of the Silicon Permanent Array Memory is being pushed by the Librascope Div. of General Precision Instruments, Glendale, Calif., with an eye towards application in space-vehicle computers.

In its present experimental configuration, the memory consists of a number of 1-in. wafers, 0.008 in. thick, which are stacked to provide the required memory capacity. With present techniques, each wafer can be imprinted with up to 1,000 conducting paths—each path representing a stored bit. The paths are formed by fabrication of diodes and by deposition of appropriate dopants on the surface of the wafer. The contents of the memory are thus written in during the manufacturing operation and cannot be altered thereafter.

In many applications, however, this lack of flexibility is said to be inconsequential. Permanent storage can absorb up to 95 per cent of a memory's capacity, according to Robert Williamson, Librascope's director of military sales. Storage of programs and constants in guidance computers should be a likely application of the silicon memory, Mr. Williamson said.

Storage Density May Double With Further Development

In the "Centaur" space-vehicle-guidance computer, for example, 65,000 bits of permanent storage are written on a 6 x 6-in. magnetic drum. Librascope engineers hope to incorporate a 1-cu-in. silicon memory for this purpose in future space computers.

Present laboratory models of the memory are assembled from wafers which are imprinted on only one side. Since the conducting paths are entirely along the surface of the wafer, imprinting on both sides may prove feasible. Through this and other techniques, Librascope hopes eventually to double the presently claimed storage density of the memory.

Interconnections between wafers and access to the memory itself are by means of wires welded along the edges of the wafer stack. In general, the path for any particular bit is confined to a single wafer, but more complex paths extending across several wafers are sometimes necessary. Geometry of the paths and stacks is such that

(picture of a KIN TEL differential amplifier at work)

6 volts of 60^{Hz} common-mode noise and
6 millivolts of signal in here

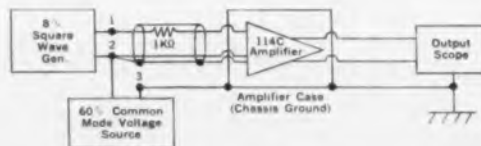
2 microvolts of 60^{Hz} noise (equivalent input)
and 6 volts of signal out here



If you measure the output of thermocouples, and the thermocouples are bonded to a rocket engine or almost any other grounded object, and the distance between thermocouples and amplifiers is more than a few feet, you should consider the above illustration carefully. While we'll admit your thermocouples probably aren't producing square waves, nine chances out of ten you do have a problem with 60-cycle common-mode noise. Nearly everybody does.

What can be done about it? Well, KIN TEL differential amplifiers reject ruinous 60-cycle common-mode hum and noise by a factor of 3,000,000 to 1 with any unbalance up to 1000 ohms in series with either side of the input, 1,000,000 to 1 with 10,000 ohms unbalance. Rejection for DC is practically infinite and both input and output can be floated up to ± 300 volts DC or peak AC. The secret of this exceptionally high common-mode rejection in the presence of high input unbalance is isolation. Input signal terminals are isolated from chassis ground by 10,000,000 megohms and 0.6 micromicrofarads. Input and output signal terminals are completely isolated from each other. Output signal terminals are isolated from ground to almost the same extent as the input. With this virtually perfect isolation, you can rescue microvolt level signals from volts of common-mode noise, regardless of whether load and transducer are floating or grounded, balanced or unbalanced.

Before you send us that letter... the input scope photo is a double exposure. The square wave input signal was taken with the scope connected across points 1 and 2 (see drawing below) with 5 mv/division sensitivity. To show the noise, the scope was connected between points 2 and 3, and sensitivity was 1 v/division. The scope on the output was set for 1 v/division sensitivity and, of course, no noise is evident.



Specifications other than common-mode rejection are equally impressive. Linearity is 0.01% of full scale (10 volt) output for either polarity, 0.02% of full scale for plus-to-minus or minus-to-plus polarities. Equivalent input drift is less than $2\mu\text{v}$; noise at full amplifier bandwidth is less than $6\mu\text{v}$. Input impedance is 30 megohms, output impedance less than 0.25 ohms. Standard bandwidth is less than 3 db down at 80 cps, and the amplifier settles to within 99.9% of final value within 50 milliseconds for an output change of 5 volts. Plug-in input and output filters allow bandwidth options from 3 cps to 120 cps, transient response as good as 25 milliseconds. Gain is 10 to 1000 in 5 steps. A front panel vernier control provides 1 to greater than 3.3 times continuous adjustment of each gain step. Gain stability is $\pm 0.05\%$. Output capability is 10 volts at 10 milliamps. Amplifiers have integral power supplies. Enclosures include six-amplifier and single-amplifier 19-inch rack modules, and portable single amplifier cabinets.

To meet your exact requirements at minimum cost, two models are now available: the 114A at \$775, and the 114C (described) at \$875. Delivery on both models is currently from stock. Write for detailed technical data or a demonstration. Engineering representatives in all major cities.

KINTEL
A DIVISION OF
COHU
ELECTRONICS, INC.

5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California
Phone: BRowing 7-8700.



"Our new distribution network assures same-day shipment on all standard Honeywell Meters"

—CARL ANDERSON
General Manager, Precision Meter Division
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company

We now have distributors in 20 key cities throughout the nation. For prompt handling of all orders for our top-quality panel instruments, just get in touch with the Honeywell distributor nearest you, our sales representatives, or with us directly: Precision Meter Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Manchester, N. H., U.S.A. In Canada, Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario; and around the world, Honeywell International Division, Sales and Service Offices in all principal cities.


These are the organizations who can get Honeywell Precision Meters to you in a hurry:

CALIFORNIA: Atlas Electronics, Inc., 4618 Santa Fe St., San Diego 9, BR 4-3131; Bell Electronic Corp., 306 E. Alondra Blvd., Gardena, FL 1-5802; Fisher Switches Inc., 40 Gouch St., San Francisco, UN 1-2569; Elwyn W. Ley Co., 16514 So. Garfield Ave., Paramount, NE 6-8339; Newark Electronics Corp., 4747 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, OR 8-0441; **CONNECTICUT:** Radio Shack Corp., 230 Crown St., New Haven, ST 7-7121; Radio Shack Corp., 29 High Ridge St., Stamford, DA 5-4371; **WASHINGTON, D.C.:** Electronic Wholesalers Inc., 2345 Sherman Ave., W., Washington 1, HU 3-5200; **ILLINOIS:** Newark Electronics Corp., 223 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, ST 2-2944; **MASSACHUSETTS:** Electrical Supply Corp., 205 Alewife Brook Pky., Cambridge, UN 4-6300; Radio Shack Corp., 730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, RE 4-1000; **MICHIGAN:** Electronic Supply Co., 94 Hamelin Ave., Battle Creek, WO 4-1241; **MINNESOTA:** Stark Electronics Supply Co., 112 Third Ave., No., Minneapolis, FE 6-9220; **NEW JERSEY:** State Electronic Parts Corp., 399 Rte. #10, Whippany, TU 7-2550; **NEW YORK:** A & M Instrument Service Inc., 48-01 31st Ave., L.I. City 3, RA 6-4343; Peerless Radio Distributors Inc., 19 Wilbur St., Lynbrook, L.I., LY 3-2121; **OHIO:** Herrlinger Distributing Co., 112 East Liberty St., Cincinnati 10, GA 1-5285; **PENNSYLVANIA:** Harold H. Powell Co., 2102 Market St., Philadelphia 3, LO 7-5285; **WASHINGTON:** Branom & Leeland Instrument Co., 2137 2nd Avenue, Seattle 1, MA 2-7320.

Honeywell International Sales and Service offices in all principal cities of the world.



Honeywell

 Precision Meters

NEWS

less than 100 access leads are needed for a 70,000-bit memory.

Nevertheless, interconnections are proving to be the major problem in the development of Librascope's memory. Since the wafer itself is of silicon, connection with a dissimilar metal creates semiconducting junctions tending to interfere with the conduction path. Gold and other inert metals are being tested for use in connections.

Manufacture May Be Uncomplicated Despite Micromin Design

Despite the micromin design of the memory, its manufacture may prove to be a relatively painless operation. Each wafer constitutes only a small part of the device and rejects would thus be in terms of the smaller unit rather than of the larger memory as a whole. Even, here, Librascope reports "surprisingly good" results. "The very first wafer we made had 193 good bits out of 195," Mr. Williamson said. That was last fall, and reject rate has reportedly since been cut further.

Each conduction path includes a diode which is formed from the surface of the silicon wafer. Diodes are separated from each other by an etched-grid pattern on the wafer. Conduction paths are then deposited from the diodes to the perimeter. The wafers are sandwiched between thin layers of insulating material, stacked, and interconnected. This structure is apparently quite stable and rugged, and, with its lack of moving components, should prove quite reliable.

Typically, a "1" bit would be a conducting path across the silicon wafer; a non-conducting path



First stage in manufacture of the Silicon Permanent Array Memory. The wafer constitutes one plane of the memory stack. Each dot is a diode formed on the surface of the silicon wafer. Diodes are then separated by etched grids and conducting paths are deposited from each diode to the edge of the wafer. Unit shown is 1-in. across and 0.008-in. thick.

would constitute a "0" bit. Resistance ratio between conduction and non-conduction is on the order of 2,000 to 1. Current drain per bit is said to be approximately 1 milliwatt. This characteristic would be highly desirable for long-term operation in a space system.

Good Temperature Range, Fast Access Claimed for Device

Access time is claimed to be in the microsecond range and there is no crosstalk between conducting paths. Temperature characteristics, as with most silicon devices are quite good. Operation between -60 and $+100$ C is reported possible. Radiation resistance is also reportedly good. Librascope engineers stated that a quick trip through the Van Allen belts should not have any adverse effect on the memory. For more intense radiation environments, the small size of the memory would appear to make shielding a reasonable possibility.

In addition to the memory's possible use in Centaur, other space vehicle applications are also likely. The memory has been proposed to the guidance laboratories of NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala., for use in Saturn, Nova, and other next-generation space vehicles. Dr. Walter Hausermann's group is presently evaluating the device and may reportedly come up with some definite plans within the next month. The memory proposed for Saturn will have a bit density considerably greater than 70,000 bits per cu in.

Potential users have been quoted 18- to 24-month delivery times. Price (in quantity runs) is expected to be "a small fraction of the cost for an equivalent core memory," according to a Librascope source. ■ ■

Russians Announce Optical Maser, Says Theirs Came Before U.S. First

Russian physicists have developed a new type of optical maser using a combination of mercury and zinc vapors, according to a paper in a recent issue of Soviet Experimental and Theoretical Physics.

Mercury-gas discharge lines provide the pumping light for zinc, which is the active material. Output is at 6,263 A and amplification factors up to 10 are reported.

The Hughes maser, first in the U.S., was described in late June, 1960. The Soviet demonstration, according to the magazine, occurred earlier than this.



Enlarged photograph of raw crystal



BULOVA CRYSTAL CONTROLLED ULTRA-STABLE SHIFT OSCILLATORS

Bulova shift oscillators are all that any electronics engineer could ask for in miniature crystal controlled packages!

Consider this new Bulova custom designed 18.5mc shift oscillator. Here's an assembly of two oscillators operating at 18.5mc. One is fixed, with a $1 \text{ pp } 10^7$ stability. The other is a variable with equal stability, $1 \text{ pp } 10^7$. The shift is accomplished by means of a variable air capacitor. How-

ever, the same shift, at the same frequency, can be affected with a "Varicap".

This new ultra-stable shift oscillator is only one of many recent advances made by Bulova Electronics. For information on these specific units, or on how Bulova experience, in mastering component and system reliability, can help your program, write—

Department A-1361, Electronics Division, Bulova, 40-06 62nd Street, Woodside 77, New York

*TM: Pacific Semiconductor, Inc.

BULOVA

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Optical Reader Uses 35-Point Photocell Matrix

Positive and Negative Weighting of Matrix Points Increases Accuracy of Developmental RCA Reader

OPTICAL character recognition at speeds above 1,000 characters a second is being accomplished with a page reader now in prototype form at Radio Corp. of America's Product Development Laboratory, Pennsauken, N. J.

The new RCA machine reads a special type font, which includes 51 alphanumeric and special characters, through the use of a 35-point photocell matrix. A line of seven photocells gives the vertical dimension of the matrix, and five samplings of photocell outputs during the passage of a character under the reading-head adds the horizontal dimension.

RCA plans to install this machine for use in an experimental subscription-order system in February. Other field installations will follow. However, a commercial optical-reading equipment line will probably not be introduced until the end of the year, according to A. H. Stillman, manager of special-purpose equipment planning at the laboratory.

The page reader developed by RCA reads 8.5 x 11 in. documents, with 20 lines of up to 100 characters each, printed along the long dimension. These pages move onto a rotating drum at a rate of 12 per minute for reading. This is accomplished on a modified Addressograph-Multigraph

paper-handling machine which has a reading head, two bright light sources on either side of the drum, and the necessary electronics added.

A movable reading head on a horizontal track rides just above the rotating drum. The head moves at a steady rate, in synchronism with drum rotation. The documents are passed onto the drum with a slight skew, so that printing remains under the moving head as the drum rotates. The skew angle is set so that a new line comes under the reading head with each drum rotation.

Reading of a character is initiated when at least two photocells detect dark black marks. The leading edge of each character in the RCA font is designed to give a black indication to at least two photocells in the seven-cell array.

After this initiation signal, four more discrete sampling intervals are timed. Timing is synchronized with drum-rotation speed so that the five samplings set up the horizontal dimension of the identification matrix.

Because of the shape of the character being read, certain of the points in the resulting 35-point matrix will indicate a black input, and others a white input to the photocells, as shown in the diagrams. These indications are accumulated in a storage register until the five timing in-

tervals have passed, and are then shifted into a set of "map-matching" circuits.

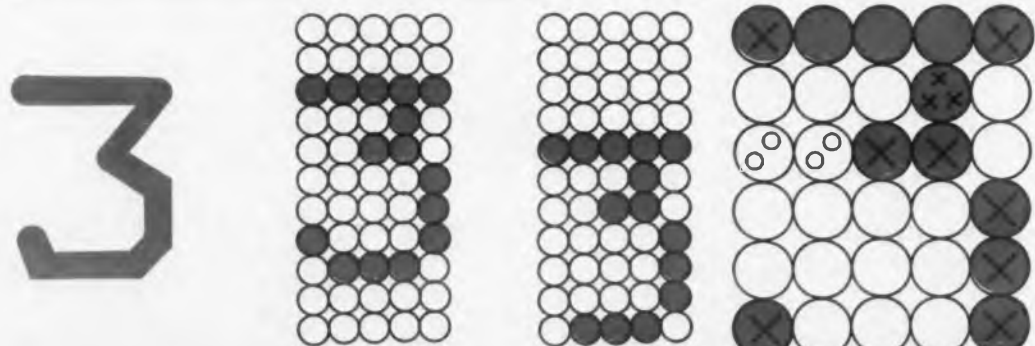
One circuit is used to represent each of the 51 characters in the font. When the actual 35-point matrix is compared with each of these stored matrices, a best-fit is sought by a logical network. The stored matrix which most closely resembles the one to be identified indicates the character being read.

Truth Table, Optimized on RCA 501, Increases Accuracy of Identification

In order to increase accuracy of identification, a truth table with positive and negative weighting factors applied to critical points in each stored matrix was prepared. The finer points of this table were worked out on an RCA 501 computer to optimize weighting factors.

An example of these weighting factors, for the numeral 3, is given in Fig. 2. The crosses in some matrix position each represent a positive point, and the zeros a negative point.

Since the other stored matrix most closely resembling the 3 is that for the numeral 5, the weighting factors selected are aimed at preventing a smudged or poorly printed 5 from being misidentified as a 3. Thus three matrix points at



Reading sequence is illustrated as numeral 3 passes under the read head (left edge of the letter is actually read first). Seven vertical photocells, feeding their inputs to a storage register, are used to set up the character matrix. A row of 11 is used, however, to provide for possible vertical misalignment (actually two 11-cell sets are used so that all possible gaps are filled). Sampling at five timed intervals set up the horizontal dimension of the matrix. Only the bottom seven positions in the storage register have entry to the map-matching circuits used to recognize the character, therefore the character is shifted to these positions after the complete matrix is stored in the register, as illustrated at right. Note that the left edge of each character gives a black indication to at least two photocells, indicating when reading should begin.

Truth table worked out for recognition of each character includes both plus and minus weighting factors. The crosses represent positive points, and the zeros negative points. In the case shown for the 3, the weighting factors are primarily directed at preventing the reading of poorly printed 5 as a 3.



Varying positions of elements in similar letters increases the ease of recognition. The central bar on the E and F are examples of this approach.

RCA	5	X	7	FONT
1	2	3	4	5 6 7 8 9 0
A	B	C	D	E F G H I J K
L	M	N	O	P Q R S T U U
X	Y	Z		

Basic type font used with RCA developmental optical reading machine includes all letters and numerals, and also special symbols which are not shown. Special keys on an electric typewriter are used to prepare input documents.

PHILCO MAT* TRANSISTORS are UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE To All Logic Circuits Up To 5mc

the top of the 3, which also appear in a 5, are not even used in making the identification.

Another critical position, however, which does appear in the 3 but not the 5, is assigned a value of +3 points. Two matrix positions, which would indicate black in the 5 but not in the 3, are given two negative points each.

After the matrix to be identified is matched against each of the stored matrices a sum based on the weighting factors results. The machine will identify the character being read according to the stored matrix which matches the unknown matrix with the highest score.

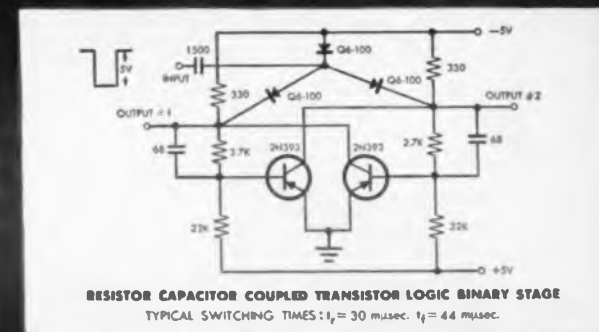
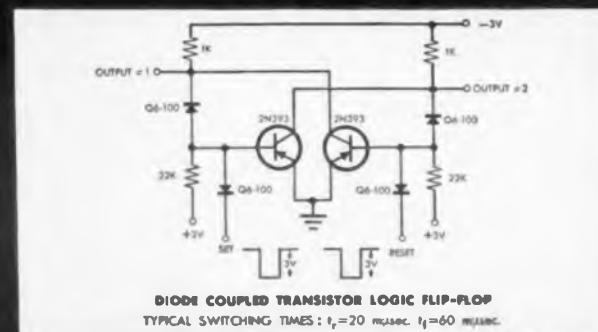
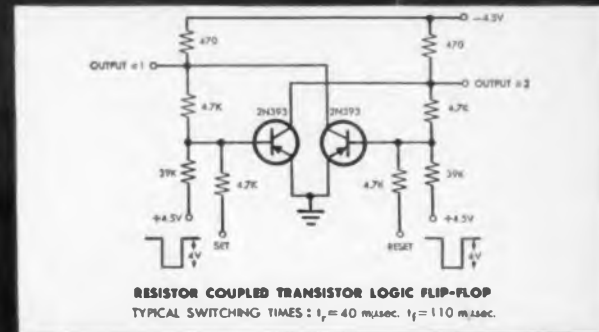
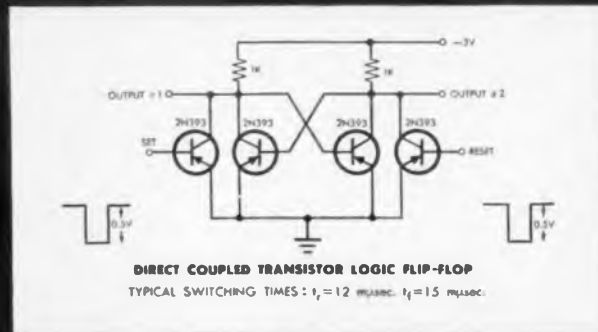
If the second highest score is too close to the first, however, a reject results for that line on the document. A reject mark is automatically printed at the end of this line to indicate to the operator that a character in that line could not be identified properly.

Another factor increasing accuracy with the RCA machine is the use of an electric typewriter for preparing all documents. Since this gives a very even blackness to the characters, the quantizing level—or level below which the photocell output must fall to indicate a black area—can be set quite high.

Undetected Error Rate Is 1 Character in 100,000

Using this type input document, the machine is now giving an undetected error rate of about 1 character in 100,000, according to Mr. Stillman. A goal of 1 undetected error in 1 million characters is being set for improved versions of the reader, he added.

A check of recognition accuracy is made before reading each document. This is done with a set of control characters at the left edge of the drum. When the read head completes the reading of a page, it returns to the left edge and reads the control set before beginning the next document. Checking circuits monitor recognition accuracy during this pass. ■ ■



high frequency performance... at medium frequency prices



The Philco 2N393 Micro Alloy Transistor (MAT) has proved its complete reliability in millions of operating hours in every type of computer logic circuit up to 5 mc. It combines all the advantages of high frequency performance with low price. The 2N393 is easily designed into any logic circuit and offers the designer these important advantages:

- High beta
- Low saturation voltage
- High speed
- High V_{BE} rating
- Low I_{CO}
- Low hole storage time

When you can buy so much for so little . . . don't settle for less in *your* equipment.

The 2N393 is also available in a military version . . . Mil 5-19500/77A (Sig.C.)

Other Philco MATs to Meet Your Special Requirements:

- 2N1122 . . . with 11 volt rating
- 2N1122A . . . with 14 volt rating
- 2N1427 . . . with additional parameter control

For data sheets, write Department ED 11861.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Immediately available in quantities 1-999 from your local Philco Industrial Semiconductor Distributor.

PHILCO

Famous for Quality the World Over

LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





You can place the utmost confidence in Dale precision resistors even when today's new and unprecedented standards of "missile reliability" are the goals towards which you are designing.

Under any and all conditions, Dale resistors retain their stability because it has been "firmly infixed" by Dale design and methods of manufacture . . . methods which have now reached new levels of achievement as part of Dale's super-high reliability development program.

SPECIAL PROBLEMS? Let us help you with your requirements for special resistance products. We make modifications of standard products, resistor networks, matched pairs, etc. Send us your specs.

PROMPT DELIVERY. Whether your need is for a short "test run" or a large production release, Dale offers prompt service, direct from the factory and through a widespread network of distributors.

Write for Bulletins R-23, R-25 and R-30 with handy cross-reference file cards



DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.

1328 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebraska, U.S.A.

A subsidiary of HATHAWAY INSTRUMENTS, INC.

DALE TYPE RS RESISTORS

WIRE WOUND • PRECISION • POWER
Designed for advanced electronic circuits where space is at a premium. Three configurations: Type RS with axial leads and in most ratings and resistances shown; Type RLS with radial leads; Type RSE for clip mounting.

- Rated at 1/2, 1, 2, 2 1/2, 3, 5, 7, 10 watts
- Resistance range from .05 ohm to 175K ohms, depending on type
- Tolerance 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.25%, 0.5%, 1%, 3%
- Temperature coefficient within 0.00002/degree C.
- Operating temperature range from -55° C. to 275° C.
- Smallest in size, ranging from 5/64" by 5/16" to 3/8" by 1-25/32". Ten choices
- Completely protected, impervious to moisture and salt spray
- Complete welded construction from terminal to terminal
- Silicone sealed, offering high dielectric strength and maximum resistance to abrasion
- Meet functional requirements of MIL-R-26C

NEWS

Radio Astronomy Satellite

Improved Communications Possible With Profile of Ionosphere Density

VALUABLE fringe benefits for electronic designers are expected from a radio astronomy satellite being designed at Harvard University. A payload to be orbited late this year will measure cosmic radio noise below 13 mc, to which the ionosphere is largely opaque. Coded, low-frequency ground transmissions and a highly eccentric satellite orbit will at the same time yield a profile of ionospheric density and perhaps indicate the existence at those frequencies of "windows" useful for communications.

First step in the project, sponsored by the Air Force's Cambridge Research Center, is a rocket flight from Cape Canaveral due this month for a quick, half-hour look at the cosmic noise spectrum. The "Scout" vehicle will carry four transistorized tuned radio frequency receivers set at 0.7, 2.2, 7.0 and 13.25 mc. Each receiver will be temperature-protected to maximize frequency stability and will include a thermistor to measure internal temperatures. Received signal strengths and temperatures will be telemetered to the tracking station.

Antennas will consist of four 10-ft telescoping rods. Each rod, with appropriate loading coil, will serve one receiver. Antenna efficiencies at these frequencies are rather low; receiver sensitivity is therefore boosted accordingly. According to Harvard's Prof. Edward Lilley and G. R. Huguenin, in charge of the project, the cosmic-noise spectrum will have an equivalent black body temperature of approximately 1 million K. Receivers have a noise figure of about 3 db and are designed for good stability of bandwidth and gain with changing temperature.

Ground-Based Equipment to Check Leakage and Background Noise

Four transmitters on San Salvador Island will broadcast coded pulses on each of the four selected frequencies at 5-deg intervals of the rocket's trajectory. Four ground receivers, equivalent to those in the rocket will also be monitored during flight.

The coded transmissions will be used to determine the extent of low-frequency leakage through the ionosphere. The ground receivers will monitor terrestrially generated background noise so that the spaceborne measurements can be corrected for any ionospheric leakage that may exist.

Since the rod antennas aboard the rocket are



To Measure VLF Energy

necessarily omnidirectional, the actual mapping of radio stars will not be possible. Measurements will indicate the total incoming intensity at the various frequencies.

Satellite Directional Antennas May Be of Novel Design

Plans for future satellites, however, call for more directional antennas. These may well be of the log-periodic type. Professor Lilley would like to see true dipoles aboard the satellites in the near future. These would be on the order of 1,000 ft across.

The problem of erecting such structures in space has yet to be solved. However, DeHavilland Aircraft, Downsview, Ont., is experimenting along the following novel lines. A spring-loaded steel tape (much like a carpenter's ruler) would be unreel through a die. This die would extrude the tape into a relatively rigid section, such as a cylinder. In an essentially force-free field, these structures are self-supporting.

Receivers aboard the satellites will also be more sophisticated. Sweep-frequency rather than fixed-frequency units will be carried to monitor the spectrum down to 100 kc. To assure temperature stability, a Dicke-type circuit is planned. In this circuit, the receiver switches periodically between the antenna and an internal calibrating load. The signal from the load automatically compensates the receiver for any temperature-induced gain fluctuations.

Payload Will Be Carried On Military Satellite

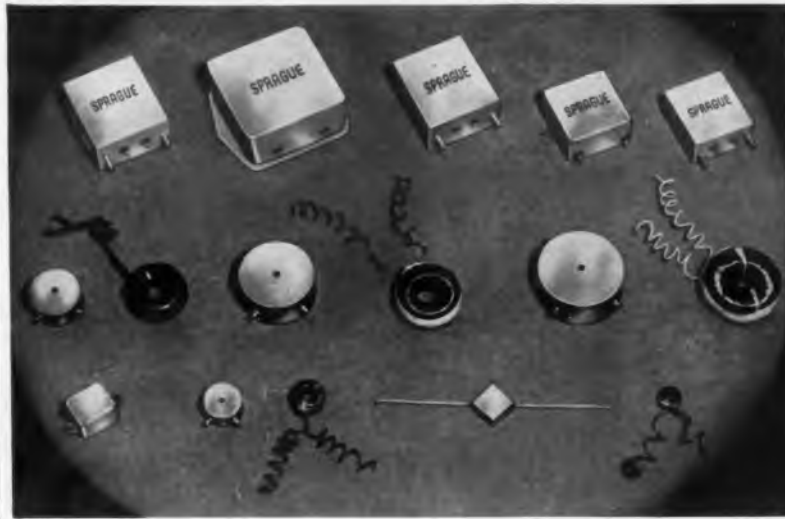
The satellites are scheduled to be launched from Vandenberg Air Force Base, Calif., by military rockets. The cosmic-radio payload described here will probably hitch a ride with other military space experiments. The same scheme of ground receivers and transmitters to be used for the initial rocket experiment will be continued with the satellite.

These scientists know, for example, that the planet Jupiter emits signals in the 10- to 20-mc range, but they have not as yet been able to measure the frequency spectrum from the ground.

Radio astronomers expect that the satellites will yield much valuable data on solar prominences, cosmic-ray electrons, and magnetic fields in space. Noise outbursts from the sun and the planets will also be studied.

The experimental concept and payload design are the result of a three-year feasibility and study program conducted with Air Force backing. ■

Breadth of Sprague's Line of Precision Toroidal Inductors Offers Standard Units for Practically Every Application



DESIGNED FOR USE in commercial, industrial, and military apparatus, Sprague Precision Toroidal Inductors are customarily supplied to the close inductance tolerance of $\pm 1\%$. The broad line of Sprague Precision Toroidal Inductors includes such styles as open coil, plastic-dipped, rigid encapsulated inductors with tapped or through-hole mounting, and hermetically-sealed inductors.

All styles, with the exception of the open coil type construction, meet the appropriate requirements of Military Specification MIL-T-27A.

Sprague Precision Inductors are manufactured in modern plants which are equipped with the most up-to-date facilities for winding, processing, and testing the cores. Production instruments used in the manufacture of Sprague inductors are calibrated periodically to assure desired levels of accuracy. Quality control and inspection departments, which function independently of each other, maintain close surveillance over all production operations.

Several core permeabilities may be obtained in each of the five basic sizes of Sprague inductors to give the circuit designer the optimum selection of desired Q and current carrying abilities. Further, each of the core sizes is available with sev-

eral degrees of stabilization. Inductors made with cores which have not been subjected to the stabilization process exhibit low inductance drift with time and have a low temperature coefficient of inductance. Where a greater degree of permanence of characteristics is required, cores with two different stabilization treatments can be used for most types of inductors.

All standard inductors by Sprague may be operated over the temperature range of -55 C to $+125\text{ C}$. Temperature cycling of finished inductors is a standard production procedure in order to equalize internal stresses and insure permanence of electrical characteristics.

In those cases where the extensive line of Sprague standard inductors is unsuitable for a particular application, the Special Products Division of the Sprague Electric Company will be glad to work with you to custom-tailor designs to meet specific customer requirements.

For detailed information on standard ratings, package sizes, Q, current carrying abilities, properties, etc., write on company letterhead for portfolio of engineering data sheets on precision toroidal inductors to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

Something
NEW
in counting
techniques!



Sprague type 73Z1 core-transistor DECADE COUNTERS

Here is a simple yet versatile, low-cost yet reliable component for counter applications. Counting to speeds of 10 kc, the 73Z1 decade counter provides an output signal for every 10 input pulses, then resets in preparation for the next cycle. For higher counting, two or more counters may be cascaded. Typical characteristics are shown below.

CHARACTERISTIC	INPUT	OUTPUT
Amplitude	1.5 to 8 volts	6.5 volts min.
Pulse Width	1 μ sec min.	50 μ sec nom.
Impedance	100 ohms	20 ohms

Utilizing two rectangular hysteresis loop magnetic cores and two junction transistors to perform the counting operation, the 73Z1 counter is encapsulated in epoxy resin for protection against adverse environmental conditions. It has five terminals —B+ ($12\text{v} \pm 10\%$), input, output, ground, and manual reset.

The 73Z1 counter is available as a standard item. However, "customer engineered" designs can be supplied when other counting cycles, speeds, and package configurations are required for special applications.

For complete technical data or application assistance on the 73Z1 counter or other Sprague components, write to Special Products Division, Sprague Electric Co., 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

**NEW
EECO
MAGNETIC
CORE
CIRCUITS**



now you can choose

In designing digital systems and equipment employing EECO T-Series Transistor Circuits, you now have an extra choice—EECO Magnetic Core Circuits that are both physically and electrically compatible with the EECO T-Series. This new family of compatible magnetic core circuits for the frequency range 0 to 250 kcs includes a large selection of shift registers (in single or dual units), pulse gates, and core drivers.

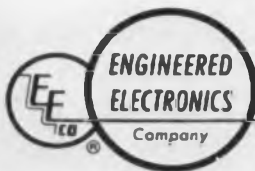
ADVANTAGES

The ability of magnetic cores to maintain one of two discrete states makes them ideal for shift registers, or counters. A pulse sent through one set of windings will set the core to the "High-Level" state. A pulse sent through another set of windings will reset the core to the "Low-Level" state. Thus you get flip-flop action with a single core. In transistor circuits, on the other hand, it is normally necessary to use two transistors for each flip-flop.

Core circuits are used to good advantage in our line of shift registers. They offer versatility and space saving at a price lower than that of an equivalent transistor circuit.

COMPATIBILITY WITH T-SERIES

EECO Magnetic Core Circuits are electrically and physically compatible with EECO T-Series Transistor Circuits. They are packaged in T-Series containers, measuring $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " seated height, and they plug into the same miniature tube sockets as the T-Series.



Write, wire, or 'phone today for detailed information on EECO Magnetic Core Circuits.

ENGINEERED ELECTRONICS COMPANY

1441 EAST CHESTNUT AVENUE • SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA
Kimberly 7-5651

TV, Photomultipliers to Aim Stratoscope II

*Pointing Accuracy of 1/20th Sec of Arc Expected;
Automatic On-Board Focusing a Design Feature*

A UNIQUE system of electronic pointing and focusing is being designed to control the Stratoscope II balloon telescope, due to be flown late this year. A four-step aiming procedure, combining television cameras and photomultiplier tubes, is expected to achieve a pointing accuracy of 1/20th sec of arc for the 4,300-lb unmanned payload.

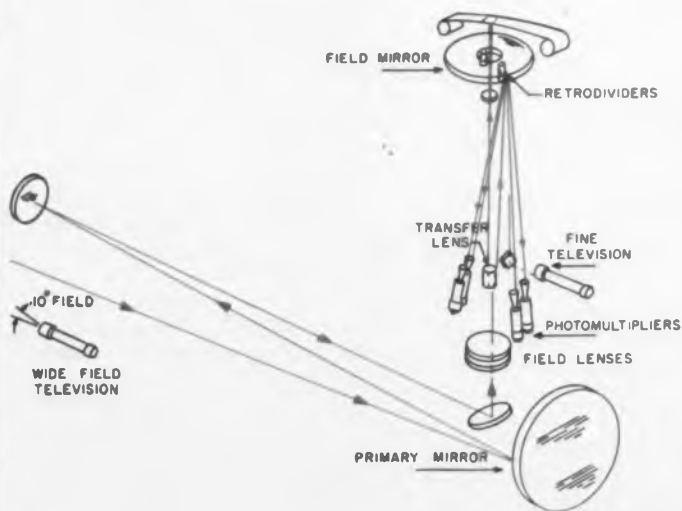
The 36-in. reflector is a follow-on to the highly successful Stratoscope I, which gave astronomers their first look at the sun unobstructed by atmospheric turbulence and dust. Likewise, Stratoscope II will provide increased resolution of planets, stars, and nebulae from its 80,000-ft high vantage point.

The Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn., builder of Stratoscope I, is also responsible for the optics and control system for the second vehicle. Dr. Martin Schwarzschild of Princeton is in charge of the project, which is being funded by the office of Naval Research, the National Science Foundation, and NASA. Dr. Vladimir Zworykin of Radio Corp. of America's Sarnoff Research Center is heading television-system design for Stratoscope II.

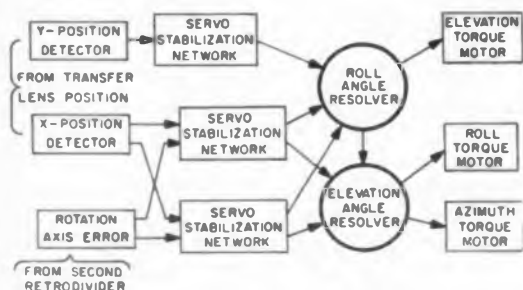
The Stratoscope Assembly is suspended from a 200-ft. diam Mylar bag. The payload floats on a mercury bearing that permits 360-deg rotation



Complexity of Stratoscope II is shown in this model of the payload. Long arm of the L-shaped instrument extends 25 ft; shorter arm is nearly 19 ft long. Circular structure at top houses storage batteries. The 36-in. reflector is at rear of the right-hand tube. The 4,300-lb payload is floated on a mercury bearing. A mid-air recovery system employing helicopters is being developed to minimize damage on landing.



Electronics and optics are combined to aim and focus the 36-in. diam reflector in Stratoscope II. Wide-angle and fine TV cameras are used in initial stages of aiming. Thereafter, photomultipliers zero in on reference stars through a servo system. Servos also control telescope's focus by driving to achieve sharpest possible image of reference stars.



Telescope-aiming system uses information derived from transfer-lens position and second retrodivider. Signals are cross-coupled, resolved into components along mechanical axes of the telescope and fed to torque motors. The simplified diagram shown here omits the separate servo associated with positioning of transfer lens and focusing mirror.

in azimuth. Special flexure bearings, designed to exert no restoring force on the load, permit limited motion in the remaining two degrees of freedom. Fine control forces are developed by three torque motors, one per axis. Coarse control is by means of two geared motors; the mercury bearing supporting the azimuth axis permits both coarse and fine control forces in that direction to be developed by the same motor.

All Phases of Aiming Procedure Can Be Controlled from Ground

In aiming the Stratoscope, two reference stars are used. These are generally on opposite sides of the field of view to be observed and can be as dim as eighth magnitude. All phases of the aiming routine may be monitored and controlled at the ground station by radio command links.

Reference stars are initially acquired by a wide-angle TV camera having a 10-deg view of field. The camera employs an RCA C74034 image orthicon. This 3-in. tube is a developmental unit designed at the company's Lansdale Div. for other applications. The TV picture has a resolution of 450 lines and is transmitted at 20 frames per sec over a uhf channel. The telescope is rotated to center the two reference stars in the wide angle camera; this initial step in aiming gives an accuracy of about 0.5 deg. Aiming control then passes to the second, narrow-angle TV camera.

Second Camera Internal, Fed by Telescope Optics

Unlike the first camera, which sights along the barrel of the telescope, the second camera is internal, and is fed by the optics of the telescope



IT'S NO SECRET...

IT'S THE CRIMP THAT COUNTS! Line 'em up! Look 'em over! They're as much alike as midnight sheep jumping for a sleep-searching count and . . . with good reason! Most of them have a great deal in common — materials, design and construction.

It's this look-alike, act-alike quality about connectors that makes AMPin-cert connectors stand out. Only AMPin-cert gives you the one very important difference in connectors — AMP's industry-accepted solderless termination technique . . . a controlled-pressure, compression-crimp whose reliability is backed by twenty years of research, development and production.

Does the difference stop here? Definitely not! AMPin-cert not only gives you extreme reliability but also . . . high-level production of terminations, up to 1,500 per hour on the AMP-O-LECTRIC automatic machine . . . quick "snap-in" assembly of contacts in the block with finger-touch ease and an extraction tool that makes routine checks, maintenance and circuit rearrangement "snap-out" easy.

Want to base your connector choice on something more than blind-fold logic? Then . . . get the whole story on AMPin-cert connectors. Write today for the catalog — "AMPin-cert CONNECTORS (Pin and Socket Type)".



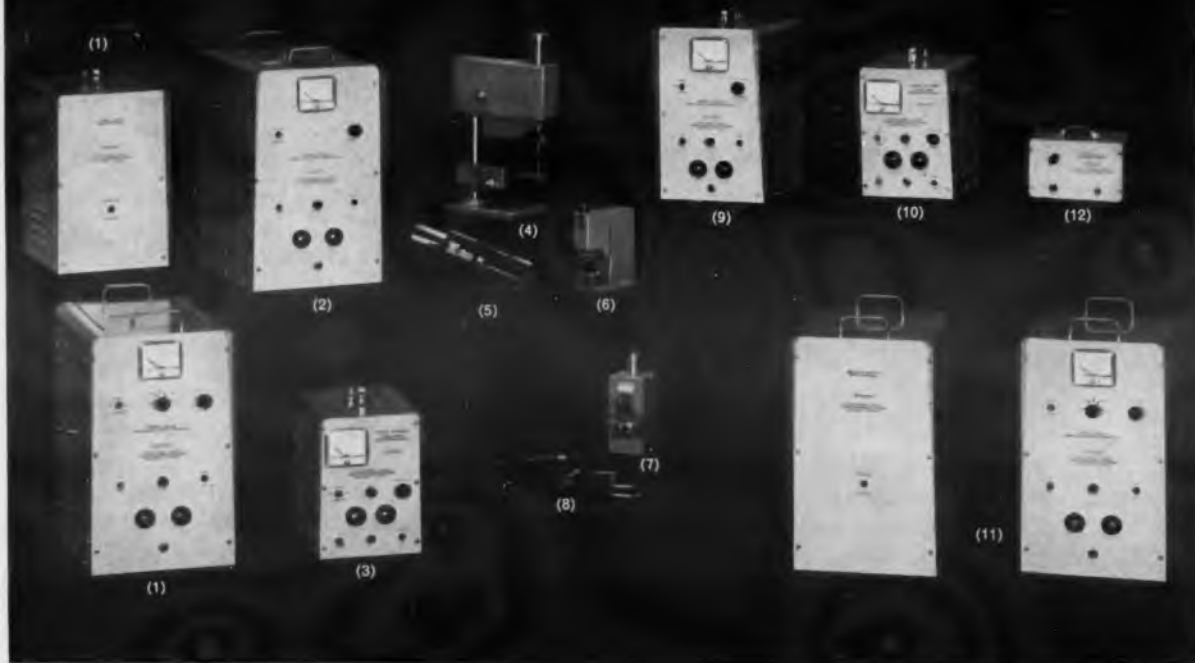
AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCTION QUALITY ELECTRONIC WELDING EQUIPMENT FROM HUGHES



If you make relays, tubes, transducers, pots, thermocouples or high-density component packages, Hughes offers a weld setup to meet your exact requirements:

- 6 different stored-energy power supplies
- 5 different weld heads or handpieces
—all built for continuous production usage.

Look at the features packed into every power supply:

- Ultra-short discharge time—only .0025 sec. for 500 watt-seconds.
- Watt-second meters on every unit—clearly indicate weld energy available.
- Voltage regulation—available on all models, standard on most.
- Complete controls—include stepless heat control; weld-setup-discharge switch.
- Plugs into any line source—stores energy in 1 second for any weld.

And, weld heads that:

- Have the lowest possible inertia—permit quick follow-up on all welds.
- Are pressure sensitive—preset pressure must be reached before a weld can occur.
- Are easy to set up—easy to operate.

All models are built accurate to stay accurate under production usage! De-rated components, oversize transformers, quality workmanship and 100% inspection assure top performance. *Every unit is guaranteed to satisfy your welding requirements and against failure for 1 full year!*

If your production demands stronger, more reliable connections: assurance of no damaging heat transfer; functional equipment—easy to set up, operate and maintain; high quality—but not high price, wire or write today for full information: **HUGHES, Vacuum Tube Products Division, 2020 Short Street, Oceanside, California.**

For export information, write: Hughes International, Culver City, California.

CREATING A NEW WORLD WITH ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS DIVISION
CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

- (1) **VTW-32**
1 to 250 watt-second power supply
- (2) **VTW-31**
2 to 200 watt-second power supply
- (3) **VTW-29B**
1/2 to 40 watt-second power supply
- (4) **VTA-42**
Medium duty weld head
- (5) **VTA-24**
Medium duty welding handpiece
- (6) **VTA-40**
Compact miniature weld head
- (7) **VTA-30**
Miniature weld head
- (8) **VTA-12**
Tweezer type handpiece
- (9) **VTW-30B**
1/2 to 100 watt-second power supply
- (10) **VTW-28B**
0 to 10 watt-second power supply
- (11) **VTW-33**
2 to 500 watt-second power supply
- (12) **VTA-41**
Weld speed control

NEWS

itself. Except for its 1-deg field of view, it is essentially identical to the first unit. Aiming accuracy with the second camera is on the order of 1 min.

At this point, the photomultipliers and associated optics are brought into play. A separate cluster of four RCA 7265 photomultipliers is provided for each of the two reference stars. A servo system fed by the tubes drives the telescope so that the detected energy from each star is distributed equally among the four photomultipliers. By maintaining this condition, the system compensates for the earth's rotation, winds aloft, and other disturbing forces.

Each photomultiplier cluster is fed by a retro-reflector, or four-way beam splitter. This device is a cube-corner prism so designed that the outgoing rays remain focused on the photo tubes regardless of prism travel. This is necessary because each prism is mounted on a two-degree-of-freedom carriage and may be positioned at will within the telescope's field of view.

The beam splitters move in front of a calibrated background screen. After the reference stars are centered in the narrow-angle camera, a lamp is switched on inside the telescope to illuminate the beam splitters and background screen. These are viewed by the TV camera and the beam splitters are moved by ground command to preselected positions within the telescope. Their locations correspond to where the designated reference stars will appear in the telescope's field.

Telescope Acquires Reference Stars After Beam Splitters Are Adjusted

Once the beam splitters are adjusted, the light is extinguished and the telescope is rotated, again under ground control, to acquire the reference stars. This third step in the aiming sequence is accurate to within 0.2 sec of arc.

Since each phototube cluster has an effective viewing angle of about 1 min, initial acquisition by the beam splitters does not necessarily center the reference star in the cluster. At this point an error servo, driven by the combined output of the phototubes, assumes control to center the reference stars. This final step, accurate to 0.05 sec permits exposure times of several hours for extremely faint objects.

Phototube output is linear, however, only over a very narrow portion of the one minute field. During initial acquisition and correction of large errors in reference star position, the servo must therefore operate with a saturated error signal. Circuitry of effective operation under these circumstances has been developed by Perkin-Elmer but, according to project engineer Harold Hem-

street, "Design details of the servo are proprietary and cannot be described at this time."

Images, Not Telescope, Move To Accomplish Fine Pointing

Fine pointing is accomplished essentially by moving the image rather than by moving the telescope. A two-degree-of-freedom transfer lens in the optical system is driven by the servos for this purpose. The position of the transfer lens then indicates angular errors about two of the telescope's optical axes. As shown in the accompanying diagram, the transfer lens is driven by one set of phototubes and denotes errors with respect to only one of the reference stars. Errors with respect to the third optical axis are derived from the second reference star and its associated beam splitter and phototube cluster. The angular errors are then resolved into errors with respect to the telescope's mechanical axes and fed to the error correction motors.

Focusing of the telescope is also performed by the servo system. The condition for optimum focus is that servo gain be maximum. At this point, the stellar energy impinging on the phototube cluster is concentrated into the smallest possible area. Accordingly, a small position error will result in the largest possible electrical response. The servo drives a focusing mirror in the telescope so as to satisfy this condition.

Seventy Command Channels Will Be Used by Ground Control

Ground control of Stratoscope II will utilize 70 command channels. Functions will include adjustment of the image orthicons and TV system, coarse focusing and pointing, insertion and removal of color filters, and payload release. A telemetry system from Sierra Research, Buffalo, N. Y., will also be on board.

Stratoscope II will remain aloft approximately 10 hours during each flight, after which the payload will be detached and parachuted to earth. A mid-air recovery system employing helicopters is, however, being developed to reduce possible damage in landing. But even in Stratoscope I, Dr. Schwartzschild told *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, repairs necessary after each landing averaged about 5 per cent of payload cost. In general, the survival capability of the electronic equipment was even better, and Perkin-Elmer is taking no unusual measures to ruggedize the electronics for Stratoscope II. Tests and recovery of a dummy payload are scheduled soon.

As in Stratoscope I, the telescope will expose photographic film which will be recovered and developed. Future plans, however, call for a live return of astronomical data from the telescope. RCA has initiated design of analog TV equipment for this eventual application. ■ ■



Cable of TEFLON cuts costs...controls automated water supply with maximum reliability

CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO USE "TEFLON"?

- Insulation of TEFLON TFE resins and the new melt-processible TEFLON FEP resins is your logical and most economical choice whenever your cable encounters problems of corrosion . . . high temperature . . . space or weight limitations.
- Even when environmental conditions are not extreme, these most reliable of solid dielectric materials can enable your products to set the pace for dependable performance.
- In your next cable application, it will pay you to evaluate the dollars and cents savings in installation, in replacement, in maintenance and downtime made possible by insulation of TEFLON.

A special cable construction with insulation of a Du Pont TEFLON fluorocarbon resin was chosen for new automatic pressure and flow controls in the water system in Denver, Colorado. The location of pump stations and reservoirs restricted the use of overhead services—and, consequently, cables had to withstand underground environment. A ribbon-type, 20 conductor cable coated with TEFLON solved the problem. It provides the necessary resistance to soil chemicals and zero moisture absorption, as well as the low capacitance required in the signal circuits. In addition, the cable resists damage from abrasion and handling in unfavorable laying conditions and reduces installed cable costs by approximately 50%.

In a variety of industrial installations, insulation of TEFLON is providing outstanding electrical properties plus the mechanical and chemical properties that assure long, trouble-free life with a minimum of maintenance problems. For more information consult your wire coater who uses TEFLON fluorocarbon resins, or write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Dept. ED-118, Room 2526T Nemours Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Du Pont of Canada Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.



TEFLON
FLUOROCARBON RESINS

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its family of fluorocarbon resins, including TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins and FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene) resins.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING THROUGH CHEMISTRY

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TO THE ENGINEER

who can't tolerate a lapse of memory

If you're working on a think machine that can't afford to break its train of thought, consider AE's pint-size, fast-stepping OCS switcher. Unlike electron tubes and relays, this sophisticated device won't lose stored memory in the event of power failure or circuit interruption.

Besides, it can do the work normally assigned to whole banks of relays.

The AE Series OCS will follow or initiate a prescribed series of events or cycles at 30 steps per second impulse-controlled, or 65 steps per second self-interrupted. Any programming sequence can be set up on one to six cams with as many as 36 on-and-off steps

per cam. And each cam will actuate as many as six contact springs.

In any event, if your designs involve relays or stepping switches, AE circuit engineers may be able to save you a pretty penny. Or, if you'd like to leave the switching to us, we're equipped to supply prewired and assembled, custom-built control units, or help you develop complete control systems.

To explore the matter, just write the Director, Control Equipment Sales, Automatic Electric, Northlake, Illinois. Also ask for Circular 1698-H: *Rotary Stepping Switches*; Circular 1702-E: *Relays for Industry*; and our new 32-page booklet on *Basic Circuits*.

**AE
CAN
DO**



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

Subsidiary of

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEWS

Welded, Imbedded Units

Thin-Film, Molecular Approaches To Take Lead Later, Poll Predicts

CORDWOOD modules and imbedded circuits will be the leading microminiaturization approaches over the next few years, according to majority opinion in an industrywide survey of workers in the field.

The majority also felt that thin films, Solid Circuits, and molecular approaches will take the lead in the 1965-70 period. The survey, conducted by P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., consisted of a series of detailed questions on the micromin field. A group of 16 major approaches were ranked by respondents according to adaptability to important micromin factors.

Mallory received 98 completed questionnaires, or about 20 per cent of those distributed.

A composite rating was obtained, for each factor under which approaches were ranked, by assigning 11 points to a first-place selection, 10 points for a second-place choice, and so on.

Integrated Molecular Lead in Reliability; Imbedded Circuits Lead in Flexibility

For inherent reliability, Texas Instrument Solid Circuits took first place in composite standings, with Westinghouse molecular electronics second. Only 14 first-place votes went to the TI approach, however, while molecular circuits received 21. The cordwood approach was third in composite standing, and thin-film approaches took fourth place.

The cordwood technique, or welded-module approach, led in composite standings for inherent design flexibility. Mallory's Unitized Component Assembly concept and Hughes Dot circuitry, both approaches in which pellet or radial lead components are imbedded in circuit boards, were second and third respectively. RCA micromodules were fourth in this category.

The cordwood approach was also judged most practical with regard to cost versus reliability. Mallory's UCA concept was second, RCA micromodules third, and Hughes Dot circuitry fourth in this category.

RCA micromodular technique was selected as the best method for adaptability to automation techniques. Second was Mallory's approach; third, thin films; and fourth, Hughes Dot circuitry. Significantly, however, 25.5 per cent of the respondents indicated that automation factors are not important in microminiaturization, considering the potential quantities and cost factors involved. Of the remaining contributors, 63.3 per cent felt that automation is important, and

Top Micromin Survey

11.2 per cent did not answer this question.

For interconnections between individual components and modules, the cordwood technique again took the lead, with Mallory, Hughes, and RCA micromodules following. The order was the same for interconnecting into complete equipment, except that the RCA approach dropped to fifth place, and the Burroughs Macro Module approach moved into the fourth spot.

Over-all predictions placed the cordwood approach in first place for the 1960-61 and the 1962-65 periods, with the Hughes and Mallory approaches second and third in both intervals. RCA micromodules were fourth in 1960-61, with thin films fifth and the Amp Meca system sixth. During 1962-65, the consensus predicted that thin films would take over fourth place, with TI Solid Circuits fifth and RCA micromodules sixth.

In 1965-70 it was felt that thin films will take over the first spot, with Westinghouse molecular circuits second, TI Solid Circuits third, and a similar integrated approach—Fairchild Micrologic blocks—in fourth place. Hughes Dot circuits were fifth, and Mallory's approach sixth.

By 1970-75, the authorities placed the molecular electronics approach in first spot, with TI Solid Circuits second and thin films third. Fourth in this period was Fairchild's Micrologic blocks, and fifth, Hughes Dot circuits. IRC Mu-circuits, a thin-film approach, moved into sixth place for this interval. ■ ■

Approaches Considered In Mallory Survey

Respondents were asked to rank various microminiaturization approaches according to particular micromin factors. The following 16 approaches were considered in the Mallory survey (for detailed descriptions of approaches see "Guidelines to Microminiature Designs," *ED*, Nov. 9, 1960, p 61.):

Amp Meca system; Burroughs Macro Modules; cordwood techniques; Fairchild Micrologic elements; GE Timm concept; Aerovox Corp., Hi-Q Div.'s Microcircuits; Hughes Dot circuitry; IRC Mu-circuits; Mallory Unitized Component Assembly approach; Micram or 2-D approach; RCA micromodule system; Sprague ceramic-based microcircuits; Sylvania microminiature modules; thin film techniques; TI Solid Circuits; and Westinghouse molecular electronics.

VITRAMON[®]

SOLID-STATE PORCELAIN CAPACITORS

... chosen for reliability by

AUTONETICS* in

HOUND DOG'S Verdan Computer

Vitramon[®] Capacitors adapt easily to the printed circuit boards used in VERDAN. Note how square configuration and axial-radial design of capacitors permits flush mounting and easy insertion. Solid-state construction — fine silver electrodes molecularly fused with dense porcelain dielectric — give Vitramon[®] Capacitors outstanding stability, extremely low loss, and high pulse rate.

Autonetics' air-borne VERDAN is an extremely high speed computer with relatively high capacity, great flexibility of application, and extensive input-output provisions. Occupying less than 1½ cubic feet of space, VERDAN is designed with a general purpose section and a digital differential section, both of which share a common magnetic disk memory and have complete intercommunication. VERDAN was developed by Autonetics for its air-to-ground "Hound Dog" guidance control and REINS nav-bomb systems.

* a division of North American Aviation, Inc.



VITRAMON
INCORPORATED
BOX 544 • BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

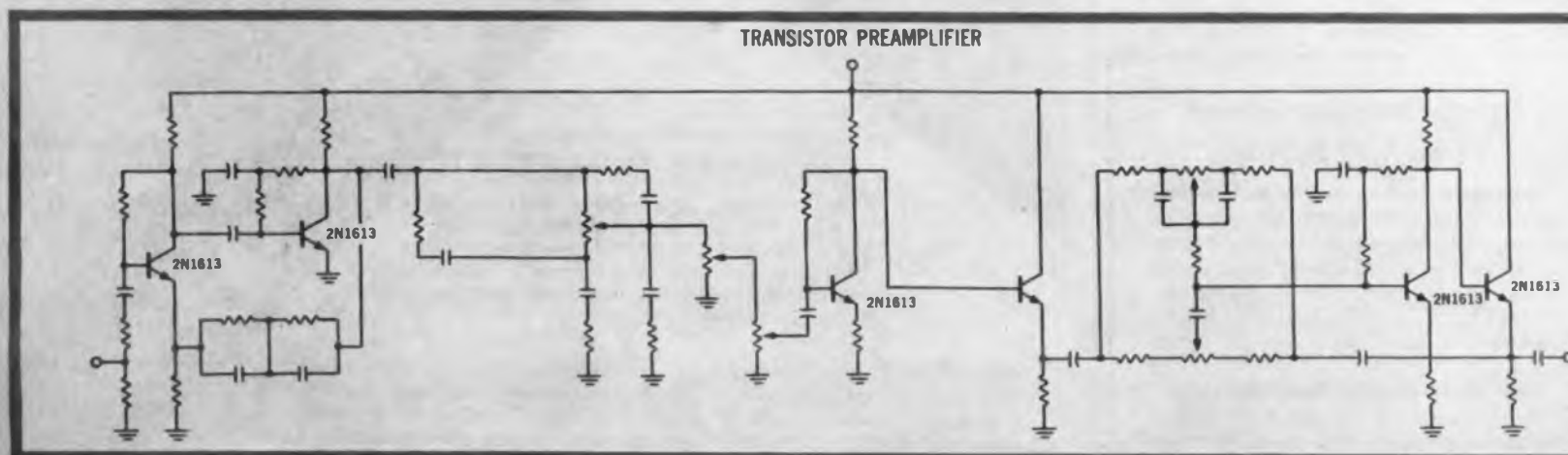




PLANAR CHARACTERISTICS SOLVE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER PROBLEMS

FAIRCHILD PLANAR TRANSISTORS
FURNISH THESE OUTSTANDING ADVANTAGES
FOR AMPLIFIER DESIGNERS:

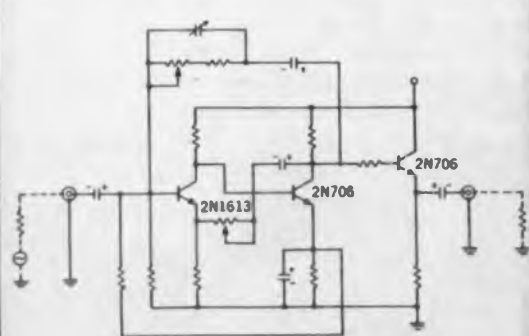
- **Extremely Low Noise Figure**
(2N1711 3 db typical 8 db max. $f = 1$ kc)
- **Extremely Low ICBO**
(2N1711 0.5 m μ A typical 10 m μ A max. at $T = 25^\circ\text{C}$,
 $V_{CB} = 50$ V)
- **Extremely Wide Current Range of Useful h_{FE}**
(Only A 3:1 typical h_{FE} change from $I_C = 10$ μ A to
 $I_C = 0.5$ amp.)
- **High Gain-bandwidth Product**
(2N1711 typical $f_T = 120$ mc)
- **25 Parameters Specified and Guaranteed**
Uniformity inherent to the PLANAR process
permits specifying all significant parameters.



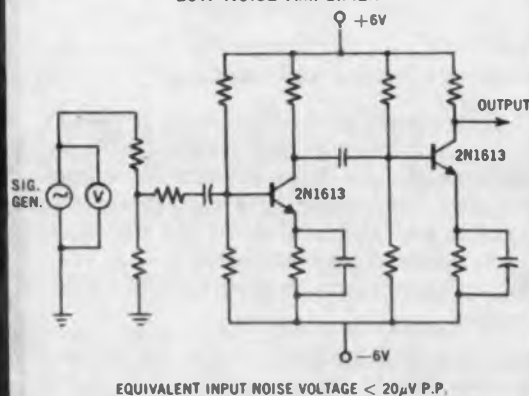
IMPROVE TRANSISTOR-AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE NOW WITH FAIRCHILD **PLANAR** TRANSISTORS. AS PART OF THE **PLANAR** PROCESS, JUNCTIONS ARE FORMED UNDER THE SILICON OXIDE PROTECTIVE COATING, THUS ASSURING **COMPLETE** PROTECTION FROM INITIAL DIFFUSION THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF THE DEVICE. THE **PLANAR** PROCESS GUARANTEES PARAMETER STABILITY; IT GUARANTEES THAT CIRCUITS WILL CONTINUE TO PERFORM AS INTENDED THROUGH EVERY ENVIRONMENTAL EXTREME CONSIDERED IN THEIR DESIGN.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON THESE AND OTHER CIRCUITS, CALL ON FAIRCHILD. WHATEVER YOUR NEED, FAIRCHILD APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS ARE READY TO HELP YOU FIND THE SOLUTION.

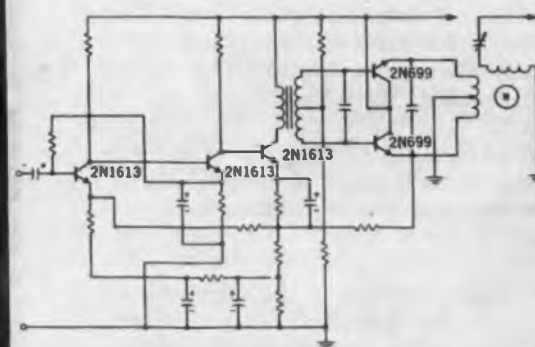
WIDEBAND HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER



LOW NOISE AMPLIFIER



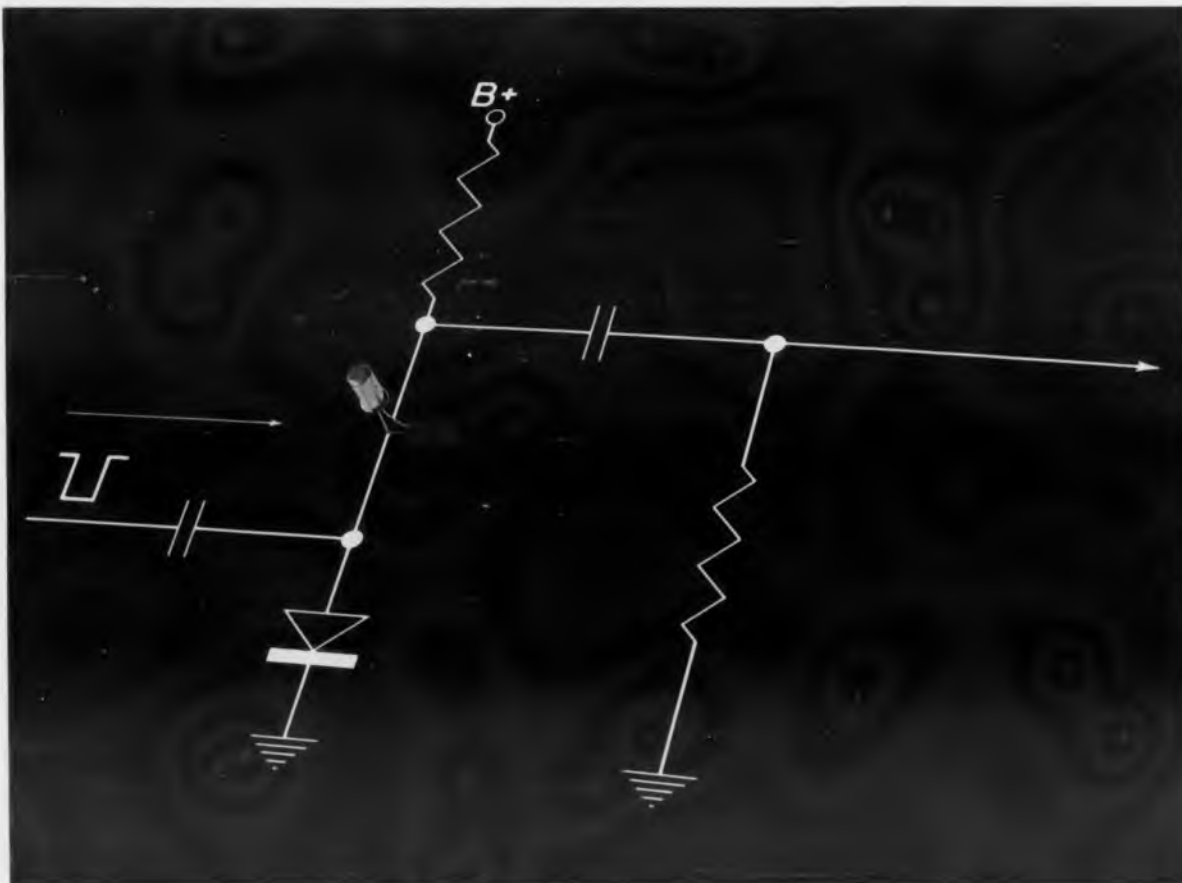
2 WATT SERVO-AMPLIFIER



A wholly owned subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

545 WHISMAN ROAD • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA • YORKSHIRE 8-8161 • TWX MN VW CAL 853





MORE MEGAWATT CYCLES PER DOLLAR*

The Shockley 4-layer diode offers you a fast, simple method for generating voltages up to 200 volts and pulse currents from 2 amps to 100 amps. Turn on time—just 0.1 μ s.

This reliable, solid state device gives you simplicity along with small size, light weight, drastically reduced power consumption and high speed.

These unique advantages make the Shockley 4-layer diode an ideal device for pulse generators, pulse amplifiers, pulse modulators, squib firing

detonator circuits, for triggering thyratrons, magnetrons, traveling wave tubes...

Shockley 4-layer diodes have been proved in many, many industrial and critical military applications. If you have a circuit problem involving the fast switching of high power, the advantages and capabilities of the Shockley 4-layer diode could help you solve it. Call your Shockley representative or write for application information.

*Even the smallest Shockley 4-layer diode will handle 2 ampere pulses. (The unit price for 500 Type D diodes is \$4.)

Shockley TRANSISTOR

UNIT OF CLEVITE TRANSISTOR

STANFORD INDUSTRIAL PARK PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA



CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Linear Accelerators

Flash Tests of Missile Electronics Accomplished with Hughes Device

MISSILE electronic systems are being tested with a simulated nuclear burst created by a new linear accelerator at White Sands Missile Range, N.M.

The linac used for the flash tests was built for the Army by Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif. It produces a single high-intensity burst of about 10 million v of gamma radiation at variable pulse widths, allowing evaluation of nuclear explosion effects on missile systems without use of an expensive reactor.

Pulse widths in the Hughes single-pulse linac can be varied from 0.25 to 10 sec by turning a knob on a control panel.

Two 5-Megawatt Klystrons Provide Accelerator Energy

Two 5-megawatt klystrons feed microwave energy into a 30-in. high-vacuum accelerator tube. Electrons injected into the chamber by an electron gun are accelerated through interaction with the microwaves.

As the beam leaves the accelerator tube it strikes a heavy metal target, such as one made of tungsten, producing the gamma-radiation pulse.

In addition to the military application, Hughes scientists said their linac has other important potentials in the use of atomic energy by industries, research institutes, and universities conducting nuclear research. They said linacs could be used in medicine, pharmaceutical processing, plastics, chemistry, petroleum, physics, radiography, biology, and polymerization. ■ ■



Microwave energy for accelerating electrons in the 30-in. accelerator chamber is provided by two 5-megawatt klystrons, linked to the chamber by a waveguide in the background. Lucite disk has been exposed to a high-energy gamma-radiation pulse.

Find Many Uses

Up to 8 Million Electron Volts Used In X-Ray Machine for A. O. Smith

A LINEAR accelerator employing 8 million electron volts and generating 6,000 roentgens per min has been developed for radiography in the metals industry.

The linac, now being built by High Voltage Engineering Corp., Burlington, Mass., will be installed next spring in the Milwaukee plant of the A. O. Smith Corp. It is designed to be able to X-ray steel more than a foot thick and to furnish photographic proof of the soundness of such metal structures as core barrels for nuclear reactors and high-pressure vessels for the petrochemical industry.

The device differs from other radiographic equipment in that it produces its X-rays by "firing" high-energy electrons in a straight line down an evacuated tube. The electrons are impelled by traveling radio-frequency waves. These pulses accelerate the electrons until they approach the speed of light. At the tube's end, the electrons strike a tungsten target and produce X-rays which are beamed onto the material to be examined.

X-Ray Source Will Provide Choice of Focal-Spot Sizes

The A. O. Smith-High Voltage linac will be equipped with an X-ray source providing a choice of 1-mm and 5-mm focal-spot sizes. Respective outputs are 1,500 and 6,000 roentgens per minute.

At full power and at a distance of 9 ft, the 5-mm source will X-ray 11 in. of steel in about 1 min. or 16 in. of steel in about 18 min. The smaller source provides even greater resolution. It will radiograph 8 in. of steel in 1 min. or 14 in. in 30 min.

To insure the greatest possible reliability, the main power tubes will need to operate at only one third of their rated capacity to produce the maximum requirement of roentgens.

Device Said to Be World's Biggest X-Ray Machine

To house the Smith linac, a building with 6-ft thick concrete walls is under construction at the company's installation in Milwaukee. Smith engineers said the device was, in effect, the world's most powerful X-ray machine of its type.

The linac itself, indeed, resembles a huge X-ray machine and is operated in much the same way. ■ ■

A108

SHARP

**DIRECT
READOUT**

DU MONT CHARACTER DISPLAY TUBES...

DU MONT CHARACTER DISPLAY TUBES ARE USED IN SUCH APPLICATIONS AS:

- Target display and identification
- Air traffic control
- Reproduction of info from coded magnetic tape
- Harbor traffic control
- and many others

Write for complete technical details
Industrial Tubes Sales

enhance any system requiring versatility of rapidly formed characters for readout. A unique Du Mont CRT gun design enables alpha-numeric characters to be formed electrostatically in any size from $\frac{3}{8}$ " to over 1", and positioned electromagnetically anywhere on the screen — on any size screen from 5" to 19". Other background information, such as a separate radar display for target tracking, can be shown simultaneously through time sharing devices.

Du Mont tubes short-cut expensive system maintenance problems by permitting replacement of the *display* portion of a system *alone* — eliminating the necessity of replacing expensive integrated tube and character generator. For versatility, clarity and economy — look to Du Mont for character readout.

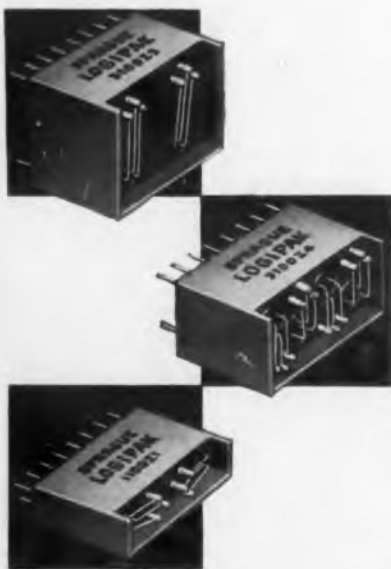
Available now at attractive prices!

DU MONT

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, Clifton, N. J.

DIVISIONS OF **FAIRCHILD**
CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT
CORPORATION

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



LOGILINE★ CIRCUITRY

simplifies, economizes
digital system
design

Based on a series of 5 Mc transistor switching circuits in time-saving, plug-in "building block" form, Sprague Logiline circuitry performs digital functions including combinational logic, temporary storage, pulse source, and pulse amplification.

Sprague Logipak® encapsulated packages have standardized configurations—ideal for prototype design, equally suitable in final production—and they're smaller and priced lower than conventional wiring board assemblies.

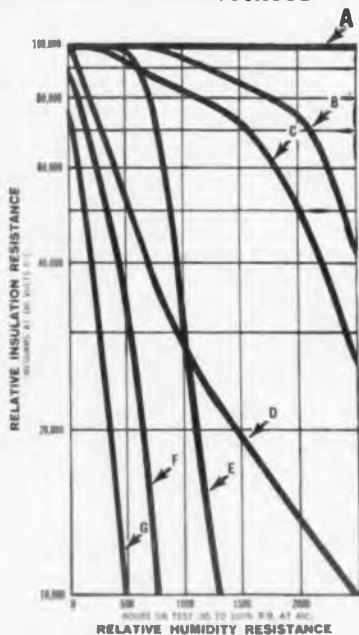
Sprague Logicard® epoxy-glass etched wiring board cards have 22-pin connectors in aluminum frames which insert into pre-wired rack mounted panels. They are fully interchangeable with comparable units.

For complete Logiline system data or digital design application assistance write: Special Products Division, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

★trademark



Difilm® Molded Tubular Capacitors Have Outstanding Moisture Resistance



- A DIFILM DUAL DIELECTRIC (paper and polyester film) with HCX® solid impregnant and molded phenolic case
- B PAPER DIELECTRIC with solid impregnant and molded phenolic case
- C DIFILM DUAL DIELECTRIC with solid impregnant and dipped epoxy resin coating
- D PAPER DIELECTRIC with wax or oil impregnant and molded phenolic case
- E POLYESTER FILM DIELECTRIC with molded case
- F PAPER DIELECTRIC with solid impregnant and waxed cardboard jacket
- G PAPER DIELECTRIC with wax or oil impregnant and waxed cardboard jacket

Plotted on the above graph is a curve for each of the seven basic tubular capacitor types normally used in commercial electronics. Note how Sprague Difilm® Black Beauty® tubulars (Curve A) withstand more than 2500 hours in 95 to 100% relative humidity at 40 C, with no change in humidity resistance!

For complete technical data on Type 160P Difilm Black Beauty Capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletin 2025 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



John Christie

HARSH CRITICISM OF THE FCC in the Landis report on federal regulatory agencies is substantiated by the commission's repeated inability to render timely, clear-cut decisions on policy questions of vital concern to the electronic industry. The two years of frustrating deliberations preceding allocation of frequencies above 890 mc to commercial microwave users is a classic example of how the FCC can hold back development of a promising market. Worse still, there are indications that the commission may yet reverse itself and permit sharing of these frequencies with space communications as requested by the common carriers.

The Landis report cited the UHF television issue, relative to which FCC experiments are just getting under way, as "a debacle" that has been "plainly apparent for some five or six years." It could just as well have cited the commission's vacillation on the question of stereophonic broadcasting.

The lag between administrative action and technological progress in space communications gives particular significance to the report's sharp criticism of the lack of policy planning and long-range programming. As industry spokesmen readily acknowledge, the commission has waited for industry to raise major policy questions instead of anticipating them with its own investigations and staff studies.

LACK OF FCC LEADERSHIP is attributed by Landis to "the quality of top personnel" as well as to unrealistic procedures. The report recommends that the commissioners delegate more of the routine to subordinates. It is recommended that quasi-judicial hearings for radio and television licenses be abandoned "in cases where they have turned out to be useless."

Landis credits the FCC staff with "considerable technical excellence." However, industry observers feel that a great deal more technical competence needs to be built into the FCC if policy planning is to be really effective. They note that the military services and NASA far surpass the regulatory agencies in quantity and quality of topflight scientific talent. But, in all fairness to the agencies, it must also be noted that Congress hasn't been as generous with the necessary funds.

Industry critics, while anxious to see the FCC's own policy-making machinery strengthened, contend that industry advisory committees could aid the FCC to a greater extent if such service did not involve the risk of an antitrust action. (This factor is credited with thwarting progress on the stereophonic-broadcasting issue.)

LOCATION OF EARTH TERMINALS is under further investigation as part of the long-range space communications studies due to be filed with the FCC by March 1. The commission seeks industry

views on what protected geographical areas might be established and held in reserve for future earth terminals for civil space communications. "If such a concept were adopted," states the commission's request, "it might be advisable to prohibit, for example, the use of certain frequency bands between 1,215 mc and 10,000 mc within 'X' miles of any given site for any use other than space communications."

The issue first came up when the EIA objected to an AT & T petition for permission to put a development earth terminal for space communications experiments atop a hill near its Holmdel, N.J. facility. EIA, noting that Holmdel was the center of high-density microwave communications, claimed the terminal should be located in a depression.

A THREE-PULSE SIDE-LOBE SUPPRESSION feature for incorporation in the FAA's air-traffic control radar-beacon system is ready for adoption as a national standard, with final action due by the end of January. The beacon system detects and identifies aircraft equipped with transponders out to a range of 200 nautical miles from ground interrogation facilities. The rotating beam of the beacon system now transmits two closely spaced pulses to interrogate. Undesirable side-lobe interference will be eliminated by transmission of a third nondirectional pulse positioned between the two interrogating pulses.

Transponder manufacturers have been preparing for the side-lobe suppression feature for about a year and a half. Modification can be achieved by adding a printed circuit to the transponder's logic circuitry. In-service transponders and those in the production process can be retrofitted. Ground interrogating and receiving stations will require the mounting of a dipole antenna adjacent to and at the same height as the directional antenna.

Except for jets, the commercial airlines have held off on equipping their planes with transponders, pending solution of the side-lobe suppression problem. Now, the market for transponders will boom. Radar-beacon systems are programed by the FAA for 171 sites and a good deal of the ground equipment is already on order. The agency has developmental systems at nine sites (four in the New York area, two in Chicago, two in Washington, D.C., and one in Norfolk, Va.). These were established under a crash program to accommodate jets when commercial jet service first began. In addition, there are 13 joint-use (FAA-military) sites in operation.

ALTITUDE REPORTING is another feature the FAA hopes to introduce into its radar-beacon systems in the near future. The aircraft transponder would be interlaced with the altimeter to supply altitude readings automatically when interrogated from the ground.

A digitizer would be used to put altimeter readings in digital form to be fed into an encoder-decoder for transmission by the transponder. Existing digitizers can be used for the purpose. The encoder-decoder can either be made part of the transponder or supplied as a separate box. FAA engineers are ready to work with manufacturers in putting the scheme into effect.

The FAA feels that altitude reporting by this means is the best interim measure available until such promising developments as a data link and electronic or frequency scanning devices meet requirements necessary for a role in air traffic control.



"A Rutherford pulse generator is being used to test silicon rectifiers at the Clyde, N.Y., facilities of the G. E. Semiconductor Products Department."



MODEL
B-7B

Rutherford

PULSE GENERATORS

for TESTING

Semiconductors

The Rutherford B-7B Pulse Generators are engineered to meet today's rigid standards of testing, research and development.

If your requirements are for high performance and wide versatility at low cost ... specify the Rutherford Model B-7B.



SPECIFICATIONS

Rack mountable . . . single unit construction . . . variable time rise control . . . 50 volts into 50 ohms at 30% duty factor . . . rep. rate to 2 mc . . . widths .05 μ s to 10,000 μ s . . . delays to 10,000 μ s.

Low budget price: \$720.00 F.O.B. Culver City, California



Rutherford

ELECTRONICS CO.

Dept. ED 118 • 8944 Lindblade Street • Culver City, California • TWK-CVR-CY-4133

pulse generators / pulse systems / accurate time delay generators

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Compare Borg 1100 Series Micropots with any other low-priced potentiometer

Low-priced 1100's permit price advantages for your equipment in your competitive markets.

Highest quality design provides permanent accuracy and long life.

Fewer parts, longer life minimize replacements, increase customer satisfaction for your equipment.

Available with lug-type terminals or coded wire leads, whichever is best for your equipment.

1100's feature two bearing supports with minimum of 1½" between bearings.

Single or ganged assemblies, with or without rear-shaft extensions.



REFERENCE-ACTION DATA

Mechanical Rotation	3600° +30° -0°
Electrical Rotation	3600° +15° -0°
Total Resistance*	50 to 100,000 ohms
Linearity Accuracy (independent)	0.5% to 0.1%
Torque	running: 1.5 in/oz starting: 3.0 in/oz
Stop Strength	10 in/lbs
Power Dissipation	5 watts at 40°C
Shaft Extension	7/8" or special to order
Terminals	lug-type or coded wire leads
Length (housing only)	2 1/8"

*Special resistance values available upon request.

Write for
complete data...



We invite your comparison of Borg 1100 Series Micropots with any other precision potentiometer in the same price range. We think the difference will be readily apparent. The 1100 Series has been developed for a competitive spot in the commercial field. It is priced accordingly. Quality of materials and workmanship has not been sacrificed — outside where it shows, nor inside where it doesn't. Your nearest Borg technical representative or distributor has complete information. Contact him now. Ask for catalog sheet BED-A132.

BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation
Janesville, Wisconsin • Phone Pleasant 4-6616



Micropot Potentiometers • Turns-Counting Microdials • Sub-Fractional Horsepower Motors • Frequency and Time Standards

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

AGREE Saved AF \$125 Million Hoffman Tells Reliability Meeting

Air Force savings of an estimated \$125 million in maintenance and supply costs on a \$40 million contract through adherence to AGREE reliability requirements were cited by H. L. Hoffman, president, Hoffman Electronics Co., at the National Symposium of Reliability and Quality Control last week.

Mr. Hoffman, in delivering the keynote address at the Philadelphia conference, said the Air Force had informed him of this projected saving on 10,000 TACAN units. These units were upgraded from 17 to 150 hours mean time between failures through use of AGREE requirements.

Cites Conclusions Reached Through AGREE Experience

The following conclusions, based on his company's experience, were given by Mr. Hoffman:

- Reliability requires experience and can only be obtained through maturity of design after rugged testing and pre-production as well as production experience.

- Any manufacturer considering a contract containing AGREE requirements must critically examine his procedures and personnel. (Only one out of 20 job applicants were accepted for work on this equipment under the Hoffman program.)
- Defense Department policy on reliability specifications must be unified. At the present time, only the Air Force intends to apply AGREE procedures on a broad front.

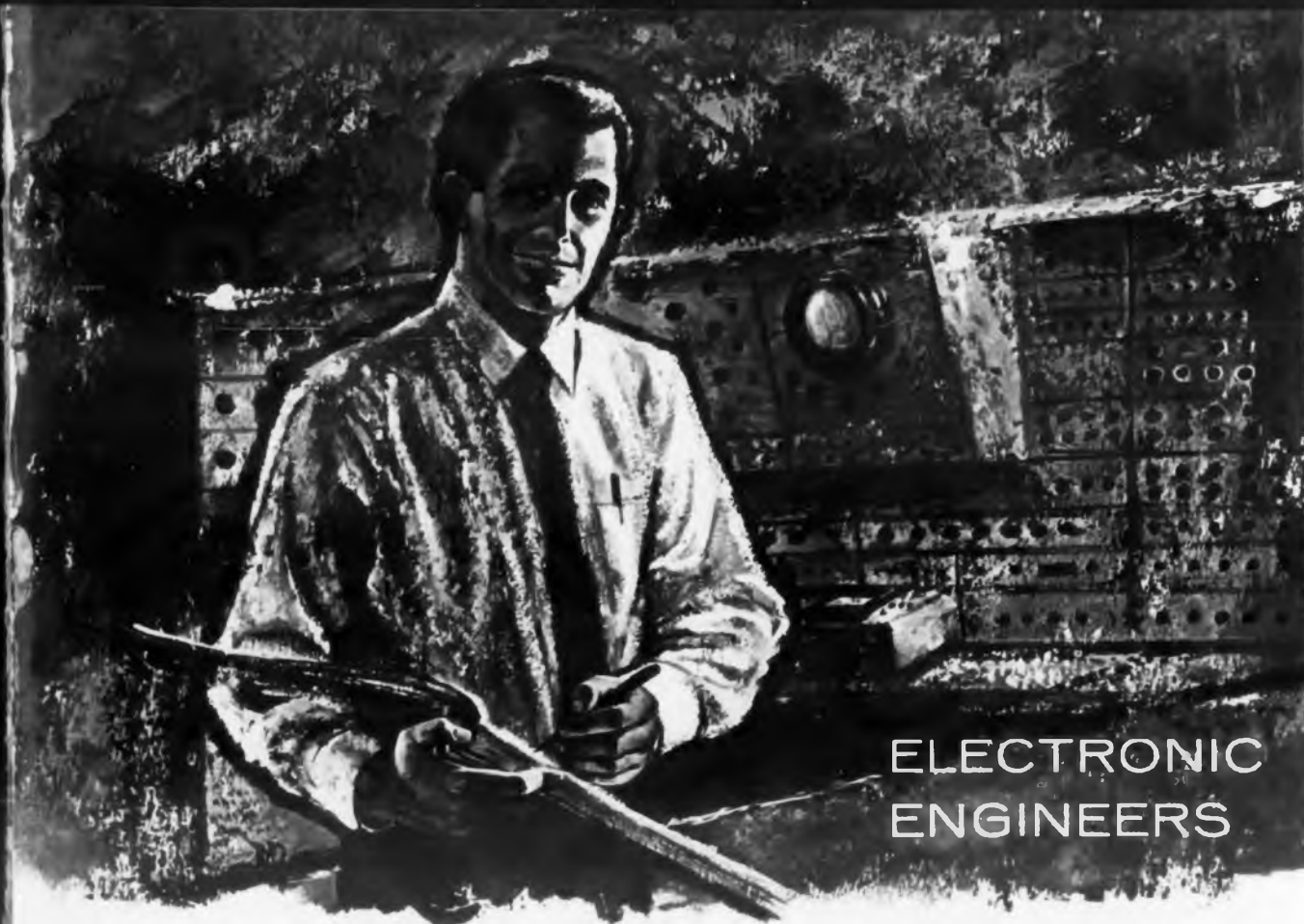
Mr. Hoffman also called for equitable contracting policies toward such factors as expensive environmental test equipment required by component suppliers and equipment manufacturers to meet AGREE reliability procedures. The extra time required for AGREE-type equipment must also be considered when delivery dates are established.

Further details of the conference will appear in the Feb. 1 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

Accuracy Is Our Policy . . .

A credit line was inadvertently left off Figs. 2 and 3 on pp 63 and 64 of the Nov. 9, 1960, issue. The photos showed welded-circuit modules which are examples of the microminiaturization program under way at Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Missiles and Space Div., Sunnyvale, Calif.

CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 173 ►
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

"Tell me with whom thou art found, and I will tell thee who thou art."—Goethe (1749-1832)

These words, written more than 150 years ago, are as true today, if not truer, than they were then. To the engineer today, they emphasize the immense importance of deciding on a wise and fruitful professional association.

At Convair Astronautics, the Electronic engineer enjoys the freedom and prestige afforded men who are creating and testing the space and missile systems of the future.

Currently, Convair Astronautics needs Circuit Designers for systems design and integration of:

1) Launch control circuits. These are relay and transistorized open loop, and sequential switching circuits for the automatic control of the countdown process for the Atlas missile.

2) Test Equipment design. Switching and analogue circuitry for automatic test and checkout equipment. Assignment will be of a project nature from conception to production.

3) Tracking systems design. Communications, pulse and phase shift techniques for the design of ultra-precise missile and satellite tracking systems.

4) Telemetry design. Communications, modulation, and data sampling techniques for telemetry and data acquisition systems.

Inquiries are also invited from scientists possessing doctorate degrees and the desire to do research beyond the state of the art in communication techniques and solid state devices.

You will be associated with Convair-Astronautics, the company that designed, builds and tests this country's first intercontinental Ballistic Missile.

These positions provide stability, growth opportunity and the satisfaction of working on a program which is both highly advanced and of vital significance to the future of the free world.

You will find more information on the back of this page and a convenient, confidential Engineering Placement Inquiry. A prompt reply to your inquiry will be forthcoming from Mr. R. B. Merwin, Industrial Relations Administrator-Engineering, Dept. 130-90, Convair-Astronautics, 5585 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego, California.

CONVAIR / ASTRONAUTICS



CONVAIR
DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS

AN IMPORTANT MESSAGE TO ENGINEERS

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL
ATTENTION: MR. R. B. MERWIN
MAIL ZONE 130-90

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CONVAIR/ASTRONAUTICS
POST OFFICE BOX 1128
SAN DIEGO 12, CALIFORNIA

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 1524
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.



ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS

The Electronics Engineering Department of Convair Astronautics is located in San Diego, California, the third fastest growing community in the United States. Situated 10 miles north of the Mexican border and a little over 100 miles south of Los Angeles, San Diego and its environs enjoy a year round mild, sunny climate with smog-free air. The 30 miles of coastline are dotted with private and public beaches, inlets, and bays where fishing and water sports prevail year long. Engineers and scientists find the temperate climate and variety of after hour activities add up to superb living and working conditions all within 15-20 minutes from home.

Convair-Astronautics' plant is one of the largest and newest facilities in the free world for research, development and production of long-range missiles and space vehicles.



Engineers and scientists, if you desire to become part of this great team, we urge your prompt inquiry on the attached Engineering Placement Inquiry. Training and experience in one or more of the following areas is desired:

Technical Writing • Field Engineering • R. F. Systems • Technical Instruction • Human Factors • Landlines • Launch Control Systems • Closed Loop TV Systems • Telemetry • Ground Support Equipment • Auto-pilot • Guidance • Systems Checkout.

Technical openings also exist in other specialties. Write Mr. R. B. Merwin, Industrial Relations Administrator-Engineering, Dept. 130-90, Convair-Astronautics, 5585 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego, California.



CONVAIR / ASTRONAUTICS

CONVAIR
DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS

This card may be folded and sealed or stapled and mailed in complete confidence. It will enable the professional staff at Convair/Astronautics to make a preliminary evaluation of your background. A personal interview can be arranged in your city by appointment. Every completed inquiry will be acknowledged.

ENGINEERING PLACEMENT INQUIRY

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

TELEPHONE _____

COLLEGE GRADUATE YES NO

DEGREE: BS MS PHD
YR. YR. YR.

MAJOR SUBJECT:

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
CIVIL ENGINEERING

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
MATHEMATICS
PHYSICS

OTHER _____

FOLD

EXPERIENCE:

PRIMARY SPECIALTY _____

YRS. _____

SECONDARY SPECIALTY _____

YRS. _____

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS, IF ANY, CONCERNING YOUR JOB INTERESTS:

PLEASE SEND CONVAIR/ASTRONAUTICS RECRUITMENT BROCHURE ED-1

New German Milling Machine Can 'Foresee the Future'

A British tape-control system which anticipates errors is being used on a new type of German milling machine. The machine was shown for the first time at the German Machine Tool Fair at Hannover.

The German machine, a Droop and Rein FS80 vertical mill, is controlled by the EMICON system designed and manufactured by EMI Electronics, Ltd. This system incorporates a new angle safety unit, which is said to foresee any program error or irregularity in the tape. The safety unit reportedly brings the safety circuits into operation before the cutter arrives at a danger point.

Amplifying Telephone Handsets Are Developed by British Company

Amplifying telephone handsets designed to assist people who are hard of hearing have been developed by Ericsson Telephone Ltd. of London, England. Although originally intended for use of the deaf, they can also be used by people with normal hearing in situations where reception is difficult.

The handsets are made in three patterns and each embodies a transistor amplifier built into the handle which boosts the power fed to the receiver. All three types have the same electric circuit and characteristics and draw their operating current from the same source as the instrument transmitter, so that no additional battery is required.

Each amplifier embodies a single junction transistor providing a maximum gain in excess of 20 db. This gain may be adjusted by a miniature volume control mounted either in the flat inside of the handset handle or adjacent to the receiver cap. In each case the inconspicuous control knob is conveniently manipulated by the hand in which the telephone is held without removing the handset from the ear.



A partly dismantled telephone handset fitted with transistorized amplifier unit to aid the deaf. The amplifier, developed by Ericsson Telephone Ltd., is controlled by the little wheel knob just visible in the center of the unit.

◀ CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 173

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



Bendix Craftsmanship at work for you



BENDIX® HIGH-ALTITUDE, ARC-FREE, PULSE POWER TUBES

are reliable, hard glass beam tetrodes. These high-perveance beam amplifier tubes are part of the Bendix Hy-G-300® line. Types 3D21B (designed to Navy specifications), 3D21WA (designed to Air Force specifications), and their specially ruggedized counterpart, type 7403, are dependable in high-current, high-voltage pulse service. Type 7403, designed to Air Force specifications, is compact and specially constructed to function durably in high-altitude jet aircraft. For further information, write . . .

ELECTRON TUBE PRODUCTS

Red Bank Division

EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY



CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Amplification of Nerve Signals May Speed Up Muscle Responses

Muscle-response studies now in progress may lead to hardware capable of speeding up or replacing muscle functions, according to Dr. David Ellis, manager of Litton Industries' Medical Electronics and Bionics Laboratory, Woodland Hills, Calif.

In one project, Litton scientists at the Laboratory used nerve signals to drive electromechanical devices, eliminating the usual muscle response time. Nerve signals, generated by thinking about a given muscular function, were amplified and transmitted to a digital stepping motor and its related circuitry. The motor provided the mechanical action necessary, Dr. Ellis said.

The amplifier-transmitter, called a Biopack, is being modified for use in a central nursing station being developed by Litton for monitoring special-care hospital patients. (*ED*, Dec. 21, 1960, p 5). The unit contains its own power supply.

Faster Pilot Responses Among Possibilities for Concept

Quickened response time may be critical in flying high-speed aircraft, but the concept also has many other important possibilities, according to Dr. Ellis.

The conservation of human energy through use of mechanical substitutes for muscles may be an important factor in minimizing oxygen consumption during space flights, he pointed out. Similar techniques might also be developed for directing robot machines.

Prosthetic devices, such as artificial arms or legs, might also be driven with nerve signals amplified by Biopacks. These signals could be obtained from above the non-functioning or missing portion of the limb, or from the opposite side of the body. Paralyzed limbs might also be stimulated in this fashion, according to Dr. Ellis.

Biopack Can Also Monitor Athletes and Astronauts

The Litton Biopack is already being applied in many other studies. These include dynamic electrocardiograph monitoring of athletes, monitoring the cardiac rate of active longshoremen, basic research in psychology and psychophysiology, manned-astroflight simulation studies in a human centrifuge, index-of-work studies, animal physiology, human dentition studies, and sensing and transmitting animal motion.

The unit will also be used for monitoring the physiological effects of space flight on the astronauts, according to Dr. Ellis.

ONLY WESTON VAMISTORS® OFFER SMALLER SIZES, HIGHER RATINGS, EXTENDED RANGES

1/4-watt and 1/2-watt size resistors give double ratings in ambients of 125° C

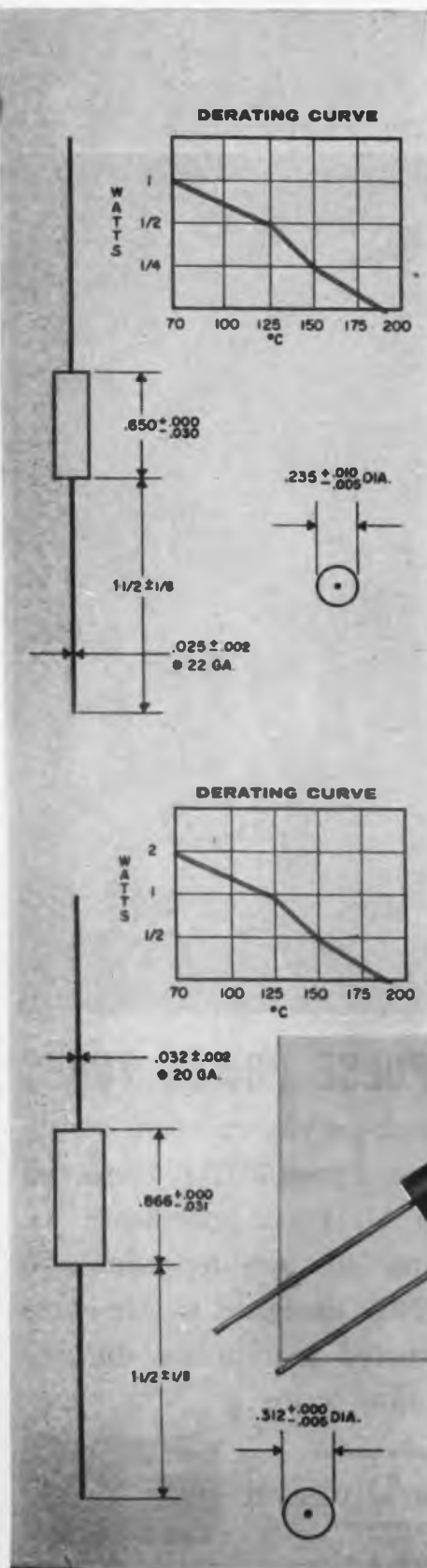
Miniaturized Weston VAMISTORS provide the desirable features of wire-wound and film-type resistors, yet offer higher wattages and superior thermal characteristics. For example, standard 1/4-watt size "Missile Line" VAMISTORS are rated at half watt, and 1/2-watt sizes give a full watt at 125° C. Gas-filled "Missile Line" units therefore offer *twice* the wattage ratings of standard VAMISTORS!

Design advantages include high stability, low temperature coefficient, and tolerances of $\pm 1\%$, $\pm .5\%$, $\pm .25\%$, and $.1\%$. These new precision film resistors are virtually noise free, have extremely low inductances, and are available with resistances up to 5 megohms.

High reliability is assured, since Weston VAMISTORS are subjected to more rigid quality standards than *any other type* of resistor. They meet or surpass all applicable MIL specifications.

For special applications, pairs or sets of VAMISTORS can be matched to tolerances of $\pm .025\%$ or temperature coefficients of ± 5 ppm of each other, or combinations of both tolerance and temperature coefficient.

Call your Weston representative for full information, or write for Catalog 04-101. Daystrom, Incorporated, Weston Instruments Division, Newark 12, New Jersey. International Sales Division, 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ontario.



Model 9855-4 1/4-watt size VAMISTORS can be used with a maximum of 350 volts. Model 9854 1/2-watt size VAMISTORS have a maximum rating of 500 volts. Resistance ranges: 100 ohms to 5 megohms. Temperature coefficient: 50 and 25 parts per million/°C. Inductance: approximately .007 microhenry.

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
WESTON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
Reliability by Design

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

2-Dimensional Tracer System Aids Shaping of Porcelain Insulators

Complete automation of turning operations in the production of porcelain insulators has been accomplished with the application of a two-dimensional tracer system.

A prototype machine, complete with controls, has been developed by Seneca Falls Machine Co. of Seneca Falls, N.Y., but the control system can readily be applied to existing equipment.

The system is electromechanically controlled and will follow any contour around a 360-degree path at a constant cutting speed—regardless of direction. The value of the cutting speed can be varied manually, or can be automatically controlled as a function of spindle speed to maintain a constant feed rate in inches per revolution of the spindle.

The two-dimensional tracer system incorporates a rotating eccentric stylus design. All critical assemblies are eliminated and the need for adjustment is minimal. The stylus assembly on contact with the template, which conforms with the contours to be cut into the porcelain insulator, continuously feeds signals to X and Y axis servo drives. These low-powered signals are boosted to actuate a servo motor, which controls table and cutting movement for any value of the X and Y coordinates.

Tiny Tunnel Diodes from IBM



Two new germanium diodes, one a low-peak current type for fast switching and the other for storage, are being packaged by International Business Machines Corp. in these cases, shown next to a match head. Above is a "micro-wedge" design and below is a "rivet" type. Flow of an etching fluid through a hole in the diodes' ceramic bodies, shown for the rivet type, is servo-controlled to give peak currents within 1 per cent tolerance. The switching diode has a 5-ma peak current and a resistive cut-off frequency of 23 Gc. The storage diode has current capacity of 35,000 amp/cm².

Astounding Performance

Allied's Line of

Military and Commercial "Cradle" Relays

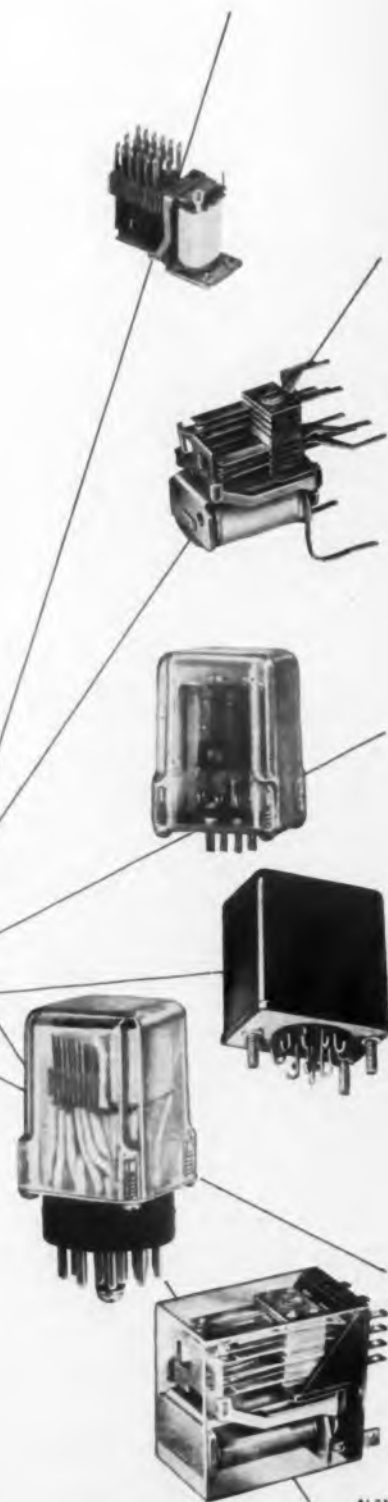
Life in the hundreds of millions

Small size and weight • Low level up to 5 amperes • Sensitivity from 50 milliwatts • Up to 6-pole double-throw • Sealed, open or dust cover • Plug-in, printed circuit or solder type terminals • Stocked throughout the country • Amazingly low cost • Write for our complete new 4-page Cradle Relay Bulletin.

ALLIED CONTROL

ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
2 East End Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





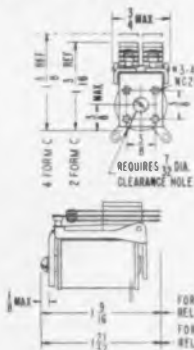
COMPACT, RELIABLE, VERSATILE . . . this is P&B's miniature MH relay

The MH is not a new relay.

As a matter of fact, we've been building and selling this series for seven or eight years. Its reliability and exceptional longevity have been proved in business machines, airborne computers and a host of other products.

Engineers like its fast action, its small size, its light weight. They like the wide selection of contact forms . . . up to 18 springs (9 per stack, DC) as well as the fact MH relays can be furnished to switch loads ranging from dry circuit to over 5 amps at 115 volts, 60 cycle resistive.

A multiple choice of terminations add to the MH's versatility. This relay, for example, can be adapted for printed circuits, furnished with taper tabs or a long list of other terminals. Get all the facts by calling your nearest P&B sales engineer today.



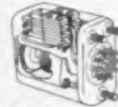
The relays below are variations of the MH relay structure.



MA LATCHING
Electrical latch, mechanical reset. Small, versatile and offered with selection of contact arrangements.



MB CONTACTOR
Contacts rated 60 amp, 28 volts DC non-inductive. Will carry 150 amp. surge for a duration of 0.3 seconds.



MH SEAL-TEMP
Features sealed coil to minimize contact contamination. Available as hermetically sealed relay only.

MH ENGINEERING DATA

GENERAL:

Breakdown Voltage: 500 volts RMS between all elements.

Ambient Temperatures: -45° C to +85° C. (-65° C to +125° C on special order.)

Shock: 30g on special order.

Vibration: 10g from 55 to 500 cps.; .065" max. excursions from 10 to 55 cps. on special order.

Weight: 2 1/2 ozs. max. (open relay)

Terminals: Pierced solder lugs, special lugs for printed circuits, taper tab (AMP #78).

CONTACTS:

Arrangements: Up to 9 springs per stack.

Material: 1/8" silver standard; Palladium or gold alloy also available.

Lead: Dry circuits to 5 amps @ 115V AC res.

COILS:

Resistance: 22,000 ohms max.

Power: 100 mw per movable min. to 4 watts at 25° C max (200 mw min. to meet max. shock/vibration spec.)

Duty: DC: Continuous. AC: Intermittent (Two pole relay max) open. Sealed units supplied with full wave rectifier inside con.

Voltages: DC: Up to 110 volts. AC: Up to 230 volts 60 cycles.

P&B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR



POTTER & BRUMFIELD

DIVISION OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY, PRINCETON, INDIANA

IN CANADA: POTTER & BRUMFIELD CANADA LTD., GUELPH, ONTARIO

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ONE ORDER TO
ALLIED
FILLS THE
WHOLE BILL

Make **ALLIED**
Your Headquarters For
P&B RELAYS

O.E.M.
PRICES
to **499**

We stock the complete POTTER & BRUMFIELD line—in depth.

Your orders are always filled accurately—and shipped immediately.

FREE 576-page
Allied catalog—includes
detailed listings of
POTTER & BRUMFIELD
relays.



**SAME-DAY
SHIPMENT**
... on ALL your
ELECTRONIC NEEDS
(next-day delivery by
air where required)

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
100 N. WESTERN AVE.
CHICAGO 80, ILLINOIS
Haymarket 1-6800 TWX: CG-2898

POTTER & BRUMFIELD
Princeton, Indiana

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

EDITORIAL

Don't Trust the Design Engineer

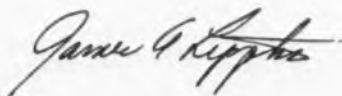
"Just assume that the designer didn't know what he was doing" is the alarming and damning advice of a systems engineer testing out the missiles that are suppose to get us to the moon and back.

The philosophy is apparently paying off in speeding up the time in getting to a countdown and in reducing the number of countdowns needed to get a successful launch. Because of the assumption that the equipment received from the design engineer won't work, exhaustive tests are made and considerable data are gathered on a methodical basis. This makes it possible to perform remedial engineering on the spot. As a result, the U.S. manages to keep to some semblance of a firing schedule.

The checkout engineers at the launch site assume that impedance match between units to be interconnected is way off. So they measure impedance. In like manner, they assume permissible voltage and frequency variations will go out of tolerance and they measure these values carefully. In short, they assume the engineer really didn't know what he was building.

Since modifications and tuning up are hard to perform in a compact trailer designed to accommodate only perfected equipment and operating personnel, it is easy to see why small regard is held for the designer who didn't know what he was doing.

Can engineering be returned from a trailer on the launch site back to the lab where it rightfully belongs? We think so, but it will require considerably more awareness on the part of the designer regarding the ultimate use of his product. Never can he ignore operating environment, which is so hard to visualize in the lab. Foremost is the need to realize that no one piece of equipment is in a field or class of its own. There is no such thing as an isolated piece of equipment. Every component, every sub-assembly, every equipment is part of a system. And they are all parts of a system intended to fulfill no less than the requirements demanded by our national goals.



YOURS
FOR THE
ASKING...
AC POWER
FROM
BEHLMAN



Behlman is offering this guide to AC power supplies as a service to those engineers who have a need for extremely accurate and exceptionally stable AC power — single, two and three phase. For your free copy, send the coupon below to: Behlman Engineering Company, 2911 Winona Ave., Burbank, Calif.

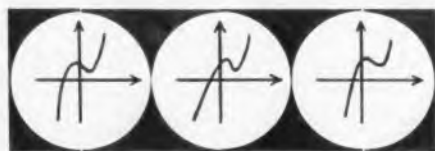
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

COMPANY _____

BEHLMAN ENGINEERING a subsidiary of Electronic Energy Conversion Corporation

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Tunnel-Diode Performance in an Oscillator Circuit



If a tunnel diode circuit is tuned to the point of free sine-wave oscillation, its electrical parameters can be expressed by a simple mathematical relationship. Hans Dill explains how oscillator jigs can be constructed to permit rapid measurement of lead inductance, junction capacitance, dissipative resistance and resistive cut-off frequency.

Hans G. Dill

Technical Staff
Hughes Aircraft Co.
Semiconductor Div.
Newport Beach, Calif.

RAPID production testing or precise laboratory measurements on tunnel diode parameters can be performed with the device connected to an oscillator jig. With the negative conductance and capacitance of the diode known, the resistive cut-off frequency and dissipative resistance can be calculated. If negative conductance and dissipative resistance are given, capacitance and lead inductance can be found.

Equivalent Circuit Of an Ideal Tunnel Diode

The equivalent circuit of an ideal tunnel diode consists of a negative conductance, g_t , and a junction capacitance, C_t , in parallel as shown in Fig. 1; g_t should remain constant with frequency over an extremely wide range. In practice, the performance of a tunnel diode is limited in the following manner:

- The negative conductance appears only in a certain bias region and varies with the bias potential across the diode. Thus, special biasing arrangements must be used to achieve a stable operating point with the desired negative conductance.
- The dissipative resistance R_s and the lead inductance L_s limit the frequency response and stability of the tunnel-diode circuit.

The equivalent circuit of a tunnel diode in Fig. 1 can also be used to represent a series-oscillator or amplifier circuit if it is assumed that R_s is the sum of all dissipative resistances in the circuit and L_s is the sum of all series inductances.

The impedance, Z , of a tunnel diode, consisting of a real and an imaginary part, is derived from the equivalent circuit in Fig. 1.

$$Z = R_s + j\omega L_s + \frac{1}{j\omega C_t - g_t}$$

$$Z = \underbrace{R_s - \frac{g_t}{g_t^2 + \omega^2 C_t^2}}_{\text{real part}} + j\omega \underbrace{\left[L_s - \frac{C_t}{g_t^2 + \omega^2 C_t^2} \right]}_{\text{imaginary part}}$$

Two critical frequencies are found for $Z = 0$. The resistive cut-off frequency ω_R is the frequency at which the real part of Z disappears.

$$\omega_R = \frac{g_t}{C_t} \sqrt{\frac{1}{R_s g_t} - 1}$$

The resonance frequency ω_x is by definition located where the imaginary part of Z is zero.

$$\omega_x = \frac{1}{C_t} \sqrt{\frac{C_t}{L_s} - g_t^2}$$

The stability of a tunnel diode circuit depends on the value of ω_x and ω_R :

$\omega_x > \omega_R$ $Z = +R$
The circuit is stable because the real part of Z is positive.

$\omega_x = \omega_R$ $Z = 0$
Only in this condition free sine wave oscillations are possible. Linear circuit analysis can be applied.

$\omega_x < \omega_R$ $Z = -R$
The circuit is unstable because the real part of Z is negative. Nonlinear oscillations may occur over the entire negative resistance region. Fig. 2 indicates the different modes of operation.

Stable operation is possible for the following value of R_s

$$\frac{1}{g_t} > R_s > \frac{L_s g_t}{C_t}$$

The area of stable operation exists only as long as ω_x is a real solution; it disappears as soon as ω_x becomes imaginary. The different conditions are shown in Fig. 3. This leads to the conclusion that free sine-wave mode is only possible as long as

$$L_s < L_{max} \quad L_{max} = \frac{C_t}{g_t^2}$$

Tunnel Diode Oscillator Circuit Details Resistance, Inductance Components

The tunnel diode oscillator circuit in Fig. 4, showing all the resistance and inductance components in detail, can be reduced to the same series circuit as shown in Fig. 1. If the circuit is tuned so that $\omega_x = \omega_R$, the following basic relations are obtained:

$$R_s = \frac{g_t}{g_t^2 + \omega_R^2 C_t^2}$$

$$\omega_R = \frac{g_t}{C_t} \sqrt{\frac{1}{R_s g_t} - 1}$$

g_t negative diode conductance
 C_t junction capacitance
 R_s dissipative resistance
 ω_R resistive cut-off frequency

The resonance frequency ω_x closely approaching the cut-off frequency ω_R can be measured with a tunable vhf receiver. The expression for the resistive cut-off frequency permits the calculation of any one of the three parameters g_t , C_t and R_s , if the other two are given. As shown in Fig. 5, f_R is tabulated as a function of C_t , g_t and R_s . The highest circuit inductance L_{max} for possible free sine-wave mode is also given.

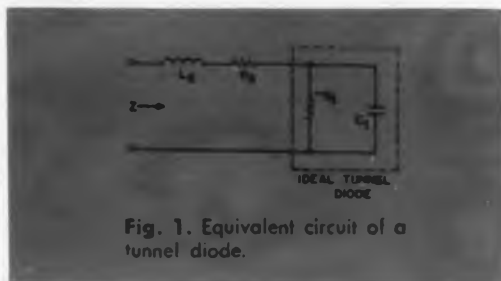


Fig. 1. Equivalent circuit of a tunnel diode.

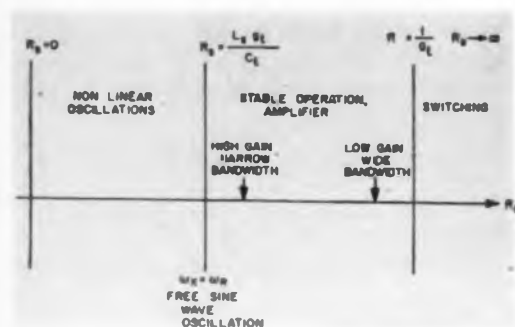


Fig. 2. Possible modes of operation with a tunnel diode.

The tunnel diode oscillator in Fig. 4 consists mainly of a variable inductance L_{sm} . The loss resistance R_{sm} of that inductance can be calculated from the circuit Q .

$$R_{sm} = \frac{\omega L_{sm}}{Q}$$

The resistor R_{sp} provides the dc bias for the tunnel diode.

Some diodes have a relatively high lead inductance L_{st} . In this case, it is possible that the highest self-resonant frequency ω_s of the circuit is lower than the resistive cut-off frequency ω_R . To achieve free sine wave mode in such a case, ω_R is lowered by insertion of an additional damping resistor, R_{sz} . The size of R_{sz} is given by the following equation:

$$\omega_{Vmax} > \omega_{Rz}$$

where ω_{Rz} is the resistive cut-off frequency with the damping resistor.

$$\omega_{Rz} = \frac{g_t}{C_t} \sqrt{\frac{1}{[R_{st} + R_{sp} + R_{sm} + R_{sz}] g_t} - 1}$$

$$\omega_{Vmax} = \frac{1}{C_t} \sqrt{\frac{C_t}{L_{st} + L_{sm} \min} - g_t^2}$$

Parameter Measurement Can Be Performed

Depending on the known diode parameter, the following measurements can be performed:

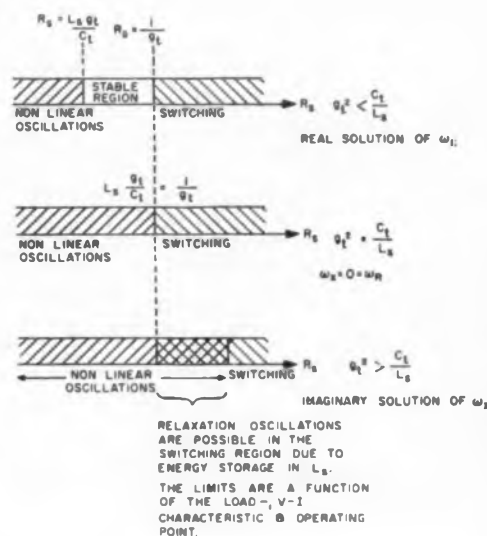


Fig. 3. Stability considerations with a tunnel diode circuit.

(a) Resistive cut-off frequency ω_R

ω_R can be calculated from ω_{Rz} if R_{st} , g_t and R_s are known.

$$\omega_R = \omega_{Rz} \sqrt{\frac{\frac{1}{R_{st} g_t} - 1}{\frac{1}{R_s g_t} - 1}}$$

where:

ω_{Rz} is the actual cut-off frequency of the oscillator. The resonance frequency ω_s , set as close as possible to ω_{Rz} , is measured with a vhf detector. Due to the low amplitude of ω_s in this region, g_t can be assumed to be linear. g_t is taken from the V-I diagram at a chosen dc bias point.

$$R_s = R_{std} + R_{sp} + R_{sm} + R_{sz}$$

R_{std} Incremental resistance of a highly reverse biased tunnel diode. It is about equal to the dissipative resistance of the tunnel diode.

R_{sp} Source resistance of the dc bias supply.

R_{sm} Dissipative resistance of variable inductance L_{sm} .

R_{sz} Additional damping resistor.

The following circuit parameters will be referred to later:

C_{TM} Tunnel-diode capacitance measured with an admittance bridge.

C_t Tunnel-diode capacitance calculated from the cut-off frequency measurement.

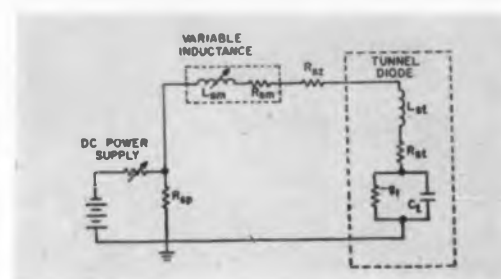


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of a tunnel diode oscillator. R_{sz} represents the damping resistor required to lower the resistive cut-off frequency when ω_R is greater than ω_s . $R_s = R_{st} + R_{sp} + R_{sm} + R_{sz}$; $L_s = L_{sm} + L_{st}$.

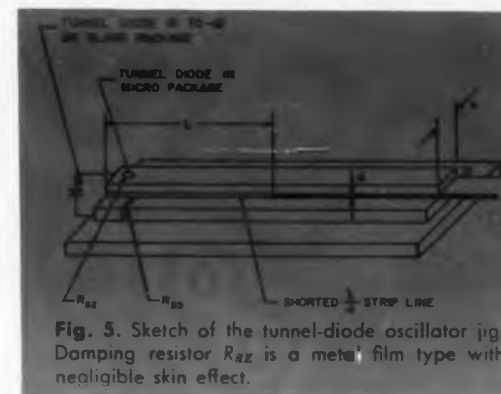


Fig. 5. Sketch of the tunnel diode oscillator jig. Damping resistor R_{sz} is a metal film type with negligible skin effect.

L_{st} Lead inductance of the diode.

L_{sm} Variable inductance.

R_{st} Dissipative resistance of the tunnel diode calculated from the cut-off frequency measurement.

(b) Dissipative resistance R_{st} of the tunnel diode

If, in addition to the negative conductance g_t , the capacitance C_{TM} is known, the dissipative resistance R_{st} can be found.

$$R_{st} = \frac{g_t}{g_t^2 + \omega_{Rz}^2 C_{TM}^2} - \frac{[R_{st} + R_{sp} + R_{sm}]}{q}$$

The value of R_{st} is in the region of 1 ohm or less. Computed as the difference between p and q , inaccurate results can be obtained if the amplitude of p and q is considerably larger than R_{st} . This means that the experiment works only with diodes which need a small (or no) damping resistor R_{sm} . Diodes in a low inductance micro-package, using no damping resistor, can be measured most accurately.

(c) Tunnel diode capacitance C_t

With g_t , R_s , ω_{Rz} known, the junction capacitance C_T can be calculated.

$$C_t = \frac{g_t}{\omega_{Rz}} \sqrt{\frac{1}{R_s g_t} - 1}$$

This method provides a fast and accurate

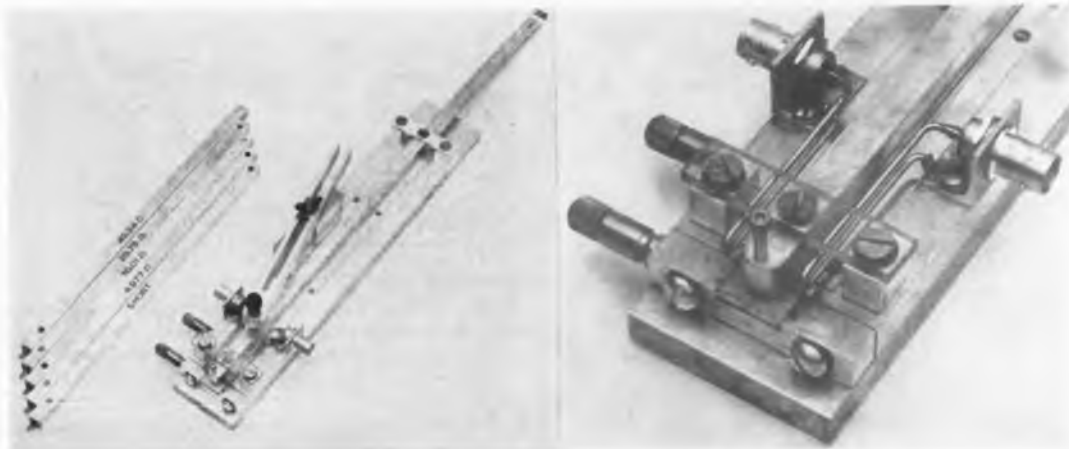
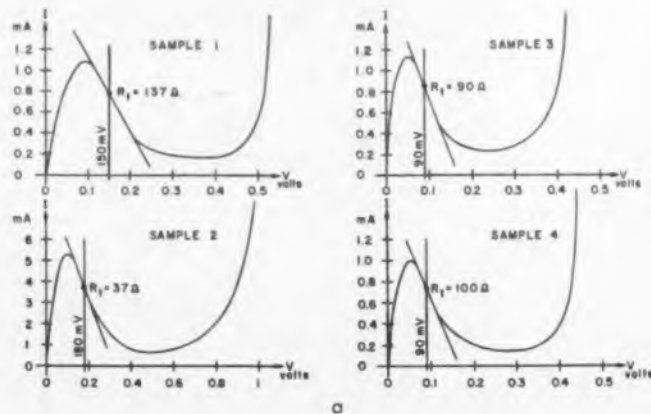


Fig. 6. Tunnel diode oscillator jig (left) with closeup (right) of mounting for micro-package (threaded screw).



GENERAL DATA				TEST WITH OSCILLATOR JIG										DATA CALCULATED FROM OSCILLATOR TEST					
SAMPLE NAME	MAT'L	PACK-AGE	Q ₁	C _{1M}	R _{21d}	L _{21M}	f _{1R1}	f _{1X1}	f _{1R2}	f _{1X2}	f _{1R3}	f _{1X3}	f _{1R4}	f _{1X4}	f _{1R5}	f _{1X5}	C ₁	R ₂₁	L ₂₁
1	GE	IN2940	Ga	TO 18	7.3	5.5	1.5	5	200	940	455	66	10.5	25.8	0.5	280	5.2	-	15
2	TI	IN552	GaAs	TO 18	27	4.5	0.4	5	960	330	170	177	9	10	0.3	930	40	-	14
3	HUGHES	Ga	TO 18	HL 1	31	0.4	5	860	400	250	120	8	5	0.3	960	28	-	12	
4	HUGHES	Ga	MICRO PACKAGE	TO 18	10	26	0.4	0.25	970	2000	900	333	3	0	0.1	900	25	0.35	0.22

$$f_{R2} = f_{R1} \sqrt{\frac{1 - R_{21d}}{R_2}} - 1$$

$$f_{R3} = \frac{Q_1}{2\pi C_{1M}} \sqrt{\frac{1 - R_{21d}}{R_2}} - 1$$

$$f_{R4} = \frac{Q_1}{2\pi C_{1M}} \sqrt{\frac{1 - R_{21d}}{R_2}} - 1$$

$$C_1 = \frac{Q_1}{2\pi f_{R2}} \sqrt{\frac{1 - R_{21d}}{R_2}} - 1$$

$$L_{21} = \frac{C_{1M} R_2}{Q_1} - L_{21M}$$

$$f_{R1} = \frac{Q_1}{2\pi C_{1M}} \sqrt{\frac{1 - R_{21d}}{R_2}} - 1$$

$$f_{X1} = \frac{1}{2\pi C_{1M}} \sqrt{\frac{C_{1M}}{L_{21M}} - Q_1^2}$$

$$R_2 = R_{21d} + R_{22} + R_{23} + R_{24}$$

$$L_{21M} = \frac{Z_0 l g 2\pi}{2\pi f_{R2}}$$

b

Fig. 7. (a) Characteristics of four tunnel diodes used in test. (b) Results obtained with the ω_r -oscillator jig; parameter relationships are included.

measurement of the tunnel-diode capacitance in the negative resistance region.

(d) Inductance L_{21} of the tunnel diode

L_{21} can be calculated from the following relation which holds at the point of free sine wave oscillation.

$$R_2 = \frac{[L_{21} + L_{21M}] g_1}{C_1}$$

$$L_{21} = \frac{C_1 R_2}{g_1} - L_{21M}$$

Construction of the Oscillator Jig Is Also Shown

The diagram and a simplified drawing of the oscillator jig are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. The inductance L_{21M} is produced by a shorted strip line of variable length. In general, the impedance of a $\lambda/4$ strip line is given by:

$$Z_x = Z_0 \frac{R_2 \cos 2\pi \frac{l}{\lambda} + Z_0 j \sin 2\pi \frac{l}{\lambda}}{Z_0 \cos 2\pi \frac{l}{\lambda} + R_2 j \sin 2\pi \frac{l}{\lambda}}$$

For the shorted strip line ($R_2 = 0$)

$$Z_x = Z_0 j \tan 2\pi \frac{l}{\lambda}$$

Resonance occurs at $l = \lambda/4$ only if the line is not loaded at the input.

Load at the input Resonance

Open $l = \frac{\lambda}{4} \quad Z = 0$

Capacitance $l < \frac{\lambda}{4}$ line behaves like a lumped inductance

$$L = \frac{Z_0 l g \frac{2\pi l}{\lambda}}{\omega}$$

Inductive $l > \frac{\lambda}{4}$ line behaves like a lumped capacitance

$$C = \frac{1}{\omega Z_0 l g \frac{2\pi l}{\lambda}}$$

A tunnel diode appears capacitive, in general; therefore the strip line resonates at $l < \lambda/4$.

The impedance Z_0 of the strip line has been chosen to match most tunnel diodes in the frequency range from 500 to 1,500 mc. It can be adjusted from 10 to 25 ohms by varying the distance d of the strip line.

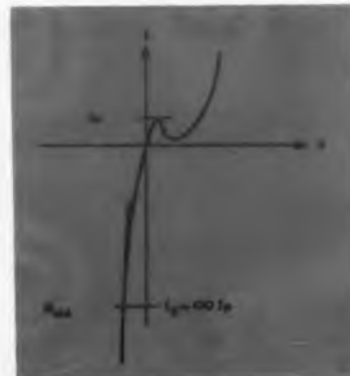


Fig. 8. Low frequency measurement of the base spreading resistance R_{BTD} .

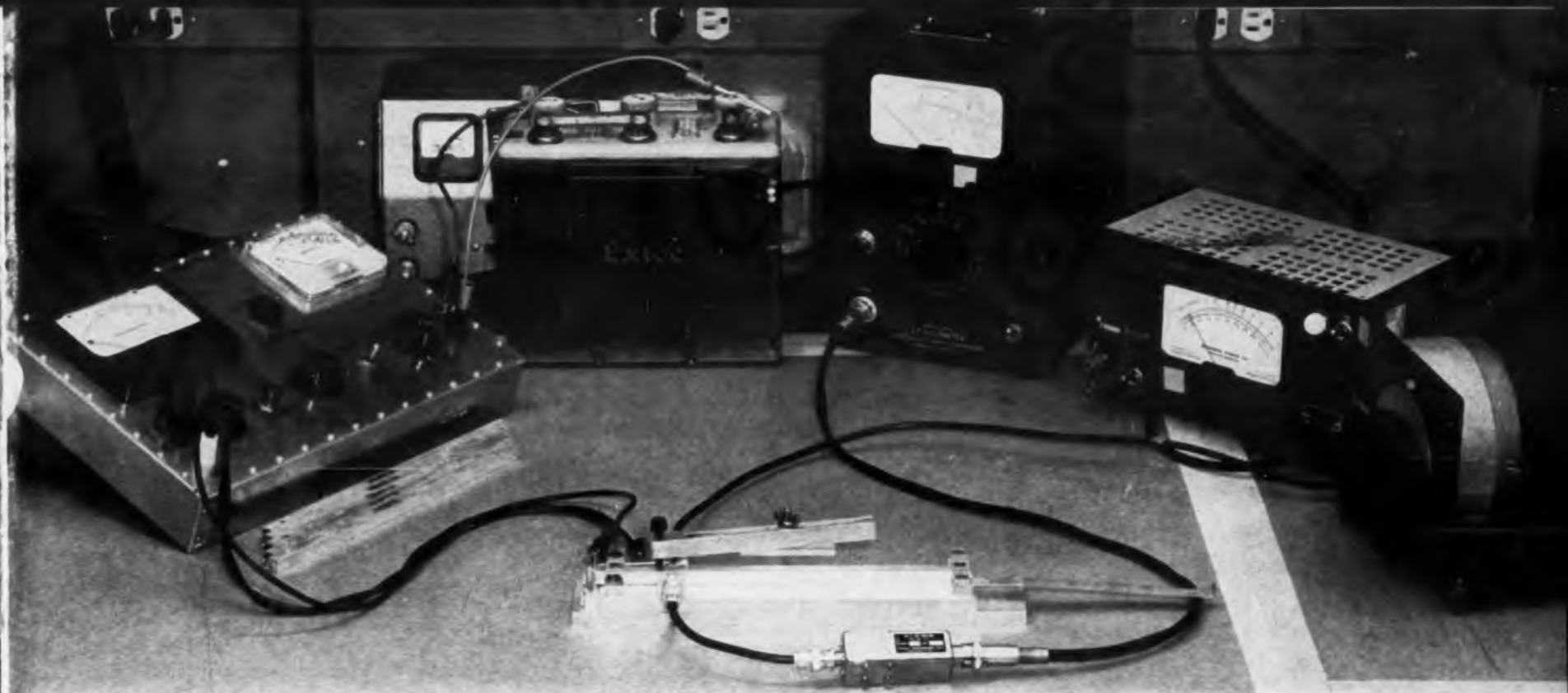


Fig. 9. The complete measurement set-up is useful up to 9 kmc.

The resistor R_{st} , built into the end of the top strip line bar, is a metal film type resistor with negligible skin effect and very low capacitance. The power supply resistor consists of a thin bar of germanium to keep the skin effect small. It is mounted so that it does not affect the operation of the jig. The dc value of R_{sp} is about 0.03 ohm. The power dissipation in the biasing resistor is no problem for currents up to 10 amp because the germanium bar is soldered between brass which acts as an infinite heat sink. The loss resistance R_{sm} of the microstrip is calculated from the measured circuit Q . Photographs of the oscillator jig are shown in Figs. 6a and 6b.

Measurement Technique and Data For Four Different Diode Types

Four different types of diodes have been tested; the general parameters and test results are shown in Figs. 7a and 7b.

The junction capacitance C_{TM} has been measured in the valley region with the Wayne-Kerr bridge, type 801. The dissipative resistance R_{td} is approximately equal to the slope dV/dI of a highly reverse biased diode as shown in Fig. 8.

The actual measurements are simple to perform. They consist of the following steps:

- 1) Mount diode.
- 2) Adjust dc bias according to the $V-I$ diagram.

- 3) Reduce inductance L_{sm} until the oscillations stop. If the lead inductance L_{st} of tested tunnel diode is high, oscillations may occur even if $L_{sm} = 0$. In this case, a higher damping resistor R_{sm} must be selected. (A Boonton rf voltmeter was used as an indicator in the tests with the pick-up probe very loosely coupled.)
- 4) Measure the frequency just before the oscillations disappear. A tunable vhf detector of high sensitivity is necessary. (General Radio oscillators, mixer and 30-mc if amplifiers gave good results.)
- 5) Measure L and Q of the jig.

Fig. 9 shows the complete measuring arrangement.

The measured values and the computed results are tabulated in Fig. 7.

The most important step necessary to achieve accurate results is to measure ω_X as closely as possible to ω_{R_2} . The theoretical limit $\omega_X = \omega_{R_2}$ could only be reached with an infinite sensitive receiver using a probe which does not load the oscillator. In practice it appears possible to measure ω_X within five per cent of ω_{R_2} .

The resistance cut-off frequency is easy to calculate. The results indicate that the dissipative resistance of the diode R_{td} measured in the audio range agrees fairly well with the R_{st} in the lower microwave region. The junction capacitance is measured directly in the negative resistance re-

gion where the circuits normally operate. The dissipative resistance R_{st} could only be measured with the micro-package. The results with the TO-18 package were too inaccurate because of the error introduced by the additional damping resistor.

The inductance of the samples with TO-18 package depends on the mounting arrangement. In case of the micro-package, the measurement is more accurate and simpler to perform than with bridges.

The results obtained are very accurate if one takes in account that the capacitance C_{TM} measured with the Wayne-Kerr bridge is considerably higher than the capacitance C_t in the negative resistance region. ■ ■

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank Mr. M. R. MacPherson for the experimental work carried out and many useful suggestions.

References

1. U. S. Davidson, Y. C. Hwang, G. B. Ober, Designing with Tunnel Diodes, Part 1 and 2, ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Jan. 3, 1960.
2. H. G. Dill, M. R. MacPherson, Tunnel Diode Curve Tracer, Hughes Status Report No. SR.142
3. H. S. Somers, Proc. IRE, July 1959, p 1201.
4. I. A. Lesk, N. Holonyak, Jr., U. S. Davidson, M. W. Arons, Germanium and silicon tunnel diodes, design, operation and application, 1959 WESCON Conv. Rec.

Five-Binary Counting Technique Makes Faster Decimal-Counting Units



Zoltan Tarczy-Hornoch developed the novel counting circuit described here in Hungary just before the 1956 revolution which forced him to leave that country. Last year he made a full patent disclosure on the circuit. The first products based on the circuit were shown at the recent WESCON show in Los Angeles.

Zoltan Tarczy-Hornoch

Eldorado Electronics
Berkeley, Calif.

THOUGH the speed requirements for decimal-counting units have increased sharply in the past few years, most efforts to meet these demands have taken the form of merely pushing conventional decimal-counting schemes^{1,2} which haven't changed for years. Most engineers have relied largely on using better components, faster transistors, higher currents, and lower impedances with variations of the conventional scale-of-sixteen binary counter with feedback or the ring counter.

Binary Resolution Limits Conventional Counters

The basic speed limitation of the four-binary scheme is this: it cannot count faster—either continuously or on double pulse—than the first binary in the chain. The feedback or gating usually presents an additional limitation on the maximum counting rate.

In the ring counter, the counting speed of the individual binaries is not high, but the double-pulse resolution is still critical. For two successive pulses, each binary must be able to turn on and off. The fact that for every input pulse two switching actions occur simultaneously presents timing problems. The decimal ring has an additional drawback in requiring 10 bistable stages—a rather wasteful use of binaries.

A newer technique* is available that over-

*Patents pending.

comes the basic speed limitation of both four-binary counters and decimal-ring counters.

Faster, Simpler Technique Uses Five Binaries

The new decimal-counting technique, first announced in *ED*, Oct. 12, 1960, p 58, uses five binaries to provide a count of 10. Each binary is turned on in succession until all are on. Each is then turned off in the same order. This system provides a unique advantage: each binary counts at the same speed (one-fifth of the input count rate), and at exactly 50 per cent duty cycle—most advantageous for fast binary operation.

Furthermore, the double-pulse resolution is not limited by the resolution of any one stage since no stage would switch twice in succession. Since only one switching action takes place at one time, this improves speed and eliminates critical timing problems.

Fig. 1 shows a block diagram of the new counting logic. In the reset condition, as shown, all binaries are off and side A conducts. The AND gates pass an input pulse only if the input is connected to the O side of a binary. If the input signal gets through the gate, it can only turn a binary on from 0 to 1. If it is already on, no switching occurs.

Since the gates are held open by 0, gates 1B, 2A, 3A, 4A, and 5A will pass the input pulse. But the last four gates feed the pulse into the 1 side of the binaries, so only gate 1B can act. Hence the first binary turns on and side B switches from 0 to 1. In this state, gates 1B, 2B, 3A, 4A,

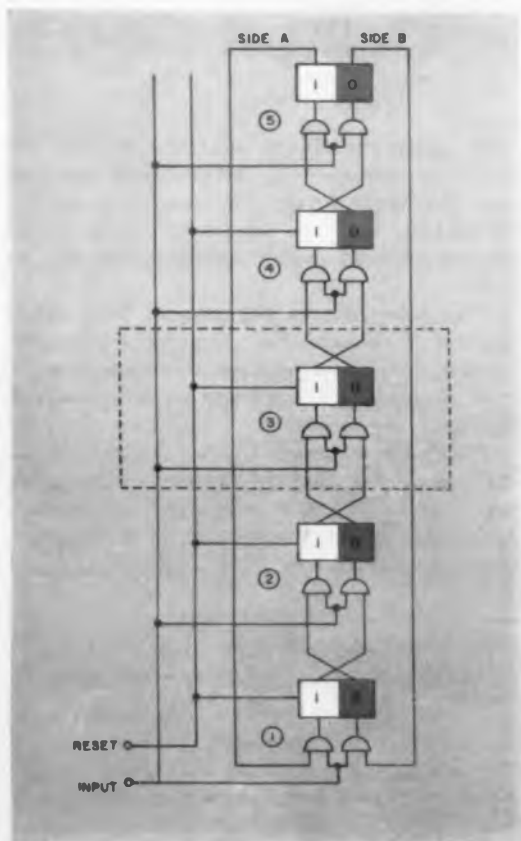


Fig. 1. Five-binary decimal counter with binaries in reset condition, side A conducting. Gates are held open by 0. Input pulse through an open gate can switch a binary only from 0 to 1. Schematic of area enclosed by dashed line is shown in Fig. 3.

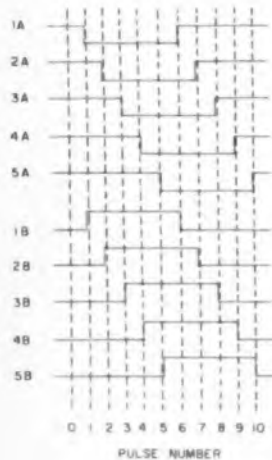


Fig. 2. Idealized output of binaries in Fig. 1 for 10 input pulses. Reset condition is indicated by 0. One binary switches at a time at 1/5 the input frequency.

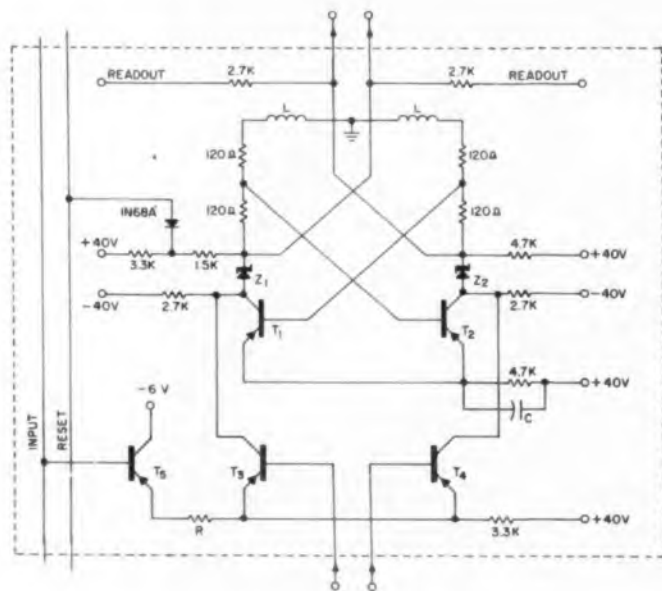


Fig. 3. Circuit of enclosed area of Fig. 1. T_1 and T_2 form a current-mode binary. T_3 and T_4 , with the T_5 emitter follower, serve as a current-switching steering gate. Both input and reset are positive pulses. In quiescent condition, one binary transistor and T_5 are conducting. Transistors are 2N1143. Zener diodes are 1/4 M6.8Z10.

and 5A are open for the second pulse.

The second pulse can turn in the second binary. The third pulse turns on the next binary and this sequence continues till all binaries are on after the fifth pulse. This condition is the exact opposite of the reset state since, in all stages, side B conducts instead of side A.

With succeeding counts, each stage switches in the same sequence but to the opposite side. The sixth pulse turns off the first binary, the seventh turns off the next, and finally, after the tenth pulse, all binaries are off again. Fig. 2 shows the idealized output waveforms of the binaries, illustrating the switching sequence.

All Binaries Operate At One-Fifth Input Count Rate

Since the binaries operate at one-fifth the input counting rate, the maximum speed is limited primarily by rise time rather than by recovery time of the binary stages. As an example, a 30-nsec, double-pulse-resolution binary with otherwise good rise time cannot be built into better

than 30-mc. conventional, decimal-counting units. Even that frequency is doubtful because of feedback and gating problems.

But the same binaries can count at 150 mc in the new counting scheme. Fig. 3 shows one stage of a decimal-counting unit for operation faster than 100 mc. The current-switching principle³ is used for both the binary (T_1 and T_2) and for the dual gate (T_3 , T_4 , T_5).

Current Switching Gives Speed As Well As Other Circuit Advantages

Current switching allows maximum use of the transistor's alpha cut-off frequency; it provides nonsaturating operation to avoid storage-time delays; and it uses low voltage swings to reduce the effect of capacitance. In addition, it gives excellent dc stability, transistor interchangeability, and insensitivity to temperature variations.

After reset by a positive pulse, T_1 conducts (collector high), T_2 does not (collector low). Z_1 and Z_2 , 6.8-v current-fed Zener diodes, serve as collector power supplies, translating the collector

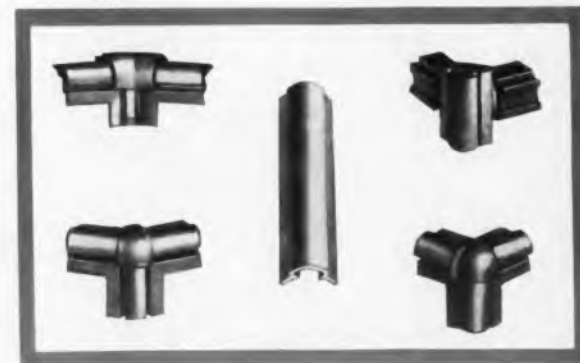


your ingenuity

PLUS simple tools
can transform

BUD IMLOK

↓ extrusions and connectors



↓ into housings like these



When you need cabinets, racks or cases for experimental or prototype work, make them quickly and inexpensively with BUD IMLOK extrusions and connectors. No tooling costs or expensive labor are involved. More than 50 different styles of connectors, extrusions and accessories are easily locked together to form the framework of any type housing. Aluminum or steel sheets complete the enclosure.

The new BUD IMLOK manual gives complete details on this system. Write us for a copy or obtain one at your local BUD distributor.



BUD RADIO, INC.
CLEVELAND 3,
OHIO

NEW DEPARTURES IN MINIATURE



ULTRA-CLEAN INCUBATORS FOR M/I* BALL BEARINGS

N/D'S NEW WHITE ROOM PROVIDES ULTRA-CLEAN ENVIRONMENT FOR M/I BALL BEARING ASSEMBLY

N/D announces a new White Room at Sandusky, Ohio incorporating the latest technological advances available today. This new room provides a virtually dust-free atmosphere so necessary for the production of Miniature and Instrument Ball Bearings of high reliability.

Environmental controls within the room hold temperature to plus or minus 1°... with maximum relative humidity only 40%. Final air filtration into room removes particles larger than 3/10 micron. A complete air change is made every three minutes. All authorized personnel entering the room are thoroughly bathed by air showers in two successive deduster chambers.

You can benefit from New Departure's 25 years of experience in M/I ball bearing production by calling your nearby N/D Sales Engineer. Or write Department L.S., New Departure, Division of General Motors Corporation, Bristol, Conn.

*Miniature and Instrument Ball Bearings.



SEND FOR NEW DEPARTURE'S
M/I BALL BEARING CATALOG
TODAY. WRITE DEPT. L. S.

NEW DEPARTURE
MINIATURE AND INSTRUMENT BALL BEARINGS
CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

voltage swing to 1-v change around ground potential.

Half that voltage is used for internal binary feedback to the opposite base. The full swing provides the readout and the dc-coupled control to the next gate. If the previous binary is in the same reset state, it sets the base of $T3$ at -1 v and the base of $T4$ at $+1$ v.

In quiescent conditions, both $T3$ and $T4$ are cut off because the base of $T5$ is biased at about -1.5 v through the dc-coupled input line. $T5$, as an emitter follower, keeps the common emitters of $T3$ and $T4$ beyond their cut-off point. The situation changes when a positive input pulse of 1 to 2 v arrives. As $T5$ follows the input pulse, there is a point where it cuts off and transfers its current to one of the other transistors, whichever has the lower base voltage ($T3$ in this case).

Consequently, $T3$ conducts for the duration of the pulse, and tries to turn on the already on $T1$. More precisely, it gives an extra turn-off spike to the already off $T2$ through the internal feedback. This situation prevails until the previous binary changes state and reverses bias on $T3$ and $T4$.

The next, and only the next pulse turns $T4$ on; it gives a positive cut-off pulse to $T1$, which in turn causes $T2$ to conduct and to complete the switching of the stage.

DC Coupling Avoids Base Shift, Eliminates Coupling Problems

Only dc coupling is used so there is no "base-line shift" and no critical time constants. There are an L , C , and R indicated, but their values are not very critical except at the highest counting rates. Even then, the values are determined mostly by the circuit layout.

There is only one adjustment possible in the circuit—the input dc bias. This bias determines the input sensitivity of the counting unit. With proper adjustment, about 1 v is the minimum input amplitude and several times that level can still be tolerated.

The best input-pulse shape is a square pulse, about 4 to 10-nsec wide. But because square pulses with 100-mc repetition rates are not easily obtained, most of the measurements can be made with a sine-wave input. To be sure that the circuit is counting correctly and not simply frequency dividing, one may apply input bursts (controlled numbers of sine-wave cycles).

Many Variations Available For Slower and Faster Operation

The circuit shown in Fig. 3 is an example only. It has many variations. For lower speed and lower cost, one can reduce the number of transistors and Zeners. Instead of current switching, one can use conventional RC -coupled binaries and diode gating can be used instead of transis-

tor gating. Even at lower speeds, the new logic has significant advantages.

To extend the speed range upward, one can, of course, use higher performance transistors. But there are other possibilities too. Since the double-pulse resolution of the logic depends essentially on the triggering speed and rise time and does not depend on the recovery time of the binaries, one can trade recovery for rise time. Hence, the binaries can be quite heavily over-compensated.

Since a binary receives several triggering attempts at its wrong side before it is triggered at its correct side, one can use additional gating to eliminate the unwanted triggers. Removing these disturbing transients before switching improves the sensitivity and speeds up the triggering response.

If the double-pulse resolution is improved to the point where the continuous counting speed of the binary is the limiting factor, the number of binaries can be increased. Using 10 binaries and two equidistant outputs, one can still preserve the decimal-counting feature.

Though the circuit shown uses pnp transistors, one can use npn's, combinations of pnp's and npn's, or vacuum tubes. Inherently bistable devices like four-layer diodes and tunnel diodes can also be used. For example, a known tunnel-diode decade counter⁴ uses ten diodes in series. The new logic would take only five tunnel-diodes, turn them on in succession until all are on, then turn them off in the same order.

New Logic Offers Easy Readout and Preset

An additional feature of the new logic is that, by counting in straight decimal fashion, it does not require the usual binary-to-decimal code conversion. Simple resistive mixing of subsequent binary outputs automatically provides a ten-line code. This makes readout and printout particularly easy. By using diodes instead of resistors, one can construct an unusually high-speed, preset counter. ■ ■

References

1. R. K. Richards, Arithmetic Operations in Digital Computers, D. Van Nostrand Co., 1955.
2. A Handbook of Selected Semiconductor Circuits. Prepared by Transistor Applications Inc. for Bureau of Ships, Dept. of the Navy.
3. H. S. Yourke, 1957 IRE-AIEE Conference on Solid State Circuits, Philadelphia, Pa.
4. Philip Spiegel, The Review of Scientific Instruments, July, 1959.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to acknowledge the cooperation of Joe R. Simpson, an engineer at Eldorado Electronics, whose devoted help during the circuit development and evaluation was very valuable.

**YOU CAN
MAGNIFY
200
TIMES*WITH
CBS
UHR
SYSTEMS!**

CBS ELECTRONICS
UHR Systems. Magnify 200 Times with
200 Times with CBS UHR Systems.

UHR Systems. Magnify 200 Times with CBS
Systems with CBS UHR Systems. Magnify
Magnify 200 Times with CBS UHR
CBS UHR Systems. Magnify 200
200 Times with CBS UHR Systems.
Systems. Magnify 200 Times with
CBS UHR Systems.

*200:1 reduction and 1:200 magnification shown actual size.

CBS ultrahigh-resolution cathode-ray tubes make possible the most advanced information retrieval and display applications for military and industrial use. The illustration shows a unique 200:1 readout of a typewritten letter completely legible. This advanced application is possible because of the large number of available TV elements on CBS UHR tube screens; e.g., 36,000,000 with the P12 phosphor used in the readout tube.

Twenty-seven CBS UHR types with improved screens and electron guns are now available. They offer two resolution levels and five phosphors in 3-, 5- and 7-inch diameters. Note their features, characteristics, applications. Let us discuss with you your special requirements. Write or call today... be sure to ask for Technical Bulletin E-333A.

FEATURES

RESOLUTION... up to 2600 TV lines/inch with less than 15% deterioration in the edges. LINEARITY... deflection linear to 1%. SPOT SIZE... 1 mil diameter as defined by Rayleigh resolution condition. ORTHOGONALITY... adjustable to zero. HARDWARE... advanced CBS magnetically shielded focus and deflection coil assemblies available for maximum resolution.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Strip radar... photoreconnaissance... facsimile... photoreproduction... information transfer for remote data pickup... industrial and medical closed-circuit TV



industrial tubes

CBS ELECTRONICS, Danvers, Mass., A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: Danvers, Mass., 100 Endicott St., Spring 4-2860 • Newark, N. J., 231 Johnson Ave., TA1bot 4-2450 • Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., ES7ebrook 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RAYmond 3-9081 • Atlanta, Ga., Cary Chapman & Co., 600 Truico Way, S. W., PLaza 8-4508 • Minneapolis, Minn., The Heilmann Co., 1711 Hawthorne Ave., FEderal 2-5457 • Dayton, Ohio, 39 North Torrence St., CLearwater 2-1972 • Washington, D. C., 1735 Dealea St., N.W., EMerson 2-9300.

27 CBS UHR TYPES AVAILABLE

TYPE	RESOLUTION TV lines/inch	BRIGHTNESS Foot-Lamberts (@ 5 μ A)	FILM DENSITY At 5 μ A
3-INCH TYPES			
3AVP5	2000	3	.52
3AVP11	2000	23	.80
3AVP16	800	.5	.84
DP3-27P24	2000	5	1.25
3AWP5	2600	5	1.00
DP3-33P11	2600	19	1.16
DP3-34P12	2100	32	1.52
DP3-35P16	1300	.4	1.24
DP3-36P24	2400	11	.52
5-INCH TYPES			
5CQP5	2000	3	.52
5CQP11	2000	23	.80
5CQP16	800	.5	.84
DP3-25P24	2000	5	1.25
5CRP5	2600	5	1.00
DP3-23P11	2600	19	1.16
DP3-18P12	2100	32	1.52
DP3-19P16	1300	.4	1.24
DP3-24P24	2400	11	.52
7-INCH TYPES			
7AVP5	2000	3	.52
7AVP11	2000	23	.80
7AVP16	800	.5	.84
DP3-26P24	2000	5	1.25
7AWP5	2600	5	1.00
DP3-28P11	2600	19	1.16
DP3-29P12	2100	32	1.52
DP3-31P16	1300	.4	1.24
DP3-32P24	2400	11	.52

Persistence and Peak Color... P5: 25 μ s, 4200 A°; P11: 82 μ s, 4600 A°; P12: 2.1 x 10 μ s, 5900 A°; P16: 0.1 μ s, 3830 A°; P24: 1.5 μ s, 5100 A°.

Designing Optimum Transistor Switching Circuits



Equations for rise- and fall-time calculations involving transistor switching circuits are complex and thus often ignored. Charles Askanas has prepared nomographs to simplify the work involved. These can help a designer to rapidly optimize a switching circuit in terms of performance and cost.

Charles Askanas
Engineering Project Manager
Lumatron Electronics, Inc.
New Hyde Park, N.Y.

TO OBTAIN faster switching time, design engineers have often resorted to expensive, high-frequency transistors. Some of the subtleties involved in order to obtain the same performance by using less expensive types have been surrounded by seemingly unwieldy transient response equations. By algebraic manipulation, these equations have been simplified and converted to nomographs to facilitate optimum switching circuit design.

To determine the collector current (i_c) re-



Charles Askanas is shown checking transistor switching speed on Lumatron's Automatic Switching Time Test Set.

sponse to a current step function at the transistor input, consider the approximate common base, short-circuit output, equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 1.

For convenience, a subsidiary RC circuit is introduced, as shown in Fig. 2, to simulate the current gain attenuation as a function of frequency. The circuit equation is

$$R + \frac{1}{j\omega C} \quad (1)$$

(This approximation neglects second order effects which partially account for the turn-on delay time. The delay time is also a function of the circuit conditions. Since its treatment is quite detailed and not pertinent, it is omitted.)

The gain decreases to 0.707 (3 db) of its low-frequency value when $R = 1/\omega\alpha C$.

$\omega\alpha = 1/RC(1)$ and is the angular frequency at which the common base-current gain (α_{of}) decreases to 3 db from its dc value.

The response to the input current step function is given as

$$i_c = -\alpha_{of} I (1 - e^{-t/RC}) = -\alpha_{of} I (1 - e^{-t\omega\alpha}) \quad (2)$$

The time required for i_c to reach 0.1 of its final value is $0.1/\omega\alpha$ and the time required for the transistor to reach 0.9 of its final value is $2.3/\omega\alpha$.

$$t_c \text{ (risetime)} = \frac{2.3}{\omega\alpha} = \frac{0.1}{\omega\alpha} = \frac{2.2}{\omega\alpha} \quad (3)$$

provided the transistor does not saturate, i.e., remains in the active region.

If the transistor is driven to the point of saturation, $I_{cs} \approx V_{cc}/R_L$ (the lower the collector-to-emitter saturation voltage, the more accurate this approximation). The input current step re-

quired to drive the transistor to the point of saturation is:

$$I_{1SAT} = \frac{I_{cs}}{\alpha_{of}}$$

When $I_1 > I_{1SAT}$, I_c goes from zero (actually I_{CBO} if the emitter is dc open) to I_{cs} in a time t_w . If R_L does not load the transistor then:

$$t_w = \frac{1}{\omega\alpha} \ln \frac{\alpha_{of} I_1}{\alpha_{of} I_1 - I_{cs}} \quad (4)$$

In the common emitter configuration, the response of the transistor to a base input step circuit I_1 is:

$$i_c = -\frac{\alpha_{of}}{1 - \alpha_{of}} I_1 (1 - e^{-(1 - \alpha_{of})t/\omega\alpha}) \quad (5)$$

From which the common-emitter response equations as derived by J. J. Ebers and J. L. Moll^o are:

$$t_r \text{ (risetime)} = \frac{1}{(1 - \alpha_{of}) \omega\alpha} \ln \frac{i_{B1}}{i_{B1} - 0.9 (1 - \alpha_{of}) i_c / \alpha_{of}} \quad (6)$$

$$t_s \text{ (storage time)} = \quad (7)$$

$$\left[\frac{\omega_{\alpha F} + \omega_{\alpha R}}{\omega_{\alpha F} \omega_{\alpha R} (1 - \alpha_{oF} \alpha_{oR})} \right] \ln \left[\frac{i_{B1} - i_{B2}}{i_{c1} (1 - \alpha_{oF}) - i_{B2}} \right] \frac{1}{\alpha_{oF}}$$

$$t_f \text{ (fall time)} = \quad (8)$$

$$\frac{1}{(1 - \alpha_{oF}) \omega_{\alpha F}} \ln \left[\frac{i_{c1} - \frac{\alpha_{oF} i_{B2}}{1 - \alpha_{oF}}}{0.1 i_{c1} - \alpha_{oF} i_{B2}} \right] \frac{1}{1 - \alpha_{oF}}$$

^oLarge Signal Behavior of Junction Transistors, Proc. IRE, Vol. 42, pp 1761-1762, Dec. 1954).

(The accuracy to be expected from these equations is about 20 per cent.)

α_{of} = Forward common-base small signal-current gain.

α_{oR} = Collector and emitter reverse common-base small signal-current gain.

ω_{af} = Forward α_{of} cut-off angular frequency.

ω_{aR} = Collector and emitter reverse cut-off angular frequency.

i_{B1} = Forward base current.

i_{B2} = Reverse base current.

i_{c1} = Collector current at saturation.

Graphically the switching times are defined as shown in Fig. 3a and b.

The circuit constants for a pnp transistor are shown in Fig. 4. (For an npn transistor, all the signs are reversed.)

$$i_{c1} = -\frac{V_{cc}}{R_L} \quad (9)$$

$$i_{B1} = -\frac{V_1}{R_B} \text{ at } \Delta t = t_1 \quad (10)$$

$$i_{B2} = -\frac{V_2}{R_B} \text{ at } \Delta t = t_2 \quad (11)$$

The signs are correct since both currents are out of the transistor.

The rise-time equation is based on the assumption that there is no capacitive loading (including the effect of the collector capacitance), i.e., $\omega_{af} C_C R_L \ll 1$. If there is capacitive loading

and/or R_L is unduly high, the same treatment applies; however, the transient time would be larger.

Rise Time Can Be Rapidly Found Using Nomograph

As previously given:

$$t_r = \frac{1}{(1-\alpha_{oF}) \omega_{aF}} \ln \left[\frac{i_{B1}}{i_{B1} - \frac{0.9(1-\alpha_{oF}) i_c}{\alpha_{oF}}} \right]$$

$\frac{1-\alpha_{oF}}{\alpha_{oF}} \approx \frac{1}{h_{FE}}$ = Reciprocal common-emitter dc current at a particular I_{c1} level for a high α_{oF} .

$$t_r = \frac{1}{(1-\alpha_{oF}) \omega_{aF}} \ln \left[\frac{i_{B1}}{i_{B1} - 0.9 i_c / h_{FE}} \right] \quad (12)$$

$$t_r = \frac{1}{(1-\alpha_{oF}) \omega_{aF}} \ln \left[\frac{i_{B1}/i_{c1}/h_{FE}}{\frac{i_{B1}}{i_{c1}/h_{FE}} - 0.9} \right] \quad (13)$$

h_{FE} represents the actual current gain of the transistor. However, i_{c1}/i_{B1} represents the "forced" current gain (B_F) of a transistor in a particular circuit and is a function of the circuit parameters only if $h_{FE} > B_F$.

For example, in Fig. 4:

$$B_F = i_{c1}/i_{B1} = \frac{-V_{cc}/R_L}{-V_1/R_B} = \frac{V_{cc} R_B}{V_1 R_L}$$

Rewriting Eq. 13 to a more convenient form

$$t_r = \frac{1}{(1-\alpha_{oF}) \omega_{aF}} \ln \frac{h_{FE}/B_F}{h_{FE}/B_F - 0.9} \quad (14)$$

Thus, the rise time of a transistor can be decreased by manipulating the ratio h_{FE}/B_F which will be called the gain factor (G_1).

$$\therefore t_r = \frac{1}{(1-\alpha_{oF}) \omega_{aF}} \ln \frac{G_1}{G_1 - 0.9} \quad (15)$$

Fortunately Eq. 15 is in a form which easily lends itself to the nomograph shown in Fig. 5.

To illustrate the use of the rise time nomograph, consider the following common emitter switching circuit:

For the circuit:

$$N_{cc1} = 10 \text{ v}$$

$$R_L = 1 \text{ K}$$

$$R_B = 3 \text{ K}$$

For the transistor:

$h_{FE} = 50$ at $i_{c1} = 10 \text{ ma}$ when the transistor is in saturation.

$$\omega_{aF} = 10^7 \text{ radians/sec.}$$

Solution:

- $f_{\alpha o}$ (alpha cut-off frequency) = $\frac{10^7}{2\pi} = 1.58 \text{ mc}$, plotted as point A on the nomograph.
- $h_{FE} = 50$ at $i_{c1} = 10 \text{ ma}$, plotted as point B on the nomograph.

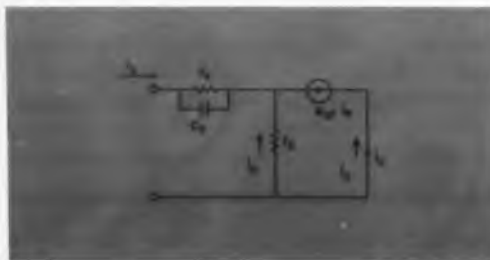


Fig. 1. Approximate equivalent circuit of a common base configuration with output short circuited.

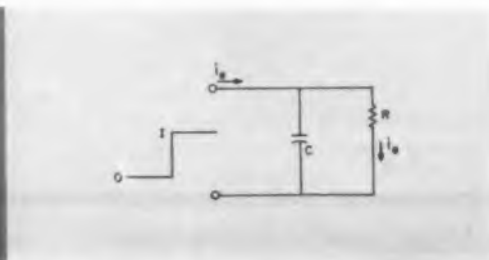


Fig. 2. An RC circuit used to simulate the relationship between current gain attenuation and frequency.

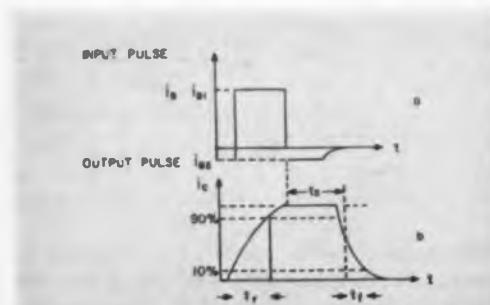


Fig. 3. Graphic definition of rise, fall, and storage time in switching applications. Input is shown in (a) and output appears as shown in (b).



Fig. 4. Circuit configuration for common emitter analysis.

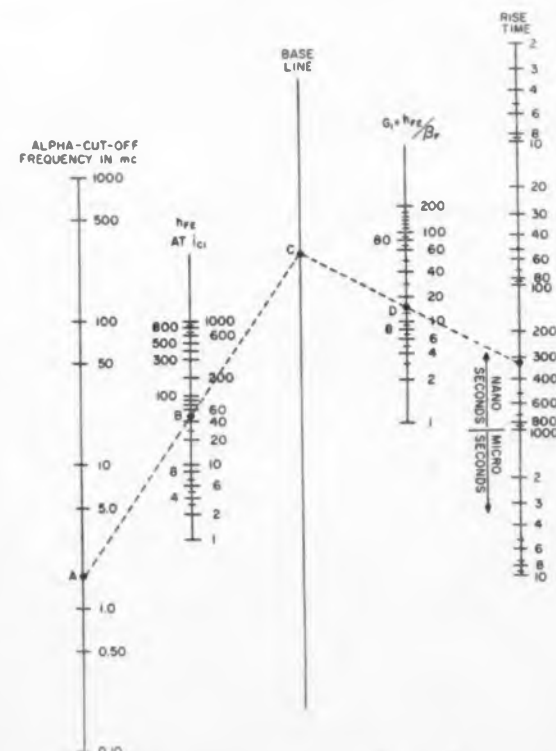


Fig. 5. Nomograph for rapid calculation of rise time using a common emitter circuit.

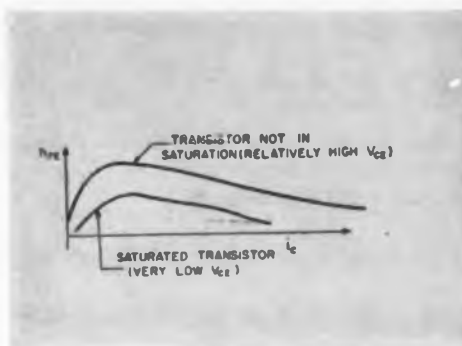


Fig. 6. Transistor current gain, h_{FE} , is a function of collector current and collector-to-emitter voltage. For accuracy during nomograph use, h_{FE} should be determined from circuit values rather than taken from a spec sheet.

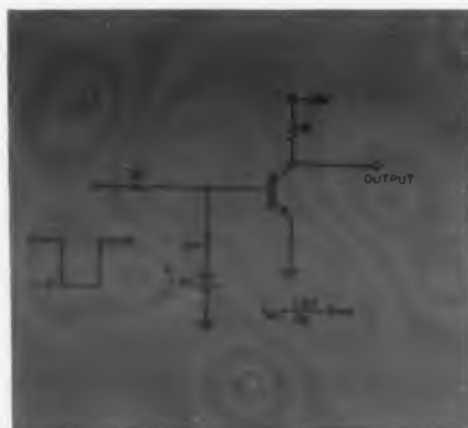


Fig. 7. Common emitter stage with reverse bias to supply "off" base current.

3. Points A and B are connected and extended to the base lines at point C.

4. The gain factor $G_1 = h_{FE}/B_F$.

$$B_F = i_{C1}/i_{B1} = \frac{-V_{CC}/R_L}{-V/RB} = \frac{10\text{ v}/1\text{ K}}{9\text{ v}/3\text{ K}} = \frac{10}{3} = 3.3$$

$$\therefore G_1 = \frac{50}{3.3} = 15.1$$

which is point D on the nomograph.

5. A line is drawn from C to D and extended to the time scale where the rise time is found to be 320 nsec. It can be seen that by driving the transistor harder, i.e., increasing i_B , the switching time could be increased. For example, if R_B was 1 K.

$$\begin{aligned} i_{B1} &= 9.0\text{ v}/1\text{ K} = 9\text{ ma} \\ B_F &= 10.0/9.0 = 1.11 \\ \therefore G_1 &= 50/1.11 = 45 \end{aligned}$$

This would result in a switching time of 65 nsec, an improvement by a factor of almost 5. How-

ever, this is not always desirable in terms of switching times.

It is emphasized that the gain (h_{FE}) at a particular current level and saturation level (V_{CE}) be specified. Transistor current gain is a function of I_C and V_{CE} as shown in Fig. 6.

It can be seen from Fig. 6 that faster switching may be obtained from low and medium speed transistors by selecting a switching collector-current level which corresponds to the transistor-gain peak.

Storage Time Can Be Optimized For Fast Switching

The storage-time equation is:

$$t_s = \left[\frac{\omega_{aF} + \omega_{aR}}{\omega_{aF} \omega_{aR} (1 - \alpha_{oF} \alpha_{oR})} \right] \ln \left[\frac{i_{B1} - i_{B2}}{\frac{i_{C1} (1 - \alpha_{oF})}{\alpha_{oF}} - i_{B2}} \right] \quad (7)$$

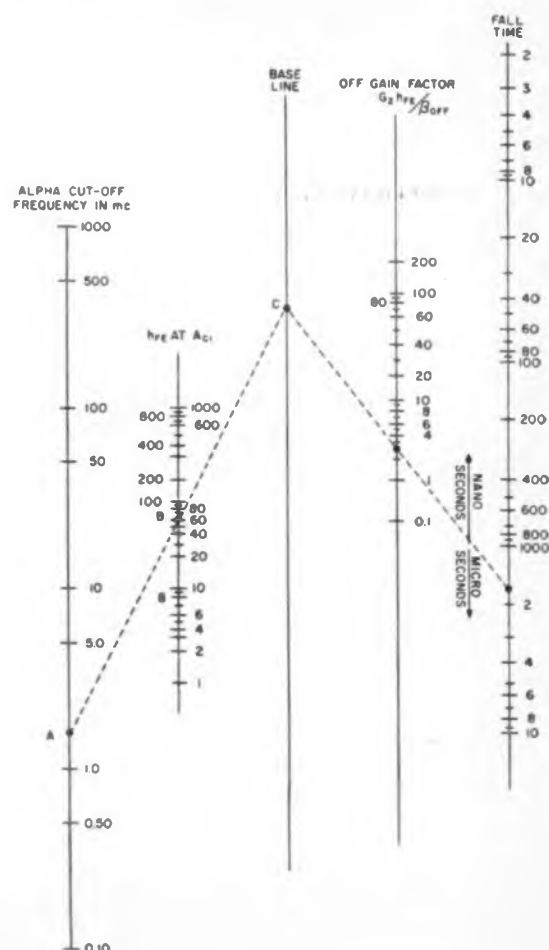


Fig. 8. Nomograph for fall-time calculation in common emitter circuit.

as before $1 - \alpha_{oF}/\alpha_{oF} = 1/h_{FE}$

$$t_s = \left[\frac{\omega_{aF} + \omega_{aR}}{\omega_{aF} \omega_{aR} (1 - \alpha_{oF} \alpha_{oR})} \right] \ln \left[\frac{i_{B1} - i_{B2}}{i_{C1}/h_{FE} - i_{B2}} \right] \quad (8)$$

and multiplying through by h_{FE}/i_{C1}

$$t_s = \left[\frac{\omega_{aF} + \omega_{aR}}{\omega_{aF} \omega_{aR} (1 - \alpha_{oF} \alpha_{oR})} \right] \ln \left[\frac{h_{FE}/i_{C1} \cdot i_{B1} - h_{FE}/i_{C1} \cdot i_{B2}}{1 - \frac{h_{FE} i_{B2}}{i_{C1}}} \right] \quad (9)$$

The quantity i_{B2}/i_{C1} appears to be another inverted gain ratio; however, while i_{C1} is the "on" collector current, i_{B2} is the "off" base current, which causes the emitter current to reverse direction.

This does not affect the α_o of the transistor. The significance of $-i_E$ indicates that the col-

lector current starts to fall toward a negative value instead of zero which means the transistor turns "off" faster. Thus, i_{C1}/i_{B2} can be called "B_{off}."

$\therefore h_{FE} i_{B2}/i_{C1} = h_{FE}/B_{off} \Delta G_2$ (named the "off" gain factor). But G_2 is negative since i_{C1} and i_{B2} are in opposite directions, i.e., for a pnp transistor i_{B2} is flowing into the transistor and i_{C1} is flowing out of it. For a npn transistor i_{B2} is flowing out of the transistor and i_{C1} is flowing into the transistor. Thus:

$$t_s = \left[\frac{\omega_{oP} + \omega_{oR}}{\omega_{oP} \omega_{oR} (1 - \alpha_{oP} \alpha_{oR})} \right] \ln \left[\frac{G_1 + G_2}{1 + G_2} \right] \quad (10)$$

The above relationship does not lend itself to a simple nomograph because of the presence of the two gain factors G_1 and G_2 , and the additional parameters ω_{oR} and α_{oR} . However, a nomograph would be of no great value in determining storage time because reverse gain and reverse alpha cut-off frequency are rarely available as specified parameters and few manufacturers, if any, are willing to specify them as guaranteed minimum values.

From Eq. 10 it can be seen that increasing base drive, while decreasing rise time, serves to increase storage time. The circuit designer must determine how much storage time he can accept in order to obtain faster switching. Eq. 10 also shows how storage time can be decreased by increasing the "off" base current.

Other techniques are also available for limiting charge storage. The most obvious is by base "starving" (limiting the base current) or clamping to avoid saturation. In saturating type logic, a base "speed-up" or compensating capacitor is highly effective in reducing the charge storage effect.

Inspection of Fall Time Nomograph Yields Switching Speed

The fall time is determined by the following relationship:

$$t_f (\text{fall time}) = \frac{1}{(1 - \alpha_{oP}) \omega_{oP}} \ln \left[\frac{i_{C1} - \frac{\alpha_{oP} i_{B2}}{1 - \alpha_{oP}}}{0.1 i_{C1} - \frac{\alpha_{oP} i_{B2}}{1 - \alpha_{oP}}} \right] \quad (8)$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 - \alpha_{oP}) (\omega_{oP})} \ln \left[1 - \frac{h_{FE} i_{B2}}{i_{C1}} / 0.1 - h_{FE} i_{B2}/i_{C1} \right] \quad (10)$$

as previously derived:

$$\frac{h_{FE} i_{B2}}{i_{C1}} \Delta = h_{FE}/B_{oPF} = -G_2$$

$$\therefore t_f = \frac{1}{(1 - \alpha_{oP}) \omega_{oP}} \ln \left[\frac{1 + G_2}{0.1 + G_2} \right] \quad (11)$$

Here again the resulting equation for fall time lends itself to a nomograph, shown in Fig. 8.

To illustrate the use of the fall-time nomograph consider the same circuit as used in the previous example with the addition of a network which serves to reverse bias the emitter junction in order to provide the "off" base-current i_{B2} . It is understood that when using the transistor as a switch the input pulse magnitude must be sufficient to overcome the reverse bias.

As before, $h_{FE} = 50$ at $i_{C1} = 10$ ma for the saturated transistor and $f_{aco} = 1.58$ mc.

Solution:

1. Plot $f_{aco} = 1.58$ mc on Fig. 8 as point A.
2. Plot $h_{FE} = 50$ at $i_{C1} = 10$ ma as point B.
3. Connect A and B and extend the line to point C on the base line.
4. Compute the "off" gain-factor $G_2 = h_{FE}/B_{off}$.

$$\{B_{off}\} = i_{C1}/i_{B2} = \frac{10 \text{ ma}}{0.5 \text{ ma}} = 20$$

$$G_2 = 50/20 = 2.5 \text{ which is point D.}$$

5. Points C and D are extended to the time scale where the fall time is found to be 1.7 μ sec.

Observation of Fig. 8 shows that the fall time could be decreased by increasing G_2 , i.e., increasing the "off" base current.

The advantage of a high i_{B2} is two-fold with respect to smaller switching times. As i_{B2} is increased, the storage time decreases (permitting harder drive current for smaller risetimes), and fall time decreases.

Another advantage of reverse biasing the transistor to provide an i_{B2} as shown in the example, is the departure from the dc open base to emitter configuration. The open-base avalanche voltage is the limiting collector voltage in the common emitter configuration. If the base is dc open, then $|V_{CC}|$ must be less than $|V_{CE0}|$. However, if the base is reversed biased, a higher collector supply voltage is permissible for reliable operation.

Additional High-Frequency Parameters Are Also Specified

Alpha-cut-off frequency has been the frequency parameter used throughout the analysis. It is the one most often given as part of transistor specifications because it is one of the simplest

frequency parameters to measure in transistors having an $f_{aco} < 50$ mc.

Listed below are some other frequency parameters specified by transistor manufacturers and their relationship to f_{aco} . This permits use of the nomograph in cases where another frequency parameter is specified.

■ f_{MAX} :—Maximum frequency of oscillation—This is the maximum frequency at which the transistor will oscillate, i.e., the frequency at which the transistor has a tuned power gain of unity.

$$f_{max} = \sqrt{\frac{f_{aco}}{25 r_b C_c}}$$

r_b = total base resistance in ohms

C_c = collector capacity in farads

■ Gain bandwidth product: assuming the common emitter frequency response falls off at 6 db/octave, it is the frequency at which the common emitter short circuit current gain is unity.

$$f_t \approx f_{aco}/(1 + \alpha_{oP} m)$$

m is defined as the excess phase factor and can be computed from the following approximation:

$$\alpha = \alpha_o \frac{1 - m/f/f_{aco}}{1 + j f/f_{aco}}; \text{ or } m \approx j \frac{f_{aco}}{f} \ln \frac{\alpha}{\alpha_o} (1 + j f/f_{aco})$$

For a non-grade base transistor:

$$f_t = 0.82 f_{aco}$$

In general, depending on the transistor type, f_t ranges from 30 to 85 per cent of f_{aco} .

■ Beta cut-off frequency: The frequency at which the common emitter current gain is 3 db less than its low frequency value.

$$f_B \approx \frac{f_{aco}}{B}$$

It is not implied that every transistor can switch at any speed. Other limitations in driving transistors must be considered, such as, exceeding voltage ratings, power dissipations, and optimizing circuits for higher frequency responses. ■ ■

Bibliography

1. J. Millman and H. Taub, *Pulse and Digital Circuits*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1956.
2. R. F. Shea, *Transistor Circuit Engineering*, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1957.
3. C. D. Simmons, High Frequency Transistors and Their Figures of Merit, *Electrical Design News*, July, 1960.
4. R. P. Abraham, Transistor Behavior at High Frequencies, *IRE Transactions on Electronic Devices*, Jan., 1960.
5. Make Your Own Basic Line Nomogram, Pts. 1 and 2. *Electronic Design*, May 11 and 25, 1960.

Five Techniques For Improving Slide-Rule Accuracy

The electronic design engineer has been described as a man who uses his slide rule to multiply 2 by 2. He reads 3.98 as the product and assumes 4 is a close enough approximation for all practical purposes. In this article, B. R. Hatcher shows how the same engineer can use a slide rule to read answers with four or more significant digits.

B. R. Hatcher
Chu Associates
Littleton, Mass.

THOUGH the accuracy of a 10-in. slide rule is limited to about 0.1 per cent for a single setting, accuracy can often be improved considerably by computing correction terms, rather than the whole quantity.

Five general methods are outlined here which, singly or in combination, can often be used to increase slide-rule accuracy.

Like any other "tricks," they are useful for special cases. But one cannot indicate a definite point beyond which they are no longer practical. This indication comes only with practice and experience. Nevertheless, the principle of computing correction terms instead of direct quantities will always tend to increase the accuracy of operations involving numbers of three or more digits—even where this accuracy does no more than increase the readability of the least significant figure.

1 Computation Technique For Quotients Near Unity, 10, Etc.

Use of the slide rule to compute only the difference from unity will increase accuracy of cal-

culatation by one significant figure. For example:

$$\frac{2.785}{2.754} = \frac{2.754 + 0.031}{2.754}$$

$$= 1 + 0.0112(6) = 1.0112(6)$$

Computing directly, one obtains

$$\frac{2.785}{2.754} = 1.01(1)$$

where the parentheses indicate that this figure is of doubtful accuracy.

This method will give greatly increased accuracy though the denominator can be set to only three digits accurately, that is 2.75. Notice that in the first case, the result is quite accurate to five significant figures, while in the second, it is accurate to only three. Another example is:

$$\frac{96.75}{9.862} = \frac{98.620 - 1.87}{9.862}$$

$$= 10 - 0.189(6) = 9.810(4)$$

Note that instead of unity, another digit may result as

$$\frac{6.8474}{3.4131} = \frac{6.8262 + 0.0212}{3.4131}$$

$$= 2 + 0.0062(2) = 2.0062(2)$$

However, this requires more mental arithmetic, and is consequently a little more difficult. For this method to increase the number of significant figures to five, the fraction must be such that the second significant figure is either one or zero. In any other case, the result will be accurate only to four significant figures.

2 Technique for Simplifying Denominator of Proper Fraction

If additions are made to the numerator and denominator of a fraction in the same proportion as the original numerator and denominator, the value of the fraction is the same. Thus,

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{x + d \frac{x}{y}}{y + d}$$

For example:

$$\frac{621}{982} = \frac{621 + 18 \left(\frac{621}{982} \right)}{1000}$$

$$= \frac{621 + 11.4}{1000}$$

$$= 0.6324$$

If the fraction is an improper fraction, it can

always be reduced as in the first method. For example:

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{528}{248} &= 2 + \frac{32 + 752\left(\frac{32}{248}\right)}{248 + 752} \\ &= 2 + \frac{129}{1000} \\ &= 2.129\end{aligned}$$

Notice that the denominator need not be reduced to unity, but may be reduced to 2, 5, or any other digit which may be divided with ease mentally. Taking the same example,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{528}{248} &= 2 + \frac{32 + 252\left(\frac{32}{248}\right)}{248 + 252} \\ &= 2 + \frac{64.5}{500} \\ &= 2.129\end{aligned}$$

This method does not always increase the number of significant digits in the solution, but it does tend to fix the third digit more precisely than does straightforward division.

3 Computation Technique For Multiplication

By multiplying the first digit accurately, and using the slide rule only for the less important numbers, accuracy can be greatly enhanced. For example:

$$\begin{aligned}(753.5)(1.056) &= 753.5 + (753.5)(0.056) \\ &= 753.5 + 42.2 \\ &= 795.7\end{aligned}$$

Direct slide-rule computation gives 795.(0); the true value is 795.696.

In cases where the fractional part of the term which is to be separated is greater than 0.5, a slight modification of this method is necessary to insure greater accuracy. For example:

$$\begin{aligned}(753.5)(1.886) &= (753.5)(2) - (753.5)(0.114) \\ &= 1507.0 - 85.9 \\ &= 1421.1\end{aligned}$$

Here the correction term is subtracted instead of added.

4 Technique for Differences Of Nearly Equal Fractions

For accuracy, the differences of nearly equal numbers must be computed very carefully. In finding the difference between two very nearly equal fractions, one should not try to evaluate each fraction individually. One should reduce

LIBRASCOPE COMPUTER FACILITIES

Shown below is a composite view of Librascope's facilities where a variety of computer systems are currently in different stages of design and production. Some are strategically involved with national defense...others deal with business and industrial process control. Each is uniquely designed to answer a particular need. The success of these systems illustrates the value of Librascope's engineering philosophy: A decentralized organization of specialized project teams responsible for assignments from concept to delivery...and backed up by excellent research, service, and facilities. For your computer requirements, call on the company of diversification in computer technology is unsurpassed. Division, General Precision, Inc., 808 Western Avenue, For career opportunities write to John Schmidt, Engineering

production facilities whose breadth

■ Librascope
Glendale, Calif.
Employment. ■



computers that pace man's expanding mind



CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



OSCILLOSCOPE TRACE RECORDINGS IN JUST 10 SECONDS

BY POLAROID AND DUMONT

Polaroid® by Polaroid Corporation

WITH THE NEW DUMONT
TYPE 450 CAMERA...
PERMANENT RECORDS OF
SCOPE DISPLAYS IN JUST
10 SECONDS

Almost as fast as readout, versatility extraordinary, permanence unequalled — this describes the new team of 10-second developing Polaroid Land 3000 speed film and the Du Mont Type 450 Recording Camera.

The new Polaroid Land film, with an ASA rating of 3200, gives you a permanent print 10 seconds after you snap the shutter — and with resolution greater than ever before. Now you can record transients of nanosecond risetime speeds with complete clarity, and have prints available in instants.

Du Mont's most recent contribution to the scope camera field, the Type 450, provides such field-requested features as interchangeable lenses for image ratios from 1:1 to 4.5:1 — and interchangeable backs — to provide records in any size from 4" x 5" to 35 mm. All lenses are equipped with synchro shutters and external electrical connectors for tandem, automatic or remote operation. Mounting mechanisms have been greatly simplified, plus rack and pinion focusing, for additional speed in recording.

Write for complete details on obtaining records in
10 seconds — a new high in speed and versatility

DU MONT

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, Clifton, N. J.

DIVISIONS OF

FAIRCHILD
CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT
CORPORATION

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

them to a common denominator first, then use the slide rule. For example:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{603}{3008} - \frac{1}{5} &= \frac{3015 - 3008}{15040} \\ &= \frac{7}{15040} \\ &= 0.000,465 \end{aligned}$$

Reducing each fraction first yields $0.200(5) - 0.2000 = 0.000(5)$, with *no* accurate significant figures. To nine significant figures, the actual value is 0.000,465,425.

Since the difference is very small, the common denominator of the fraction need not be located so accurately on the slide rule. The first three significant figures suffice. For example, by manual computation one obtains

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{603}{3008} - \frac{1}{9} &= \frac{5427 - 3008}{27072} \\ &= \frac{2419}{27072} \\ &= 0.089,354 \end{aligned}$$

On the slide rule, one would actually calculate

$$\frac{242}{271(0)} = 0.0894$$

while by reducing each fraction first, one obtains

$$0.200(?) - 0.1111 = 0.089(?)$$

Thus, by reducing to a common denominator first, one gains one more significant figure. On occasion, one may find it necessary to use one of the previous methods to obtain greater numerator accuracy. This method finds its greatest value when the difference between the two fractions is in the second or third significant figure. When this is not the case, that is, when the difference is not too small, the direct use of the methods in Section 1 or 2 will usually give better results. For example:

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{1758}{1690} - \frac{1182}{1163} \right) &= \left(1 + \frac{68}{1690} \right) - \left(1 + \frac{19}{1163} \right) \\ &= 1.0402 - 1.0163 \\ &= 0.0239 \end{aligned}$$

By reducing the fractions directly with a slide rule, one obtains $1.04(0) - 1.01(6) = 0.02(4)$. To six decimal places, the actual value is 0.023,894.

The second example cited in this section (4)

really belongs in this realm, and would be performed as follows.

$$\begin{aligned} \left(\frac{603}{3008} - \frac{1}{9}\right) &= \left(\frac{601.6 + 1.4}{3008}\right) - \left(\frac{0.9 + 0.1}{9}\right) \\ &= \left(0.2 + \frac{1.4}{3000}\right) - \left(0.1 + \frac{0.1}{9}\right) \\ &= (0.2 + 0.000465) - (0.1 + 0.01111) \\ &= 0.089,354 \end{aligned}$$

which to six decimal places, is its exact value.

5 Factoring Technique For Binomial Expansion

In the binomial expansion

$$(a+b)^n = a^n + na^{n-1}b + \frac{n(n-1)a^{n-2}b^2}{2!} + \dots$$

one of the terms can always be made unity by factoring.

$$(1+d)^n = 1 + nd + \left[\frac{n(n-1)}{2!}d^2\right] + \dots$$

where $d = b/a$.

If d is much smaller than unity, the powers of d greater than the first may be neglected without introducing appreciable error. The first two terms are generally used; the term in brackets is usually dropped, but it may be used for greater accuracy. Thus (for $d \ll 1$):

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{1 \pm d} &\simeq 1 \mp d + [d^2] \\ \sqrt{1 \pm d} &\simeq 1 \pm \frac{1}{2}d - [1/8 d^2] \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 \pm d}} &\simeq 1 \mp \frac{1}{2}d + [3/8 d^2] \end{aligned}$$

One application of this is in the solution of right triangles with one short side. If a = longer side, b = shorter side, c = hypotenuse, then

$$\begin{aligned} c &= (a^2 + b^2)^{1/2} = a \left(1 + \frac{b^2}{a^2}\right)^{1/2} \\ &\simeq a + \frac{b^2}{2a} \end{aligned}$$

A similar expression can be used in reverse. Thus

$$a \simeq c - \frac{b^2}{2c} \quad \blacksquare$$



CANNON HERMETICALLY SEALED PLUGS

INCLUDING THE ONLY SERIES APPROVED TO MIL-C-25955! Cannon Hermetic

Seals meet low leakage rate requirements under the most extreme pressures and

environments. The Cannon KH Series are the *only* approved

receptacles to MIL-C-25955, which requires leakage rates of

less than .001 micron cubic foot per hour (1.5×10^{-8} cc/sec). Our Phoenix Plant is

staffed with hermetic seal specialists—combines in one location every phase of engi-

neering, manufacturing, and testing to produce hermetically sealed plugs with the

highest standard of performance in the industry. Hermetically sealed receptacles are

available for most popular plug lines... with some series designed to withstand intense

thermal shocks—temperatures from -100°F to 1000°F —pressures above 2000 psi!

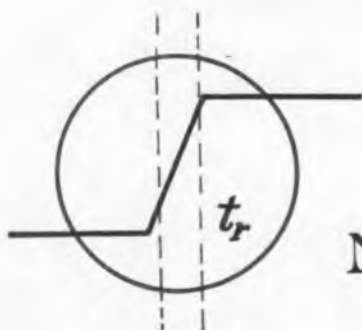
Our standard receptacles are available from Authorized Cannon Distributors. For

complete information on the standards or custom designs write to:

CANNON
PLUGS

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY, 3208 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Nomograms to Correct Rise-Time Measurements

After working for almost eight years on missile projects (Terrier and Polaris), author R. J. Ransil was transferred to Lockheed's Computer Electronics Dept. where he is developing high-speed switching circuits for special purpose computing equipment. He developed the rise-time correction nomograms shown here to save himself time and to provide more accurate rise-time measurements.

R. J. Ransil

Research Specialist
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.
Missile Systems Div.
Sunnyvale, Calif.

A SET of nomograms can help provide more meaningful measurements of pulse rise times with oscilloscopes. Frequently, observed waveforms have rise times nearly as fast as that of the oscilloscope used for measurement. In such cases the scope's own rise time can account for a considerable portion of the observed rise time, and a correction must be made to obtain an ac-

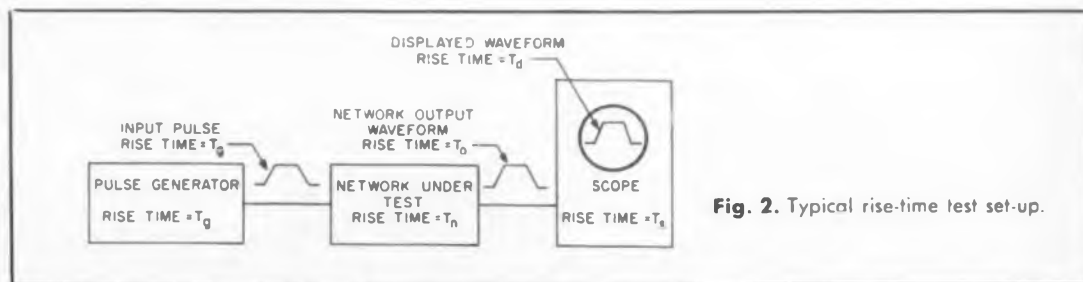
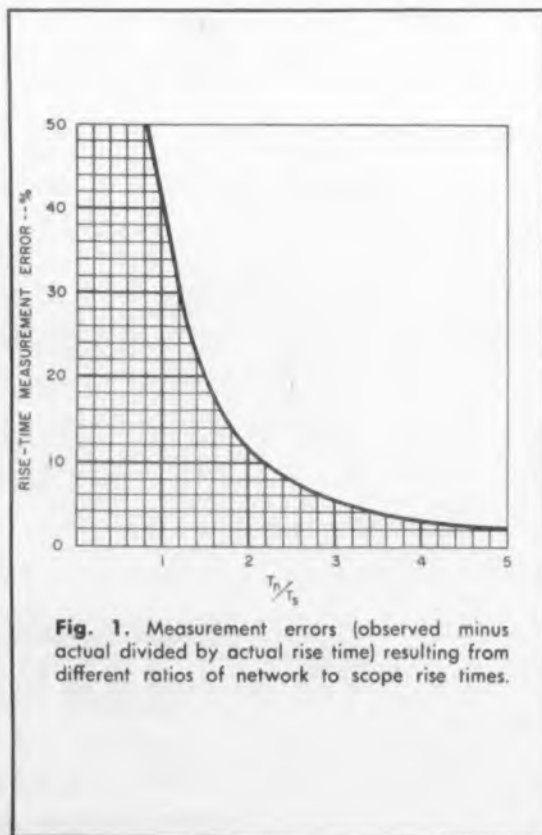


Fig. 2. Typical rise-time test set-up.

Tektronix Interchangeable-Preamp-Scope Rise Times (nsec)

Preamp Model	Scope Model					Gain Control Setting
	531 535 536	531A 535A 533	541 541A 543 543A 545 545A 555	551	581 585	
A, 53A and 53/54A	35	25	18	20	—	All
B, 53B and 53/54B	40	35	30	30	—	5 mv/cm to 0.05 v/cm
B, 53B and 53/54B	35	25	18	20	—	0.05 v/cm to 20 v/cm
CA, 53C and 53/54C	35	23	15	16	—	All
G, 53G and 53/54G	35	25	18	20	—	All
H, 53H and 53/54H	37	31	23	25	—	All
K and 53/54K	31	23	12	14	—	All
L and 53/54L	35	23	15	17	—	5 mv/cm to 2 v/cm
L and 53/54L	31	23	12	14	—	0.05 v/cm to 20 v/cm
N*	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	—	All
80	—	—	—	—	3.5	All

*Denotes sampling system

High-Speed Scope Rise Times (nsec)

Model	Rise Time
Tektronix 316	35
" 507	5
" 511, 511A, 511AD	35
" 513D	25
" 514, 514A, 514AD	40
" 515, 515A	23
" 516	23
" 517, 517A	7
" 519	0.35
" 945 with MC Preamp	15
Hewlett Packard 160A,	
160B with 162 Preamp	< 25
185A with 187A Preamp*	< 0.7
150A, 150B	< 35
Edgerton Gerneshausen & Grier	
707, 708, 2236A	0.2
Dumont 425	10.
Lumatron 12*, 112*	0.4

*Denotes sampling system

curate rise-time figure for the response of the network being tested.

Where the network is driven from a source like a pulse generator, the output waveform includes the rise time of the driving pulses. If the generator rise time is a significant portion of the total, and if the rise-time characteristic of the network alone is desired, a correction must also be made for the input-pulse rise time. The accompanying nomograms are also useful for that calculation.

Nomogram Can Isolate Network Rise Time

The nomograms facilitate the calculation of actual rise time from the observed rise time and that of the oscilloscope. A table of advertised scope rise times includes all known scopes that are suitable for nanosecond pulse work. Unfortunately, scope manufacturers rarely provide tolerances for rise-time specifications, nor do they provide calibration data for individual scopes.

Consequently, it is difficult to judge just how accurate the listings are. In all except the most critical cases, catalog specifications should be accurate enough for the correction described here. Even in critical cases, reasonable accuracy can be assured by a technique described later.

Rise-Time Error Expressed as Ratio

The difference between observed rise time and actual rise time compared with the actual rise time can be expressed as an error in terms of the ratio of the actual network rise time to the scope rise time. A plot of rise-time error as a function of that ratio is shown in Fig. 1 as a basis to determine whether the rise-time correction is

ARNOLD 6T CORES: PROTECTED AGAINST SHOCK, VIBRATION, MOISTURE, HEAT... AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

The hermetically-sealed aluminum casing method developed exclusively for Arnold 6T tape cores is packed full of advantages for you . . . performance-improving and cost-saving advantages.

It is compact: you can design for minimum space/weight requirements. It's extra-rigid to protect against strains. And it gives you maximum protection against environmental hazards. Arnold 6T tape cores are guaranteed against 1000-volt breakdown . . . guaranteed to meet military test specs for

resistance to shock and vibration . . . guaranteed also to meet military specs for operating temperatures. They require no additional insulation before winding, and can be vacuum-impregnated afterward.

And now a NEW Arnold service: immediate delivery on your prototype or production requirements for Deltamax 1, 2 and 4-mil Type 6T cores in the proposed EIA standard sizes (see AIEE Publication 430). A revolving stock of approximately 20,000 Deltamax cores in these sizes is ready for you

on warehouse shelves. Subject to prior sale, of course, they're available for shipment *the same day your order is received.*

Use Arnold 6T cores in your designs. Technical data is available; ask for Bulletin TC-101A and Supplement 2A (dated June '60). Write *The Arnold Engineering Company, Main Office and Plant, Marengo, Ill.*

ADDRESS DEPT. ED-1

ARNOLD
SPECIALISTS in MAGNETIC MATERIALS

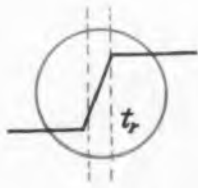
BRANCH OFFICES and REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES • Find them FAST in the YELLOW PAGES

1938



Compact and
hermetically sealed

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



a necessity or not.

Notice that a ratio of five to one (where the scope rise time is five times faster than the measured rise time) produces an error of about two per cent. Usually errors that small are not significant in rise-time measurement. No correction need be made in such cases. On the other hand, notice how large the error is at a one-to-one ratio and how rapidly it increases.

Waveform rise times in the test set-up shown in Fig. 2 can be determined from the following expressions:

$$T_o^2 = T_d^2 - T_s^2$$

$$T_s^2 = T_n^2 - T_o^2$$

where T_o = rise time of network output waveform

T_s = rise time of oscilloscope

T_n = rise time of network only

T_o = pulse generator rise time

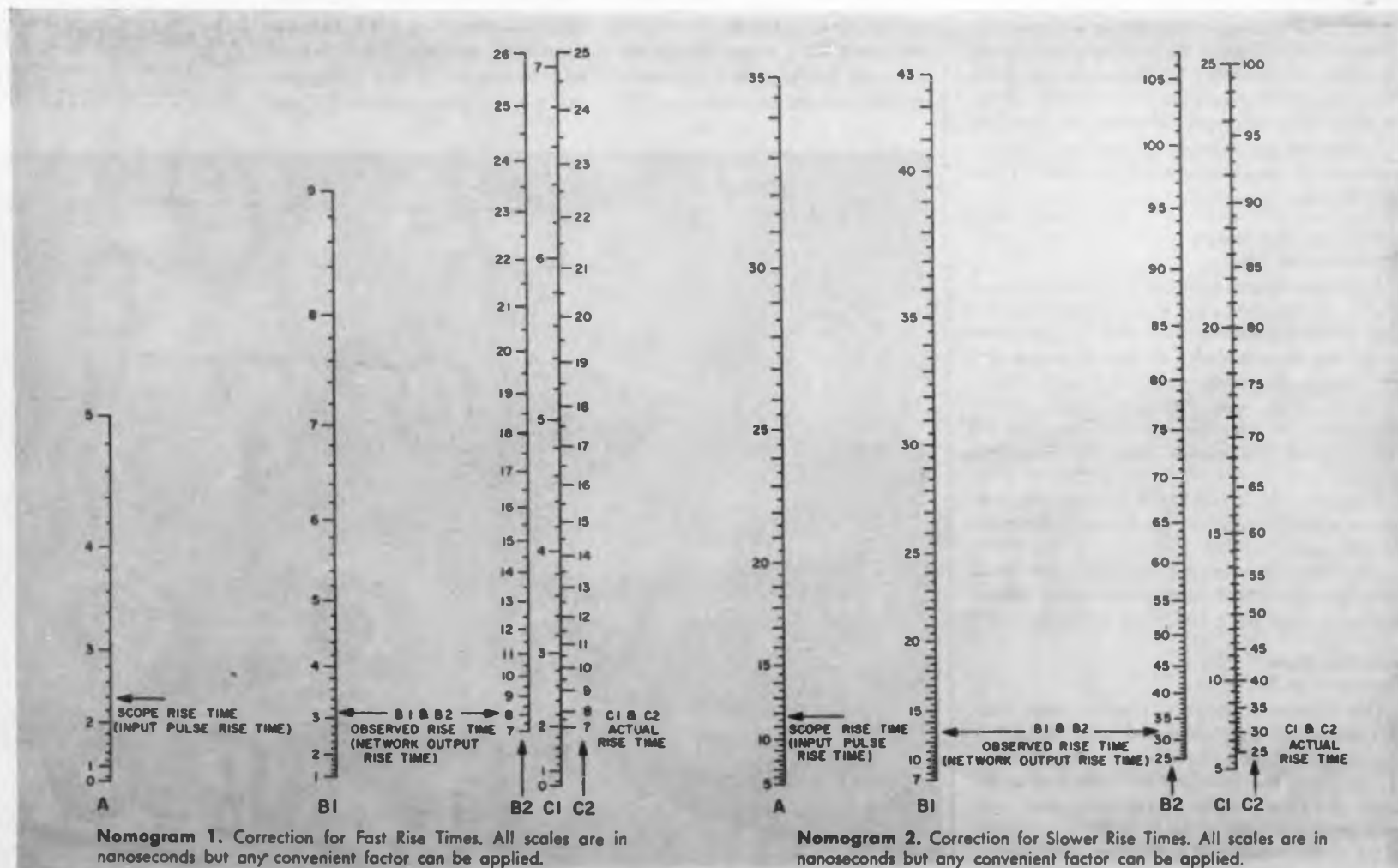
These are approximate expressions, but they are quite accurate if the observed overshoot is less than five per cent. Larger overshoots result in correspondingly less accurate results. The accompanying nomograms solve the expressions for the output-waveform rise time (T_o) and actual network rise time (T_n).

The nomograms can be used for almost any measurement problem involving rise-time cor-

rection by simple scale-factor adjustments. They can be used for transient-response measurements on low-frequency systems where the inputs are step functions and the outputs are monitored by oscillographic recorders. In such cases the unit of milliseconds might be a convenient timing-scale factor.

Broken Nomograms Increase Accuracy

The nomograms are broken into several ranges to allow reasonable accuracy without excessive scale lengths. Nomogram 1 covers the range of scope (or pulse generator) rise times



Reliability in volume...



CLEVITE
TRANSISTOR
WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS



Clevite's rectifiers find broad use as general purpose diodes in computers and as rectifiers in magnetic amplifiers, dc to dc converters and power supplies.

They are particularly useful in airborne applications where switching of equipment may generate high voltage transients in the line which would burn out ordinary diodes. Designed for maximum reliability, Clevite rectifiers provide high dissipation — 600 mw . . . high voltage — up to 600 v . . . high temperature — up to 150 C.

Where fast switching is not required, these rectifiers offer definite advantages in size, costs and superior overload protection. They are available in military types conforming to MIL-E-1, 1143 (USAF).

Send for bulletin B217-3B

DIFFUSED SILICON RECTIFIERS

DIVISION OF
CLEVITE
CORPORATION

CLEVITE TRANSISTOR



from 0 to 5 nsec and actual rise times (on two scales) from 0 to 25 nsec. These scales are usable down to about 1/2 nsec for scale A (scope and generator scale) and as low as 1 nsec for the output waveforms.

On the low-speed end, Nomogram 2 extends coverage to 35 nsec for the scope or input pulse and 100 nsec (again on two scales) for the actual rise time. This is adequate coverage for most high-speed pulse work, but the scales can be extended in either direction to include any range by shifting decimal points as required on all the scales used for a given problem.

Scales *B1* and *C1* are used along with scale *A* to cover one range of outputs. Scales *B2* and *C2* are used with scale *A* to cover another range of outputs. This is true for both nomograms.

Sample Calculation Shows Nomogram Use

The following sample calculation is used as an example:

Scope rise time	3 nsec
Input pulse rise time	1.5 nsec
Observed rise time	5 nsec
Find the network's actual rise time.	

Nomogram 1 (Scales *A*, *B1* and *C1*) covers the proper range for this case.

1. Draw a straight line from 3.0 on scale *A* through 5.0 on scale *B1*. The line intersects scale *C1* at 4.0. Therefore, the output rise time is 4.0 nsec.

2. The rise time of the network alone is now found by drawing another line from 1.5 (input-pulse rise time) on scale *A* through 4.0 (network-output rise time found in Step 1) on scale *B1* to scale *C1* which it intersects at about 3.7. The rise time of the network alone is then 3.7 nsec.

This is a typical case, and the measurement would be about 35 per cent in error if the correction were not made. $[(5-3.7)/3.7]$.

If the oscilloscope and/or pulse-generator rise times are in doubt the network rise time can still be determined accurately by the following procedure. Connect the pulse generator (Fig. 2) directly to the oscilloscope input and record the rise time of the observed waveform. This measurement includes both the rise time of the oscilloscope and that of the pulse generator; so one calculation with the nomograms (using this measurement as "scope rise time") will yield the actual rise time of the network alone. ■ ■

◀ CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



Another breakthrough
for Brand-Rex Cablemanship!

NOW
ZIPPER TUBING
OF BRAND-REX
MILITARY VINYL
COMPOUNDS

Unique properties and
advantages are now yours with
TURBOZIP®

All the advantages of zipper tubing have been combined with Brand-Rex formulated military vinyl compounds. Turbozip tubings provide high dielectric strength; perform efficiently in temperature ranges in excess of military specifications; and are fungus resistant, too. And to withstand rugged mechanical abuse, Turbozip closures are fabricated of special extra-tough compounds.

Ask your Brand-Rex sales engineer to show you the four new Turbozip types. Ask to see Turbozip 40 or Turbozip 105 made from vinyls meeting MIL-I-7444 and MIL-I-631 grade c respectively. He will also have Turbozip VG made from vinyl-impregnated glass that meets MIL-I-3190. And, if you are interested in zipper tubing for 100% shielding, he will show you Turbozip SH, aluminum foil laminated to vinyl-impregnated glass sheet.

Turbozip zipper tubings are available in all preferred sizes and thicknesses. Standard colors include black, yellow, clear, and grey.

For custom cabling or volume production runs, you will save time and money with these new Turbozip zipper tubings. Ask for samples and complete information, today!



WILLIAM BRAND-REX DIVISION

 **American ENKA Corporation**

DEPT. 7 39 SUDBURY ROAD, CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Telephone: EMerson 9-9630

Turbo Vinyl, Teflon, Polyethylene, Nylon, and Silicone Insulated Wires and Cables
Electrical Tubing and Sleeving, Plastic Extrusions, Rexolite UHF Cast Plastics

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

'DIAMOND H' RELAYS



NEW . . . High Speed Polarized Relays

Fast action with freedom from bounce, plus high sensitivity and consistent operation with low distortion, are provided by small, rugged Series P Polarized Relays. SPDT, with two independent coils, they will handle over 1,000 pulses per second. Various coil resistances up to 5,000 ohms each coil. Contact ratings vary with switching speed but range from 60 MA to 2A with voltages to 120 AC or DC, dependent upon amperages employed.



Aircraft-Missile Series R & S Relays

Miniature, hermetically sealed 4PDT, Series R & S relays provide excellent reliability over their long service life. Electrically and physically interchangeable, the two series differ only in that Series S coils are separately sealed within the sealed cases, with organic matter eliminated from the switch mechanism for greatest reliability in dry circuits. Contacts MA to 10 A.



Special Mountings

Series R/S Relays are available with 10 standard mounting arrangements, plus a ceramic plug-in socket. MS-AN type connector mounting, illustrated at right, makes assembly, installation and field service extremely simple, while the connector provides a seal against moisture.



"Diamond H" engineers are prepared to work with you to develop variations on these relays to meet your specific requirements. Tell us your needs . . . by phone or letter.

THE
HART MANUFACTURING
COMPANY

210 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford 1, Conn.

Phone JACKSON 5-3491

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Plotter Locates to 0.001 In. Over 48-In. Square

THE ABILITY to plot digital information within the resolution of a 0.001-in. grid over a 48-in. by 48-in. surface may open up new application areas for plotting-type equipment.

The Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., 89 Spruce St., Hartford, Conn., said that it has received inquiries for its recently developed point plotter which can:

- Lay out master patterns for micro-circuit deposition.
- Plot verifications for computer-generated machine tool programs.
- Perform light plastic machining operations. If the routing tool has "Z" axis motion, the plotter is converted into a "numerical milling machine for making relief maps.
- Reading point positions by using the cross-hair viewer supplied with the plotter.

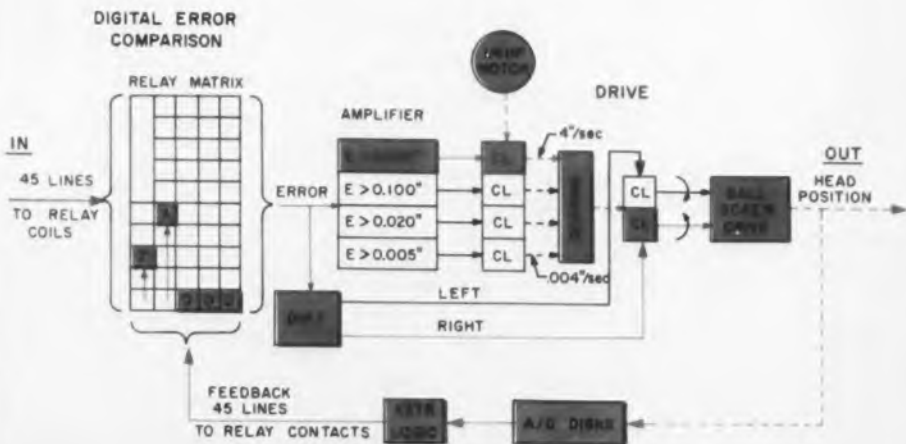
Compared to the analog bridge-balance servo systems which Gerber and others have been using for plotters, the digital servo system used in the new

plotter is said to be 15 times more accurate. However, it is also 50 per cent more expensive and (in its present form) 50 per cent slower. The cost of the 48 in. x 48 in. plotter is from \$60,000 to \$70,000.

The schematic shows the X axis control. The Y axis is identical.

Head position feedback information is digitized by four analog-to-digital conversion discs geared in descending fashion to one end of the ball screw shaft. The first disc has both the thousandths and the hundredths of an inch information, and the remaining three discs have the other decimal positions.

A transistorized non-ambiguity circuit, followed by a diode-resistor circuit (not shown), gates this information to the respective contacts of the relay matrix. There are 45 lines going to each of the relays. If the head were at the left side of the plotter, the bottom or "zero" row of relays would have power going to their contacts.



Schematic shows how relay matrix, clutches, ball screw and analog-to-digital discs make up the digital servo loop.

The input command also consists of individual lines carrying the decoded information from the tape to the respective relays, but in this case to the coils of the relays. Once an input pulse has closed a relay, it is electrically latched closed until a signal indicates that the point has been plotted. The command for mid-position or 24.000 in. is shown.

The digital-error signal from the relay matrix is generated by the discrepancy between relays with coils energized and those with contacts energized or vice versa. The logic is arranged to note the sense of this discrepancy and drive the head to "uncount" this. However, it should be noted that this is not a counting register arrangement but a wired-in matrix. This means that the correct feedback information will appear on the relay matrix whenever the machine is turned on and also that it cannot "lose count."

Following through the example shown on the schematic, where the command is $X=24.000$ in. and the head is at $X=00.000$ in., the first task for the logic is to detect what direction to go, then how fast.

Signals which indicated whether voltage existed on the "downstream" side of the relay contacts are used. In this case the logic detects that the coils are energized on relays "higher" than those on which the contacts are energized. It would first energize the lower clutch for right head motion.

Then, because the error is over 0.500 in., the drive speed logic energizes the "high speed" or 4 in./sec clutch drive to be closed. This connects the power from the constantly rotating 1/4 motor to gearing which drives the ball-screw nut attached to the carriage at 4 in./sec to the right.

The feedback system moves power up to higher relay contacts reducing the matrix discrepancy. When it has been reduced to 0.100 in., the 0.8 in./sec gearing is clutched in; at 0.020 in., the 0.08 in./sec gearing is clutched in, until finally, when the error has been nulled down to 0.005 in., the slowest speed of 0.004 in./sec is engaged and the head "inched" to null out the last relay discrepancy.

At the slowest speed, the time to travel the least increment (0.001 in.) is 250 μ sec. Since the clutch can be disengaged in 12 μ sec, the head can be positioned within its rated digital tolerance with some safety margin. David J. Logan, Gerber staff engineer said.

When "on target," the resulting coincidence in the relay matrix causes the pin prick or other tool in the head to be lowered and mark the spot.

For further information on this plotter turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 251.

You decide...

WHAT THE NEW IMPEDANCE BRIDGE CAN BEST DO FOR YOU...

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Precision laboratory measurements | <input type="checkbox"/> | Limits bridge |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Incoming inspection of components | <input type="checkbox"/> | Three terminal capacitance measurements |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Production line testing | <input type="checkbox"/> | Capacitor leakage measurements (to 500 V.D.C.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Field engineering and aero flight tests | <input type="checkbox"/> | Very low capacitance differential measurements (to 0.01 uufd) |



UNIVERSAL IMPEDANCE BRIDGE

MODEL 710A

FEATURES

*Total weight under 10 lbs.
High accuracy
Wide range
Direct in-line readout
Plug-in frequency networks*

The Model 710A is the most compact, versatile, and easy to operate precision impedance bridge available today.

Because its internal ratio arm resistors and capacitance standard are selected for highest stability, the 710A also assures you the utmost in reliability and long life.

PARTIAL SPECIFICATIONS

Resistance: 0-12 megohms in 8 ranges.	Storage Factor (Q): 0 to 1000 at 1 kilocycle.
Accuracy: $\pm(0.1\% + 1$ dial division)	Accuracy: $\pm(2\% + 0.005)$
Capacitance: 0 to 1200 microfarads in 7 ranges.	SWITCHES: All switches use silver alloy contacts to insure the highest accuracy.
Accuracy: $\pm(0.2\% + 1$ dial division)	INPUT POWER: 115/230 volts, 50 to 800 cycles, 12 watts.
Inductance: 0 to 1200 henrys in 7 ranges.	DIMENSIONS: Cabinet length, 9 inches; width, 7 inches; height, 6 1/2 inches.
Accuracy: $\pm(0.3\% + 1$ dial division)	
Dissipation Factor (D): 0 to 1.000 at 1 kilocycle.	
Accuracy: $\pm(2\% + 0.005)$	

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS AND APPLICATION NOTES ARE AVAILABLE

Please circle this ad number on the inquiry card or write direct for additional information.

ACTUAL CABINET SIZE indicated by black border.

PRICE:
\$525.00 net F.O.B. factory
Seattle, Washington

Price and specifications subject to change without notice.

FLUKE

JOHN FLUKE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

P. O. Box 7161

Seattle 33, Washington

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Important facts to know about laminated plastics



A few Taylor composite laminates (left to right): copper-clad section; sandwiched copper component; Taylorite vulcanized fibre-clad part; laminated tube, copper inserts.

Composite Laminates Open Up New Design Opportunities

While the great variety of commercially available laminated plastics satisfy most electrical and mechanical requirements, there are applications that can benefit from the combination of properties provided by composite laminates. Recent advances in bonding techniques have made it possible to bond virtually any compatible material with a laminate. These can be supplied as clad or as sandwiched materials. And they can be molded into many shapes to fit design requirements. Taylor is presently supplying to order the following composite laminates:

- **Copper and laminated plastics.** Clad for printed circuits and formed shapes. Sandwiched for special applications.
- **Taylorite[®] vulcanized fibre-clad laminates.** These combine the high strength of laminated plastics with the superior hot-arc-resistance of vulcanized fibre. They are being used in both high and low-voltage switchgear applications. Also in applications where the high impact strength of vulcanized fibre may be advantageous.
- **Rubber-clad laminates.** Almost any type of natural or synthetic rubber may be used as the cladding material. These laminates are widely used for condenser tops in wet condensers to protect the laminate against highly alkaline electrolytes. They also have application in any part where sealing or chemical resistance is needed.
- **Asbestos-clad laminates.** For applications where high heat- and arc-resistance are required.
- **Laminate-clad lead.** Lead sheets sandwiched between Grade XX pa-

per-base laminates have been used for X-ray shields. The laminate provides strength and contributes to the high shielding properties of the lead.

- **Aluminum-clad laminates.** These have been used extensively for engraving stock. They also offer possibilities as printed-circuit material and as plate holders for X-ray machines.
- **Beryllium copper-clad laminates.** Beryllium copper is nonmagnetic and a good conductor—properties that give these laminates possibilities in many applications.
- **Stainless steel-clad laminates.** Applications where nonmagnetic properties are required. Also in certain corrosive environments where the resistance of stainless steel to attack is an asset.
- **Magnesium-clad laminates.** These laminates have been produced in 108-in.-long sheets for use as screens for X-ray operators. Weight was a factor.

Our design and production engineers are constantly developing new materials, new applications, and new procedures for fabricating laminated plastics. Our experience is yours for the asking. And if you have a problem requiring assistance or more information on composite laminates, write us. Also ask for your copy of Taylor's new guide to simplified selection of laminated plastics. Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown 48, Pa.

Taylor
LAMINATED PLASTICS VULCANIZED FIBRE

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Interval Timer

700

This settable interval timer, designed for a low-altitude bombing system, is accurate to ± 0.15 sec or $\pm 1\%$ through the full setting range, which is 0.2 sec to 28 sec in 0.2 sec increments. The 27-oz unit operates on 24 v dc. Its length is 6 in. and its OD is 2.2 in. Globe Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.



Indicator Light

701

This lighted billboard indicator, model L5950, has an engraved legend visible when lit. The 1.124 x 0.312 in. unit is rated at 0.04 amp, 28 v; 0.08 amp, 14 v; and 0.2 amp, 6 v. Four lens colors are available. Controls Co. of America, Control Switch Div., Dept. ED, Folcroft, Pa.

Price: \$13.50 ea.



Slip-Ring Assemblies

702

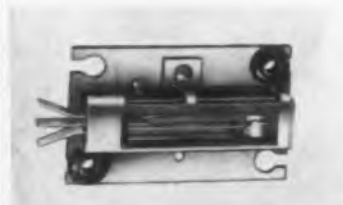
Available in sizes 8 to 23, these gold and silver slip rings are molded in resin to applicable MIL specifications. Concentricities are true to 0.001 in.; surface finish is 4 to 6 μ in. rms. Checked to 1500 v rms. Hollow, plug-in, and shaft-molded assemblies are stocked. Airflyte Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 535 Ave. A, Bayonne, N. J.



Terminal Switch

703

The model C124P3 heavy duty terminal switch is rated at 10 amp at 28 v dc resistive, 5 amp at 28 v dc inductive, 3 amp at 28 v dc lamp or 15 (0.75 pf) at 120 v ac. The normally-open switch requires 4-lb operating pressure. Controls Co. of America, Control Switch Div., Dept. ED, Folcroft, Pa.



Thermal Time Delay Relay

704

The type 59 is a single-pole, thermal time-delay relay with a period of 3 to 60 sec. It can be supplied with either normally-open or normally-closed snap-action contacts, and with ambient temperature compensation. It is available with 2, 3, or 4 terminals. Essex Wire Corp., RBM Controls Div., Dept. ED, Logansport, Ind.



Frequency Response Calculator

This pocket-sized frequency response calculator eliminates the need for slide-rule computations or complex chart references when plotting or interpreting response curves in the evaluation of amplifiers, transducers, etc. Send \$1 to Charles S. Cotton, Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, Hagan Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Counter Units

598

Developed for use in a miniature time-temperature recorder, these counter components weigh less than 3 oz, and measure $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. including the actuating coil. Power consumption is 4 w. Stringent vibration and shock requirements are met.

Durant Mfg., Dept. ED, 1993 N. Buffum St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Silicone Rubber

600

This fluid silicone rubber, Silastic RTV 521, has a low viscosity for simplified and improved potting and encapsulating. It cures without external heat in 24 hours, and remains rubbery from -70 to 500 deg. F.

Dow Corning Corp., Dept. ED, Midland, Mich.
Price: \$4.95 to \$3.90 per lb.
Availability: From stock in 1, 10, 50, and 75 lb cans.

Molding Material

601

This high-temperature molding material, RX 600, is a glass-reinforced phenolic that is resistant to moisture and heat. It will withstand 450 deg F continuously. Ignition time in flame is 350 sec. Dielectric constant averages 4.53 at 1 mc.

Rogers Corp., Dept. ED, Rogers, Conn.

Elapsed-Time Meter

602

An elapsed-time meter, Type BH-351, with or without reset knob and mounted from the front or the back of the panel, is available. Total circuit on-time is indicated up to 99,999.9 hr.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Silicone Varnish

603

This Class H varnish, No. 981, cures at 150 C in 6 hr. It meets AIEE requirements for both 180 C and 220 C systems, and is suitable for impregnating control and power transformers up to 500 kva.

Dow Corning Corp., Dept. ED, Midland, Mich.
Availability: From stock.

Liquid Resin

604

Parts may be protected during resin coating or potting with this liquid vinyl masking resin. After potting, the material, called Isochemmask, may be removed with its companion solvent or by friction.

Isochem Resins Co., Dept. ED, 221 Oak St., Providence, R. I.
Price: \$8 for kit of 1 pt mask, 1 pt solvent.
Availability: From stock in 1 and 5 gal cans, 55 gal drums.

INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE STANDARD LINE



E-I Glass-to-Metal SEALS

E-I SEALED TERMINALS AND HEADERS provide you with the widest possible design latitude. E-I offers the engineer/designer the industry's most complete line of sealed terminals and miniature components at prices that reflect the economies derived from standardized production. E-I seals are specified industry-wide for today's most critical military and commercial equipment... proof of their complete reliability in the most severe environments.

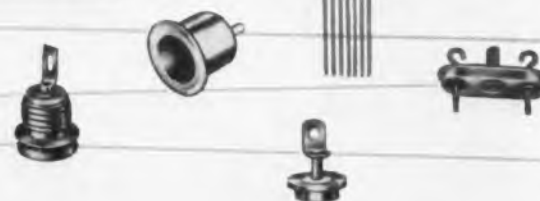
Multi-Lead Headers



Condenser Seals



Individual Terminals



Patented in Canada No. 112,261
in U.S.A. & Europe No. 112,261
(Licensed in U.S.A. under No. 108,110)



ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES
MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

A Division of Philips Electronics and Pharmaceutical Industries Corp.
CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products generally specified by engineers designing electronic original equipment. Use the Reader's Service Card for more information on any product. Merely circle number corresponding to that appearing at the top of each description.

Medium Frequency Transistors Have High Reliability



This pnp silicon precision alloy transistor (SPAT) is produced by a strip alloy technique which, it is claimed, makes possible unprecedented product uniformity. The eight types, T-2050, T-2057-62 and T-2071, all in TO-18 enclosures, are medium-speed devices designed for switching and control applications. They feature high-beta, very low saturation voltage and high emitter base diode voltage ratings. Characteristics of the T-2050 are: VCBO, 40 v; PD (25 C), 150 mw, max ICBO (10 v), 0.1 μ amp; min f_T (6 v, 1 mc), 5 mc; hfe (6 v, 1 ma), min 30, max 120.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.
Price: From \$5.90 for the T-2062 to \$9.90 for the T-2050.
Availability: In production quantities, Jan. 1, 1961.



635

Reliability Tester For Circuit Design Test

638

Type 90 circuit design reliability tester has been designed to rapidly and automatically test the reliability of complex circuits. It makes possible conducting over 65,000 tests on a circuit containing 16 parameters in about 11 min. Preliminary design of new circuits can be placed in the tolerance tester, failure trends noted and corrections made in the directions indicated.

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Airborne Instruments Laboratory Div., Dept. ED, Deer Park, L. I., N. Y.
Price: \$3,600 including the CRO Signal Sensor.
Availability: Immediate.

Low-Impedance Diode For Ultra-Stable Applications

636

Type 1N821A is a low-impedance, 6.2-v, temperature-compensated, Zener diode. It has been designed for ultra-stable reference applications in digital voltmeters, precision high-stability oscillators and analog to digital converters. It has a maximum impedance of 10 ohms and a typical value of 8 ohms. With this low dynamic impedance characteristic the diode minimizes voltage fluctuations due to changes in current. It is housed in the DO-7 axial-lead, 400-mw glass diode package.

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.
Price: \$4.90 ea in 100 and up quantities.
Availability: Immediate, from distributors.



Ultrasonic Micro-Joiner Welds Wire As Fine As 0.0004 In. 634

This ultrasonic micro-joining unit can weld gold wire as fine as 0.0004 in. in diameter and join 0.0015 gold gallium alloy. It consists of an ultrasonic transducer hand-piece and four basic inserts. The set of inserts includes attachments for tweezer welds, a ball modification of the tweezer insert, a spot-welder, and a vibrator table. A table sized generator powers the unit. Micro-soldering without flux is possible with a special heating transformer, soldering iron and attachments for hot-plate soldering. Ultrasonic cavitation activity removes the oxide film.

Cavitron Corp., Dept. ED, Long Island City, N. Y.

Price: \$590 with the generator.

Availability: 60 to 90 days.



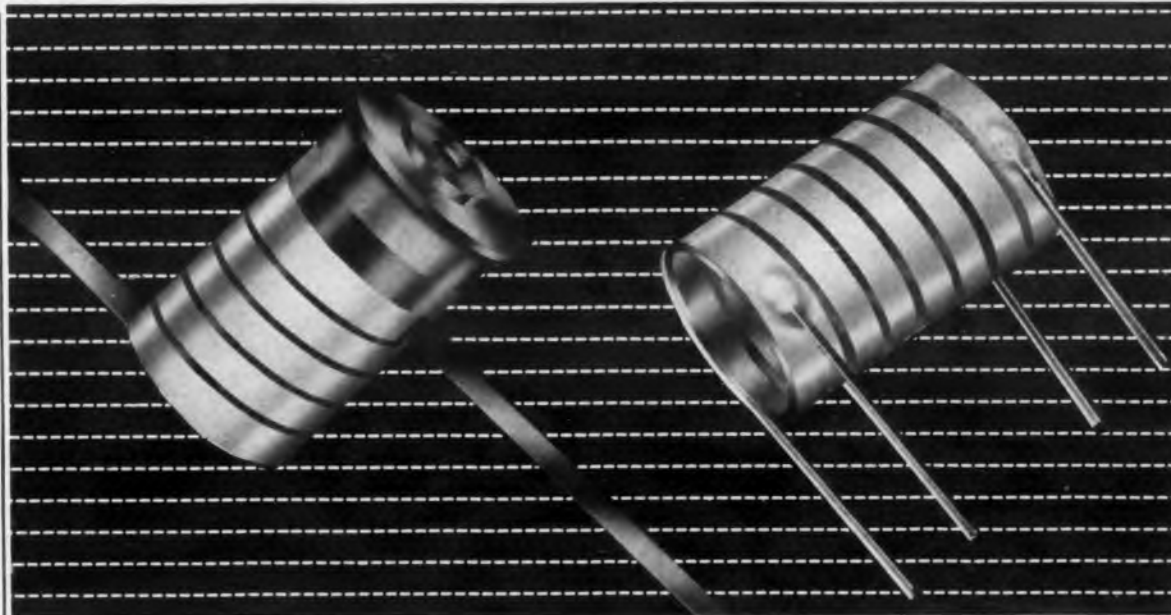
Function Generators Are Machine-Wound 633

This line of function generators is entirely machine-wound, making the over-all length of both pancake and standard embodiments less than that of conventional units. The size 11 unit is a totally compensated, 2-input, 2-output resolver which has an OD of 1.063 in., a total noise output of 1/2 mv per volt input and a maximum error of 0.025%. Torque as well as voltage functions of shaft angle are available. Digital switching, digital data transmission and reception, and digital word-formation and keying are applications of these miniaturized components. The photo compares it in size with a comparable hand-wound unit.

Belock Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, College Point 56, Long Island, N.Y.

Price: About \$400.

Availability: Pilot production in about 90 days.



NEW FROM JFD FIXED MINIATURE METALIZED INDUCTORS

JFD now offers a complete line of fixed-value miniature Metalized Inductors in inductances to cover a wide variety of circuit application requirements



MODEL LF-1P010
ACTUAL SIZE



MODEL LF-2W008
ACTUAL SIZE

TYPICAL PANEL MOUNT JFD METALIZED INDUCTORS

Model	Inductance μH ($\pm 5\%$)	Q Min.
LF-1P010	0.10	145
LF-1P025	0.25	135
LF-1P040	0.40	105
LF-1P070	0.70	120
LF-1P100	1.00	135
LF-1P200	2.00	180

Listed above are only six of 23 standard JFD Metalized Inductors available in panel mount and printed circuit types from .05 μH to 2.00 μH .

The new JFD Inductor series employs silver film permanently fused to a low loss dielectric glass cylinder. This lightweight monolithic construction achieves a new high in stability, durability and economy; a new low in temperature coefficient of inductance and distributed capacitance. Assures you of utmost reliability for critical circuit operation in severe environment.

JFD Metalized Inductors can also be designed to help solve any development, design, or production problem. The number of turns, types of windings, size and distributed capacitance, Q and other parameters can be designed to suit individual circuit requirements. Write for bulletin 223 for full specifications.

Features

1. Rugged construction affords unusually high stability under conditions of severe shock and vibration.
2. Use of glass dielectric assures low temperature coefficient of inductance and operation without derating over a wide range of extreme environmental conditions.
3. Low distributed capacity.
4. Special alloy plating protects metal parts from corrosion.
5. A high Q over a broad frequency range.
6. Silver plated copper leads.
7. Available in panel mount and printed circuit mount types.

JFD

PRECISION COMPONENTS FOR PRECISION PERFORMANCE

JFD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

6101 Sixteenth Avenue, Brooklyn 4, New York

JFD WESTERN REGIONAL DIVISION
7311 Van Nuys Boulevard, Van Nuys, California

JFD CANADA LTD.
51 McCormack Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

JFD INTERNATIONAL
15 Moore Street, New York, N. Y.

VARIABLE TRIMMER PISTON CAPACITORS • FIXED METALIZED INDUCTORS • LC TUNERS.
FIXED AND VARIABLE, DISTRIBUTED AND LUMPED CONSTANT DELAY LINES • PULSE FORMING NETWORKS • DPLEXERS
CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Computer Linkage

659

Combines analog and digital



This computer linkage equipment permits combining a standard analog computer and one of several digital computers into a single system. Analog speed is thus combined with the high resolution, accuracy, and repeatability of the digital computer. Two basic systems, designated Models DS-110 and DS-113, offer 11-bit and 14-bit precision respectively. Both are available with up to 30 input and 30 output channels. The systems are designed for use with IBM 700-7000 Series, Bendix G-15, and Packard Bell PB 250 computers.

Packard Bell Computer, Dept. ED, 1905 Arm-acost Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Price: Dependent on number of channels desired.

Availability: 120 days.

Commutating Switches

653

Speeds up to 3,600 rpm



This line of commutating, programming and sampling switches can be motor driven at speeds up to 3,600 rpm, or coupled to stepping motors, timing motors or manual drives. Rhodium-plated contact surfaces, bonded to dielectrics such as glass epoxy, paper epoxy or synthetic mica, are used with precious metal brushes. Packaging ranges from sealed sub-miniature modules to rack-mounting units. Any number of circuits, poles and contacts can be obtained in a single unit.

Rotary Devices Corp., Dept. ED, 40 Jay St., Englewood, N. J.

Availability: 30 to 45 days.



S-Y

THE NEW BONDEZE® WIRE

FOR SELF-SUPPORTING

COILS... PHELPS DODGE

Bondeze®

*A self-bonding wire—now
with improved and added properties!*

Improved in three important ways:

- Extra resistance of underlying film to temperature-pressure "cut-thru." Reduces shorts.
- Cracking negligible when solvent bonded.
- Underlying film gives better thermal life.

... and with this newly added property:

- Easy solderability . . . solders or dip-tins at low temperatures without cleaning or stripping. No damage to copper conductor.

Phelps Dodge S-Y Bondeze® magnet wire bonds turn to turn with a single application of heat or solvent. This important property, combined with improved thermal characteristics and easy solderability, opens a new and wider range of applications for self-supporting coils or bobbin-less coils and windings.

*Any time your problem is magnet wire, consult
Phelps Dodge for the quickest, surest answer!*

FIRST FOR
LASTING QUALITY
—FROM MINE
TO MARKET!



**PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS
CORPORATION**

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Reference Junction

647

Elevated temperature thermocouple



The model TRJ-3006 elevated temperature thermocouple reference junction is designed around an on-off type control system that operates on a small temperature differential. Variation is typically less than 1.6 F. Screw terminals allow direct thermo element contact.

Temptron, Inc., Dept. ED, 7030 Darby Ave., Reseda, Calif.

Phone Plug

650

1/25th standard volume



This miniature phone plug is 1/25th the volume of standard phone plugs. Called the Micro-Plug, it is available in a variety of handle materials and configurations. Tip is of machined brass, nickel-plated; insulation is molded nylon.

Switchcraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

Low Inductance Capacitor

690

Has 50-kv voltage rating

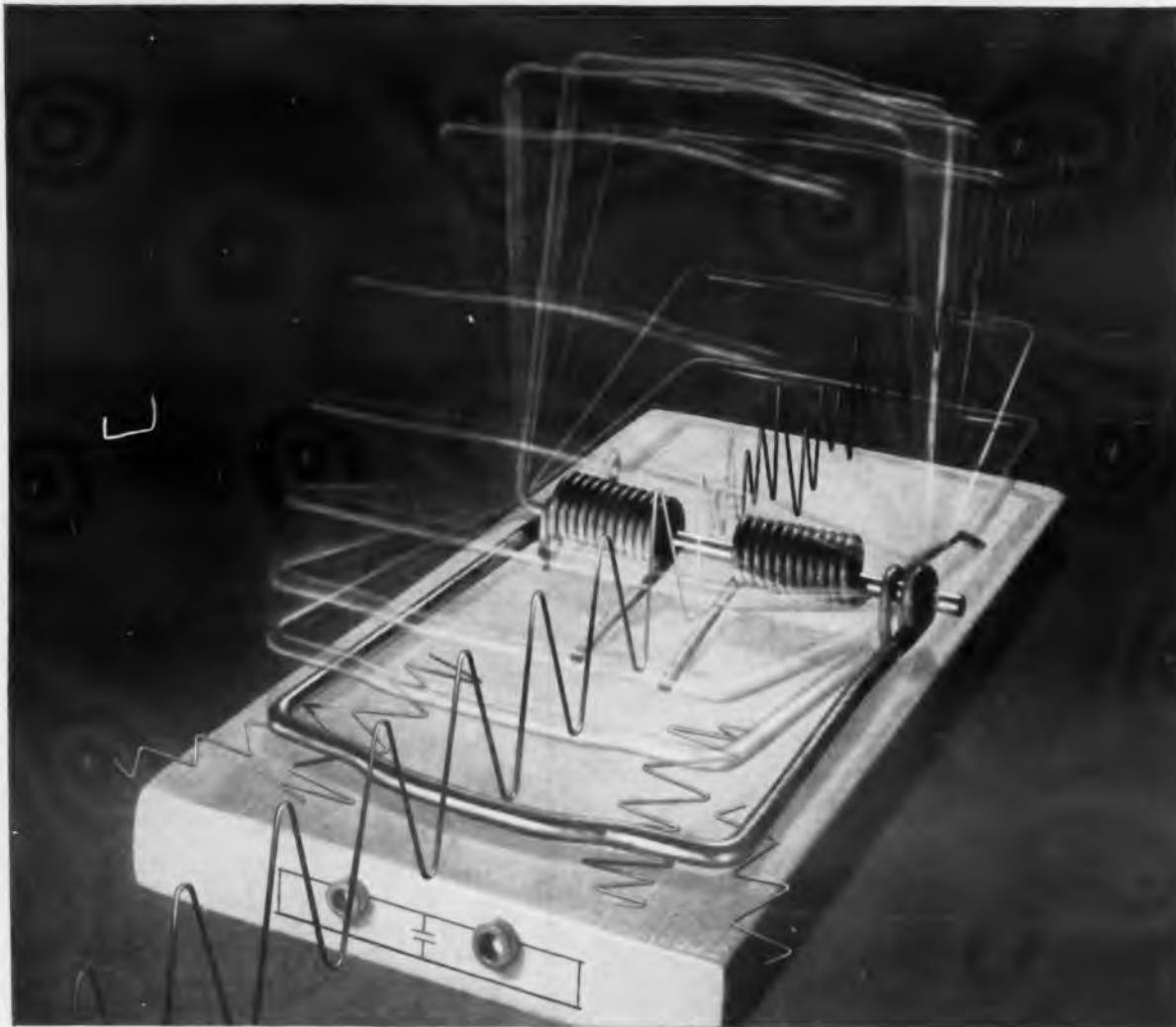


Low inductance capacitor, model 50E104, has a capacitance value of 1.0 μ f and a voltage rating of 50 kv. It has an internal inductance of 15 nh and a ringing frequency of 1.3 mc. A life of 10,000 shots min is claimed, with 100% voltage reversal possible at 50 kv.

Axel Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 134-20 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.

57

PUTTING MAGNETICS TO WORK



How to build a better (audio signal) trap!

Magnetics Inc. permalloy powder cores give filter designers new attenuation and stability standards—and miniaturization to boot!

The art of trapping unwanted frequencies has been advanced during the past year with a succession of improvements in molybdenum permalloy powder cores by Magnetics Inc. Most audio filter designers now work with smaller cores, more stable cores and cores whose attenuation characteristics are ultra-sharp. Do you?

Do you, for example, specify our 160-mu cores when space is a problem? With this higher inductance, you need at least 10 percent fewer turns for a given inductance than with the 125-mu core. What's more, you can use heavier wire, and thus cut down d-c resistance.

What about temperature stability? Our linear cores are used with polystyrene capacitors, cutting costs in half compared to temperature stabilized moly-permalloy cores with silvered mica capacitors. Yet frequency stability over a wide swing in ambient temperatures is increased!

And what do you specify when you must rigidly define channel cut-offs, with sharp, permanent attenuation at channel crossovers? Our moly-permalloy cores have virtually no resistive component, so there is almost no core loss. The resultant high Q means sharp attenuation of blocked frequencies in high and low band pass ranges.

Why not write for complete information? Like all of our components, molybdenum permalloy powder cores are performance-guaranteed to standards unsurpassed in the industry. *Magnetics Inc., Dept. ED-82, Butler, Pa.*

MAGNETICS inc.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Telemetry Preamplifier

682

Range is 30 to 500 mc



Designed for low-noise preamplification in the range of 30 to 500 mc, the model 2009 preamplifier has a noise figure of 2 db at 50 mc, 4 db at 200 mc and 6 db at 500 mc. Bandwidth can be specified from 10 to 25 mc wide.

Community Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 524, 234 E. College Ave., State College, Pa.

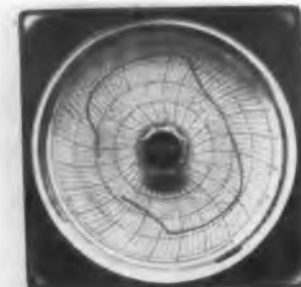
Price: \$650.

Availability: 45 days.

Chart Recorder

674

Prints with stylus



This miniature circular chart recorder is only 3-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 3 in. deep. It prints by means of a stylus on pressure-sensitive paper. Any variable which can be converted to an electrical signal can be recorded.

Thomas A. Edison Industries, Dept. ED, 61 Alden St., West Orange, N.J.

Temperature Controller

644

For up to 10 processes



Automatic 2-position control for up to 10 processes is provided by the Multi-Point controller.

It can be used as a single-point controller, a 5-point 3-position controller and a manual-balance indicator. Accuracy is 0.5% of range. Input signals are scanned at the rate of 3 sec per point; deviations from slide-wire control settings are amplified for relay control. A full line of accessories is available.

Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Saddle Brook, N. J.

Price: \$1,650.

Availability: 14-day delivery.

Fixed-Station Antenna

687

For 30 to 50 mc



Type 902 fixed station antenna is designed for use in the 30 to 50 mc range. It employs a bifilar helical element in a Fibreglas encased radiator. The ground rods utilize single helix conductors. Light in weight, the type 902 antenna weighs 13 lb and is 40% smaller than conventional antennas at the same frequency.

Andrew Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 507, Chicago 42, Ill.

Price: \$80.

Availability: From stock.

Line-driven Chopper

651

Direct drive from 400 cps



The Model 64 plug-in transistor chopper can be driven directly from a 115-v, 400-cps line or from a drive source that is common to the dc voltage being chopped. Sinusoidal or square wave drive may be used. The inertialess device, capable of linearly switching or chopping from a fraction of a millivolt to 5 v, can be driven from a 100-cps to 10-ke sine-wave source or from a 40-cps to 15-ke square-wave source.

Solid State Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 15321 Rayen St., Sepuveda, Calif.

New performance
New design
New appearance



TUNABLE, dual selectivity
plus
Flat VTVM feature

Sierra Model 125A

FREQUENCY SELECTIVE VOLTMETER

Model 125A is an all-new vacuum tube voltmeter incorporating features of several previous Sierra instruments in one compact, high-performance instrument.

Covering the frequency range of 3 to 600 KC, this new voltmeter has both narrow and wide selectivity settings plus a flat voltmeter position. This triple mode measurement capability makes the Model 125A an extremely versatile instrument for carrier measurements, wave analysis and general laboratory use. Brief specifications are listed at the side. For full information and demonstration, call your Sierra representative or write direct.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range

Tunable Mode: 3 KC — 600 KC
Flat Mode: 1 KC — 600 KC

Measurement Range

Tunable Mode: -90 dbm to + 32 dbm
Flat Mode: -30 dbm to + 32 dbm

Selectivity

Narrow: down 3 db 125 cps off resonance
down 45 db 500 cps off resonance
Wide: down 3 db 1.25 KC off resonance
down 45 db 5 KC off resonance

Construction

Modular with etched glass epoxy circuit boards

Data subject to change without notice

sierra

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

A Division of Philco Corporation

6307K BOHANNON DRIVE

Davenport 6-2060

MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

Sales representatives in all principal areas

Canada: Atlas Instrument Corporation, Ltd., Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Vancouver

Export: Frazer & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco, Los Angeles

6308

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Miniature Capacitors 619

Have Mylar dielectric

These Mylar miniature capacitors operate in a temperature range from -60°C to 125°C ; tolerances from $\pm 20\%$ to $\pm 1\%$ are available. Voltages range from 100 to 600 v dc. Two types, MH and MHH, are hermetically sealed in metal cases with glass-to-metal end seals. Type MC is a cardboard tubular, and type MW is enclosed in Mylar tape with epoxy resin end seals. Non-inductive extended foil is used throughout with the leads soldered to the foil for minimum contact resistance.

Efcon, Inc., Dept. ED, Patterson Place, Roosevelt Field, Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

Hook-Up Wire 617

Operates to 1,000 F

Called Tetralene Type MGT, this hook-up wire operates reliably up to 1,000 deg F. The wire will maintain a minimum dielectric strength of 1 kv, and has been spark-tested at 2 kv. Insulation resistance is above 10,000 megohms. Conductor is nickel-plated copper, solid or stranded; primary insulation is 20-mil impregnated mica tape. The jacket is silicone-impregnated fiberglass braid. Size is AWG 6 to 26.

American Super - Temperature Wires, Inc., Dept. ED, W. Canal St., Winooski, Vt.

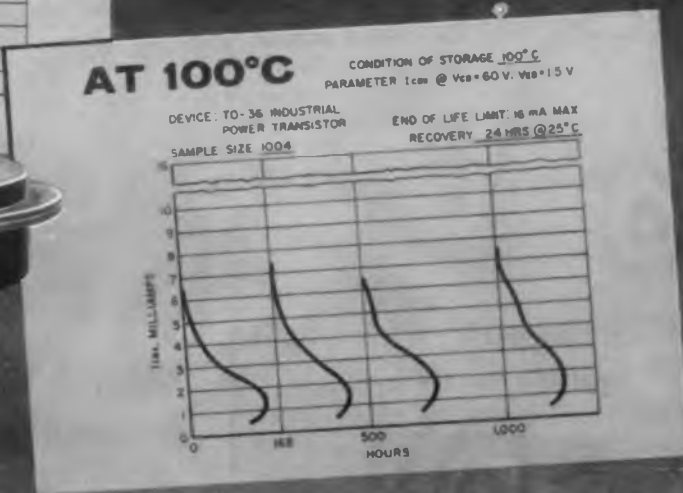
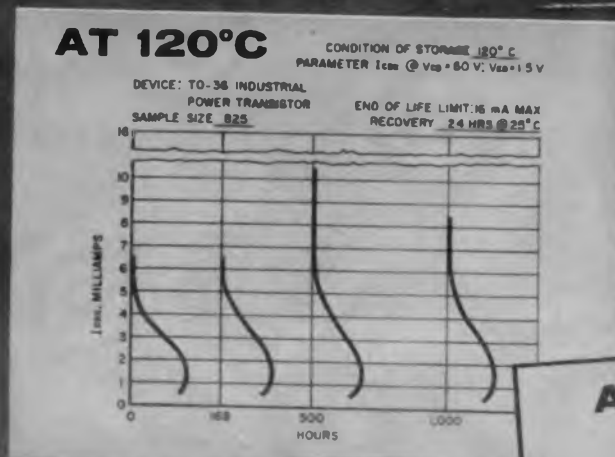
DC Power Supplies 615

0 to 50 v range

These semiconductor dc power supplies, the Series TP, are fully programmable and provide 0 to 50 v dc. They feature continuously variable current-limiting, line or load regulation of 0.1% or 0.01 v, and rms ripple of less than 1 mv. The 3 models are rated at 0.5, 1, and 3 amp. Metering and terminal arrangements are optional.

Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Eatontown, N.J.

UNVARYING HIGH-QUALITY PERFORMANCE EVEN AT 20°C ABOVE T_j MAX.



MOTOROLA POWER TRANSISTORS

The parameter distribution shown in these 1000-hour 100°C and 120°C storage life tests exhibits a high degree of stability... the key to product reliability and dependability in your circuits. Even after extended life testing at an elevated temperature of 120°C (20°C above the suggested maximum rating), these units continue to exhibit tight distribution within originally stated limits... positive assurance of unvarying high-quality performance of Motorola Power Transistors.

This data, taken on random samples of production lots of Motorola 2N174 power transistors, is typical of the 100%

lot life-tests conducted as part of Motorola's multi-million dollar reliability program. Starting with power transistors designed for reliability, Motorola follows through with unique production know-how, intensive quality control and comprehensive life and environmental testing.

Successful equipment design demands dependable components. When you use Motorola Power Transistors you know you are obtaining outstanding product reliability... a quality assured by one of the industry's most advanced reliability programs.

PERFORMANCE LEADERSHIP

Motorola power transistors offer you outstanding design advantages. The "low silhouette" TO-36 devices offer the industry's highest power dissipation for germanium power transistors... 150 watts, with an exceptional maximum thermal resistance of 0.5°C/W and a typical thermal resistance of 0.35°C/W. The TO-3 devices offer a 90 watt power dissipation capability and 0.8°C/W maximum thermal resistance... industry's best for this package design. Both units are rated for 100°C continuous junction operation.

WIDE SELECTION

Motorola provides a standard power transistor for nearly all of your design requirements. Over 100 different devices are offered in both the TO-3 "diamond" and TO-36 "doorknob" packages. Current ratings of 3, 5, 10, 15, and 25 amps, available with collector voltages to 120 volts. You have your choice of a variety of gain/voltage combinations to match your specific amplifier or switching circuit demands.

COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

Complete design information is available on each Motorola industrial power transistor. The industry's most comprehensive specification data sheets provide all essential details including: voltage characteristics, typical product traits, safe operating areas and power derating. In addition, Motorola provides competent applications assistance through published bulletins and personal consultation.

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

Motorola industrial power transistors are available from stock in quantities up to 999 from 24 industrial distributors. Military-qualified units are also available through authorized distributors.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

on Motorola Power Transistors write for technical literature. Address inquiries to Technical Information Department, Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc, 5005 East McDowell, Phoenix, Arizona. Please specify information desired.



MOTOROLA "LOW SILHOUETTE" TO-36 POWER TRANSISTORS

- 40 to 100 volts • 0.5 C/W maximum thermal resistance
- 150 watt power dissipation • 100°C junction temperature



15 AMP

h_{FE}	BV_{CE0}				
($V_{CE} = 2V, I_C = 5A$)	40 V	50 V	60 V	80 V	100 V
20 - 40	2N441	2N442	2N443	2N174**	2N1100**
35 - 70	2N277	2N278	2N173	2N1099	

** h_{FE} 25 - 50

MOTOROLA TO-3 POWER TRANSISTORS

- up to 120 volts • 0.8 C/W maximum thermal resistance
- 90 watt power dissipation • 100°C junction temperature



3 AMP

h_{FE}	BV_{CE0}			
($V_{CE} = 4V, I_C = 1A$)	50 V	80 V	100 V	120 V
60 - 140	2N1360	2N618	2N1363	2N1365
35 - 90	2N1359	2N375	2N1362	2N1364

5 AMP

h_{FE}	BV_{CE0}				
($V_{CE} = 2V, I_C = 3A$)	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V	120 V
75 - 150	2N1544*	2N1545*	2N1546*	2N1547*	2N1548
50 - 100	2N1539*	2N1540*	2N1541*	2N1542*	2N1543
35 - 70	2N1534*	2N1535*	2N1536*	2N1537*	2N1538
20 - 40	2N1529*	2N1530*	2N1531*	2N1532*	2N1533

10 AMP

h_{FE}	BV_{CE0}				
($V_{CE} = 2V, I_C = 10A$)	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V	
10 - 30	**TO-3 with solder lugs	2N627**	2N628**	2N629**	2N630**
10 - 30		MN61A	MN62A	MN63A	MN64A

15 AMP TO-3 packages with solder lugs also available

h_{FE}	BV_{CE0}			
($V_{CE} = 2V, I_C = 10A$)	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V
50 - 100	2N1557*	2N1558*	2N1559*	2N1560*
30 - 60	2N1553*	2N1554*	2N1555*	2N1556*
10 - 30	2N1549*	2N1550*	2N1551*	2N1552*

25 AMP TO-3 package with solder lugs available

h_{FE}	BV_{CE0}		
($V_{CE} = 1V, I_C = 25A$)	50 V	80 V	100 V
15 - 65	2N1162*	2N1164*	2N1166*

MOTOROLA MILITARY POWER TRANSISTORS

	BV_{CE0}	$h_{FE} I_C$		BV_{CE0}	$h_{FE} I_C$
JAN 2N174	80 V**	40-80 1.2A	2N1120 (Sig C)	80 V	10-50 10 A
2N297A (Sig C)	80 V	20 min 2 A	2N1120	80 V	10-50 10 A
2N297A	80 V	20 min 2 A	2N135B (Sig C)	80 V**	40-80 1.2 A
2N1011 (Sig C)	80 V	30-75 3 A	2N1412 (USN)	100 V**	25-50 5A
2N1011	80 V	30-75 3 A			** BV_{CE0}



* An "A" series of these devices is offered under the Motorola "Meg-A-Life" program... providing certified military-quality units for industrial applications



MOTOROLA
Semiconductor Products Inc.

For Immediate Delivery Of



TRANSISTORS ZENERS RECTIFIERS Contact These DISTRIBUTORS

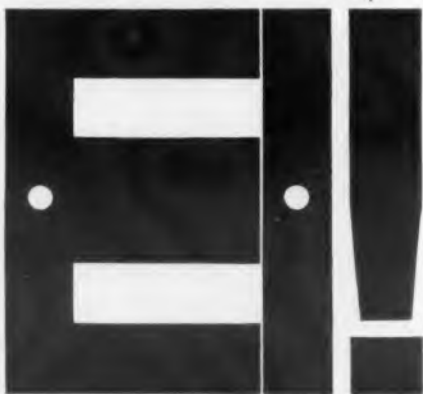
- BIRMINGHAM**
Ach Semiconductors, Inc.
3101 Fourth Ave., So.
Fairfax 2-0589
- BOSTON**
Cramer Electronics, Inc.
811 Boylston St.
Copley 7-4700
- Lafayette Radio
110 Federal St.
Hubbard 2-7850
- CAMDEN**
General Radio Supply Co
600 Penn St
Woodlawn 4-8560
- CEDAR RAPIDS**
Deeco Inc.
618 First St. N. W.
Emerson 5-7551
- CHICAGO**
Allied Radio Corp.
111 N. Campbell Ave.
Haymarket 1-6800
- Newark Electronics Corp.
223 W. Madison St.
State 2-2944
- Semiconductor
Specialists, Inc.
5706 W. North Ave.
National 2-8860
- CINCINNATI**
Sheridan Sales Co.
Roselawn Center Bldg.
Melrose 1-2460
- CLEVELAND**
Pioneer Electronic
Supply Co.
2115 Prospect Ave.
Superior 1-9411
- DALLAS**
Telko, Inc.
4308 Maple Ave.
Lakeside 6-8763
- DENVER**
Inter State Radio & Supply
1200 Stout Street
Taber 5-8257
- DETROIT**
Radio Specialties Co.
12775 Lyndon
BROADWAY 2-4200
- HOUSTON**
Lunert Co.
1420 Hutchins
CAPitol 4-2663
- JAMAICA, N. Y.**
Lafayette Radio
165-08 Liberty Ave.
AXtel 1-7000
- LOS ANGELES**
Hamilton Electro Sales
11965 Santa Monica Blvd.
EXbrook 3-4441
BRadshaw 2-8453
- Kierulff Electronics
820 W. Olympic Blvd.
Richmond 8-2444
- MELBOURNE, FLA.**
Electronic Wholesalers
1301 Hibiscus Blvd.
PARKway 3-1441
- NEWARK, N. J.**
Lafayette Radio
24 Central Ave.
Market 2-1661
- NEW YORK**
Lafayette Radio
100 8th Ave.
WORTH 6-5300
- Milgray Electronics
136 Liberty St.
REctor 2-4400
- OAKLAND**
Elmar Electronics
140 11th St.
TEmplebar 4-3311
- PHOENIX**
Electronic Specialties Co.
917 N. 7th St.
Alpine 8-6121
- SAN DIEGO**
San Delco
3843 Park Blvd.
CYpress 8-6181
- SEATTLE**
Elmar Electronics
3466 E. Marginal Way
MAin 3-6456
- WASHINGTON, D. C.**
Electronic
Wholesalers, Inc.
2345 Sherman Ave., N. W.
HUDson 3-5200
- CANADA**
Canadian Motorola
Electronics Ltd.
105 Bartley Drive
Toronto 16, Ontario
PL 9-2222

MSD=SSS

Motorola Semiconductor Distributors offer you

Service — factory OEM prices for quantities up to 999 on transistors, rectifiers and the more popular zener diodes.
Stock — complete stock, in depth... for immediate local product availability.
Specialists — industrial specialists... staffed to serve your electronic components, parts, and equipment requirements.

NOW... HIGHER μ



G-L's new lamination insulation process gives greater permeability than ever before!

Most nickel-alloy laminations have insulation coatings formed by high-temperature oxidation of the base-metal surface. This process produces generally satisfactory insulation. But at the same time it usually causes degradation of lamination permeability. ■ Our new "Hy-Q" insulation process eliminates the undesirable side effect. It makes it possible for us to retain the high permeability achieved by controlled hydrogen annealing. Result: greater — and more uniform — initial permeability in the stack. Better efficiency, too. ■ These performance improvements may allow you to reduce stack size . . . or get more output from the same size stack. Either way, production will be easier, for the "Hy-Q" coating — applied to both sides of the lamination — prevents sticking, facilitates handling. ■ You can have "Hy-Q" laminations in wide variety of shapes, sizes, materials, and standard thicknesses, with immediate delivery from stock. A word from you will bring detailed information. Ask for Bulletin TB 106.



Specialists in magnetic components for the electronics industry

Dept. LD-1

2921 ADMIRAL WILSON BLVD., CAMDEN 5, N. J.

Phone: WOODLAWN 6-2780

TWX Camden 761

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SA 2338

NEW PRODUCTS

Video Amplifier

666

Transistorized, logarithmic



The Type LVT-1 is a fully transistorized logarithmic video amplifier. Use in conjunction with a crystal detector mount results in a crystal video receiver with a logarithmic input-output relationship. Dynamic range is 60 db; bandwidth is 4 mc. Individual stage feedback permits shaping of transfer characteristics. Pairs matched to within ± 1.5 db can be supplied.

The W. L. Maxson Corp., Dept. ED, 475 10th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

Strain Gages

629

Gage factor is 200

The MP Series of dual-element strain gages have 1 positive and 1 negative gage factor crystal, matched to provide 2 active arms with a composite gage factor in excess of 200. The temperature-compensated units are corrected for apparent strain on specific materials. They are available for families of materials such as steel, cast iron, copper, brass, etc. Resistance is 70 and 120 ohms.

Kulite-Bytrex Corp., Dept. ED, 50 Hunt St., Newton 58, Mass.

Price: \$90 each.

Availability: 30 days.

Test Jack

652

Teflon-insulated



This Teflon-insulated test jack, the Type SKT-37, is designed for use in limited space. The press-fit jack receives a 0.090-in.-diam probe, 0.140 in. long, and has an OD of 0.218 in. above the chassis. Overall height is 0.340; body OD is 0.170 for through-chassis mounting. The contact is of beryllium copper.

Sealctro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

HARREL

RELIABILITY
IN HIGH PRECISION
TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Proportional Controllers

Reliable — Completely solid state. No vacuum tubes, moving parts or relays to wear out.

Precise — Control to a fraction of a degree.

Smooth Control — Furnishes exact amount of steady power to hold temperature to desired value.

High Power — From a few watts to several kilowatts.

Mil Spec. — Meet all applicable MIL specs.

... for close temperature control of floated gyros, delay lines, or other electronic or industrial equipment. Models for 60 cps, 400 cps, or dc operation.

Pure DC Output Models

same proportional control as standard, but output is pure dc for applications such as gyro test tables where noise output of relay or standard proportional controller is objectionable.

Oven Controls

where really precise control of ovens is required. For crystal drawing, fractional distillation, etc. 500 watts to several kilowatts.

Relay Type Controllers

where low initial cost is a prime requirement and close temperature control and extreme reliability of proportional control not needed.

HARREL,

incorporated

1788 First Avenue New York 28, N. Y.
Sacramento 2-3683



Electrolytic Capacitor

Plug-in type



Model ESS-7515 is an electrolytic capacitor designed especially for printed-board mounting. A plug-in type, cardboard sleeve unit it is an exact replacement for eight original standard 150 wvdc capacitors commonly used in printed circuit radio and TV receivers.

Cornell-Dubilier Electronics Div., Federal Pacific Electric Co., Dept. ED, 333 Hamilton Ave., South Plainfield, N.J.

Price: \$2 ea.

Availability: At all Cornell-Dubilier distributors.

Cooling System

Dissipates 10,000 w

This system, designed for cooling radar equipment, uses liquid heat transfer to dissipate heat in capacities to 10,000 w. The system delivers Monsanto Coolanol 45 fluid at a flow rate of 4-1.2 gpm at pressures to 250 psi. The 110-lb unit measures 26 x 20 x 24 in., and operates on 416 v, 400 cps, 3 phase power.

Eastern Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 100 Skiff St., Hamden 14, Conn.

Integrating Motor-Generator

In Size 18



This size 18 motor-generator, the T870-36B, is designed for use in high-accuracy, high-response systems. Temperature-compensated to insure low output sensitivity to varying ambient temperature, the unit features linearity of 0.05% from 0 to 3,600 rpm, and a rotor moment inertia of 10 g per cm². Residual position error is 0.006 v, in-phase, and 0.014 v, quadrature; residual axis error is 0.0015 v, in-phase, and 0.002 v, quadrature. Power requirement is 115 v, 400 cps. Output is 2.75 v per 1,000 rpm.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.

Availability: 60 to 90 days.

681

Inland d-c torque motors

provide direct drive servo positioning . . .

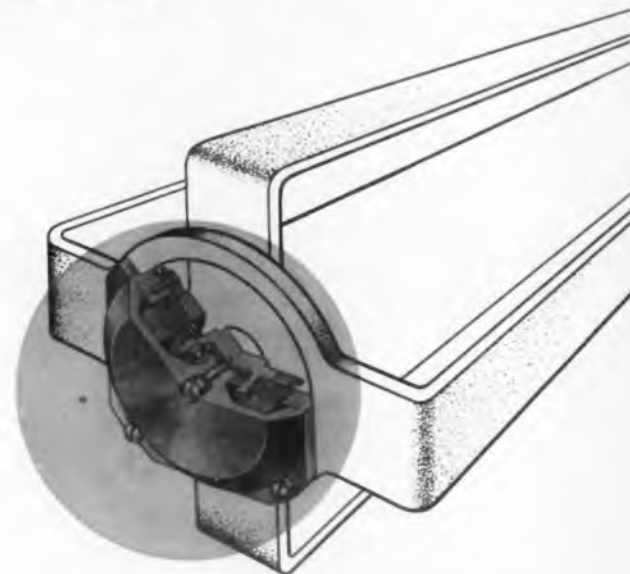
NO GEARS, NO BACKLASH

Complete range . . . 0.1 to 3,000 pound-feet

Inland offers a complete line of compact d-c torquers for airborne, shipboard or ground service stabilization and tracking systems. Increased system accuracy has been achieved by mounting the torquers directly on the driven member. This completely eliminates gear backlash and other problems normally associated with gear trains, reduces substantially over-all friction error, and improves the over-all constant of the system. In addition, Inland's d-c torquers combine the compact pancake shape with very high peak torque, low input power, and high angular resolution.

Exclusive commutator and brush rigging design

Inland has achieved this compact pancake shape while maintaining the low-power input to high-torque output ratio of a d-c torquer.



INLAND AMPLIFIERS—Inland makes a wide line of control amplifiers for systems duty with Inland torquers. Write for technical details.

COMPARE THESE RATINGS WITH A TYPICAL SERVO MOTOR-GEAR TRAIN COMBINATION

	T-2136-A	T-2136-B	T-2136-D
Peak torque, oz. in.	35	35	35
Volts at peak torque, stalled at 25°C	26.0	20.6	33.5
Amps at peak torque	1.6	2.0	1.3
Total friction, oz. in.	0.8	0.8	0.8
Rotor Inertia, oz. in. sec ²	.007	.007	.007
Weight, oz.	9	9	9
Dimensions (inches):			
O.D.	2.81	2.81	2.81
I.D.	1.00	1.00	1.00
Thickness	.63	.63	.63

For complete data on these or other Inland d-c pancake torquers, address Dept. 3-1.
Inland Motor Corporation of Virginia, Northampton, Massachusetts.



INLAND MOTOR CORPORATION
OF VIRGINIA

A SUBSIDIARY OF KOLLMORGEN CORPORATION
NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE MOST



10MC SOLID-STATE COUNTER-TIMER TSI* Model 365 APTI-METER FOR THE LEAST

—only \$2,650.
bench or rack!

Highest sensitivity. *Three* identical amplifiers — Unique TSI level-sampling design!

Greatest Flexibility *Every* counter-timer-frequency function — including programmable function, time-base, and attenuation.

Most Compact. Smallest, lightest 10MC package available — coolest-running, too!

Extreme Reliability. *Completely* solid-state design employs “sophisticated simplicity” to reduce semiconductor count, provide wider margins!

Ideal Readout. *Seven* in-line NIXIES, no interpretation, no ambiguity — easy on the eyes!

Completely Compatible with all standard frequency extenders!

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

*Manufacturers of the Ultra-reliable, ultra-popular, solid-state Model 361 APTI-Meter . . . at \$1645., the most for the least at IMC!



**TRANSISTOR
SPECIALTIES
INCORPORATED**

Sophisticated Digital Instrumentation

TERMINAL DRIVE, PLAINVIEW, NEW YORK • WELLS 5-8700
CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Subcarrier Oscillator

639

Displaces 2.1 cu in.



The model VC-42, an LC-type subcarrier oscillator, displaces 2.1 cu in. It is available in all standard instrumentation channels. Silicon transistors are used throughout; $\pm 1\%$ tolerance from calibration curve for a 6-month period is claimed. An internal voltage regulator allows operation from 28 v dc $\pm 10\%$. Case is cast aluminum.

United ElectroDynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, 200 Allendale Road, Pasadena, Calif.

Delay Line

628

With band pass filter

This dual-function lumped constant delay line and band pass filter has a delay time of 400 μ sec, an impedance of 900 ohms, and a bandwidth of 15 kc. The disc-shaped device has a diameter of 4-1/2 in. and is 5/8 in. thick. It weighs 10 oz and has an insertion loss of 8 db at 15 kc. It is encapsulated in epoxy resin.

Nytronics, Inc., Essex Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 550 Springfield Ave., Berkeley Heights, N.J.

Coaxial Transfer Switch

688

Is remotely operated



Type 6720 is a 3-1/8 in., 50-ohm coaxial transfer switch. It automatically switches pairs of 3-1/8 in. transmission lines in less than 2 sec. Operation is by remote control. It can be mounted in any position and supported by the coaxial line if necessary. Frequency range is 0 to 500 mc with a vswr of less than 1.05.

Andrew Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 807, Chicago 42, Ill.

Price: \$1,000 ea, manual; \$1,200 ea, automatic.

Availability: From stock.

KOH-I-NOOR

offers the world's
largest line of
LEAD HOLDERS
and
DRAWING
LEADS



Yes, Koh-I-Noor offers draftsmen the widest choice ... from the lowest priced quality holder to a de luxe model, with push-button degree indicator. All have non-slip, non-turn, replaceable, patented "Adapto-Clutch", knurled finger grip, balanced "feel". Takes widest range of lead diameters. Koh-I-Noor drawing leads come in handy automatic dispensers, in all degrees for both conventional and drafting film surfaces.

NOW...
2 KOH-I-NOOR
RAPIDOGRAPH
Technical
Fountain Pens
in 7 "Color-Coded" precision line widths 00, 0, 1, 2, 2 1/2, 3, 4. Uses India (or regular) ink for ruling, lettering, tracing, writing, etc.
Model No. 3065: A new model with 7 interchangeable drawing point sections, each complete with airtight refillable ink cartridge. Comes in handy desk top container.
Model No. 3060: The regular Koh-I-Noor Rapidograph "Technical" Fountain Pen with self-contained automatic filling system, and pocket clip.

Write for Descriptive Literature

KOH-I-NOOR
INCORPORATED
Bloomsbury 24, New Jersey

Time-Encoder Set 612

For multiple data systems

Time correlation of simultaneous recording processes at up to 10 separate locations, at an accuracy of ± 1 sec per day, is provided by the ETS-1 electronic timing set. Using a temperature-controlled crystal oscillator, the set provides timing marker pulses at 0.0001-sec to 1.0 sec intervals, followed by a 20-bit real time signal every second. It is built to both military and commercial specifications, and can be packaged for airborne applications. Nixie digital readout is provided.

The Hallicrafters Co., Dept. ED, 4401 W. 5th Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Polystyrene Capacitor 609

Has high stability

Ratings on dielectric strength, pf, temperature coefficient and life test are called outstanding for these polystyrene dielectric capacitors. The Type RH is available in hermetically sealed metal cases with glass-to-metal solder-sealed terminals and hermetically sealed rectangular cases. Standard tolerance is $\pm 5\%$ with closer tolerances available. Voltage ratings are 100, 200, 400 and 600 v dc; capacitance values range from 0.1 μf to 10.0 μf .

Efcon, Inc., Dept. ED, Patterson Place, Roosevelt Field, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

Data Transmitter 605

Uses telephone lines

This data transmission system, called the Dial-o-verter, can send as many as 27,000 alphanumeric characters during a 3-min phone call. Terminal equipment is available for use with paper tape, punched cards, and magnetic tape. Extensive error-checking facilities are included. Either transmitter or receiver can be operated on an unattended basis.

Digitronics Corp., Dept. ED, 10 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Now...12-Nanosecond Total Switching Time with CBS MADT* Transistors

Total switching time for typical CBS 2N501 and 2N501A transistors in this circuit is less than 12 nanoseconds. The basic circuit can readily be cascaded to form fast-switching ON and OFF stages for computers. Since the transistors have a high gain-bandwidth product at only -3 collector volts, the size and cost of your power supply can be substantially reduced.

The economical CBS 2N501 and 2N501A also offer a wide choice of design possibilities in other fast-switching circuits. Consult the table for high switching rates permitted in the variety of circuits shown.

Order engineering samples for your prototype design. Call or write for technical data and delivery information, today, from your local sales office or Manufacturer's Warehousing Distributor.

Wide Choice of Fast Switching Circuits With CBS 2N501 and 2N501A

Logic Circuits	Switching Rate
Special non-saturating	140 mc
Emitter follower coupled	140 mc
Base gating	140 mc
Transformer coupled pulse	140 mc
Diode transistor logic (DTL)	20 mc
Resistor capacitor transistor logic (RCTL)	20 mc
Direct coupled transistor logic (DCTL)	7 mc
Resistor transistor logic (RTL)	1 mc

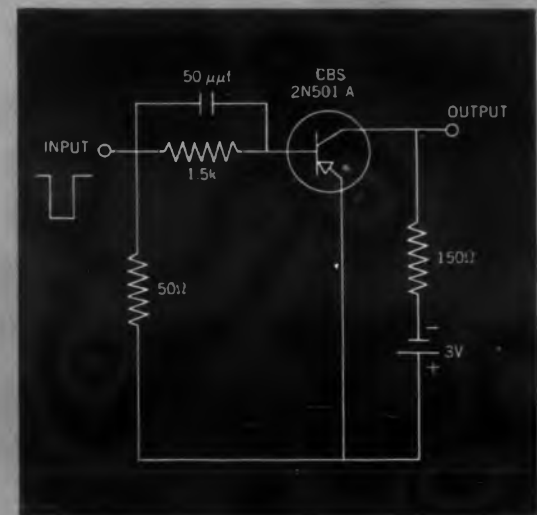
Pulse Generators & Shaping Circuits	Switching Rate
Blocking oscillators	10 mc
Regenerative amplifiers	10 mc
Schmidt trigger circuits	10 mc
Monostable multivibrators	5 mc

High Current Pulse Amplifiers†	Switching Rate
Line drivers	10 mc
Core drivers	10 mc
Read-write amplifiers	10 mc

†Switching current, 35 ma.

*Micro Alloy Diffused-base Transistor, trade-mark, Philco Corp.

Semiconductors for Computer Circuitry



IN THIS NEW CIRCUIT, CBS 2N501 and 2N501A transistors achieve delay, rise, storage and fall times of 2.0, 3.7, 3.2, and 2.3 ns respectively.



CBS MADT
2N501 and 2N501A
TRANSISTORS

CBS ELECTRONICS, Semiconductor Operations, Lowell, Mass. • A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. Semiconductors • tubes • audio components • microelectronics

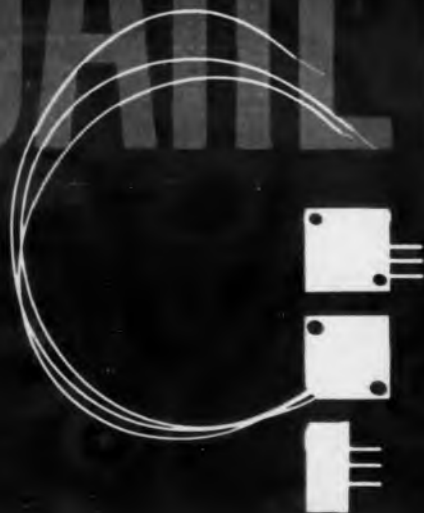
Sales Offices: Lowell, Mass., 900 Chelmsford St., GLEview 2-8961 • Newark, N. J., 231 Johnson Ave., TALbert 4-2450 • Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., ESTebrook 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RAYmond 3-9081 • Minneapolis, Minn., The Heimann Co., 1711 Hawthorne Ave., FEderal 2-5457 • Washington, D. C., 1735 Desales St., N.W., EMerson 2-9300 • Dayton, Ohio, 39 North Torrence St., CLEARwater 2-1972 • Toronto, Ont., Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., LENnox 4-6311.



semiconductors

More Reliable Products through Advanced Engineering

SQUARETRIM



FIVE YEARS OF PROVEN TRIMMER PERFORMANCE



(ACTUAL SIZE)
SERIES 300



SERIES 301



SERIES 311



SERIES 313



SERIES 315



SERIES 316

THE ONLY SQUARE TRIMMING POTS WITH OVER 2,000,000 UNITS DELIVERED

Daystrom SQUARETRIM potentiometers may look like the many square configuration copies which have been flooding the industry in recent weeks, but they are different. This difference is in their outstanding performance, reliability and broad-line availability. Daystrom has had five years to develop, produce and field-prove the features of the SQUARETRIM potentiometers, so whatever features are important to your application, you can be sure that there is a Daystrom SQUARETRIM to meet your most exacting requirements.

The proof that Daystrom delivers what it promises can be found in over 2,000,000 Daystrom SQUARETRIM's which have

been placed into customer operation since 1955. It costs no more to be sure, so when you are ready to order trimming potentiometers, contact your nearest Daystrom Representative or Distributor for immediate delivery. Or you may write the factory direct for Data File ED-1350-2.

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED

POTENTIOMETER DIVISION
Archbald, Pennsylvania • CANAL 8-3300 (New York, N.Y.)

THERE ARE MORE DAYSTROM SQUARETRIM'S IN THE FIELD TODAY THAN ALL OTHER SQUARE TRIMMING POTS COMBINED

Here's why...

Because engineers want to be sure of the basic design, more of them look to the originator of the square-shaped trimmers. They look to Daystrom when specifying this kind of potentiometer.

Because they want to be sure of performance and reliability, more designers look to Daystrom for their SQUARETRIM'S. They know they can trust Daystrom specs. They appreciate the conservative ratings, and they have full confidence in the greater safety margin that such ratings afford. And they can be sure that Daystrom SQUARETRIM'S will go on meeting application requirements with the same high reliability that has been proven by the 2,000,000 units that have seen field service over the past five years.

Because engineers want to be sure of availability, they like the convenience of doing business with two complete factory sales and stocking offices—one on each coast. They know that from these two factory offices and Daystrom's 23 representatives and many stocking distributors from coast to coast, they can expect to obtain the exact SQUARETRIM'S to meet their needs. They know they are selecting from the broadest line of square-shaped trimming potentiometers available today when they specify the Daystrom SQUARETRIM line.

That is why more knowledgeable designers looking for trimming potentiometers specify Daystrom SQUARETRIM—they want the best...and the best is easiest to get.

For more information or a complete file listing the entire SQUARETRIM line, contact your nearest Daystrom Representative or Distributor, or write the factory direct. Ask for Data File ED 1179-2.



SERIES 303



SERIES 318

DAYSTROM

POTENTIOMETER DIVISION
ARCHBALD, PENNSYLVANIA
CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Force Meters

694

With 2% accuracy



Standard models of Sidco force meters can measure tensional, torsional, or compressive forces up to 20,000 lb with $\pm 2\%$ accuracy. Applications include weighing, torque measurements, remote measuring under hazardous conditions, and load monitoring on equipment and structures.

Plastic Applicators, Inc., Plastronics Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 7631, Houston 7, Texas.

Price: \$425 or \$695 ea.

Availability: From stock.

Digital Computer

627

With 4-way processing

An asynchronous feature of the Model 212 computer permits simultaneous processing of 4 instructions, resulting in better use of memory, faster running time and reduced programming time. The general-purpose, simplified unit can multiply 2 48-bit words in less than 10 μ sec, including access times. Maximum access time for a pair of instructions is 1 μ sec.

Philco Corp., Computer Div., Dept. ED, Tioga and C Streets, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

DC Power Supply

680

Transistorized



Type SCRT transistorized power supply has an output of 0 to 60 v dc at 0 to 7.5 amp. Dynamic response is less than 200-mv transient spike for 100 μ sec for a ± 1 -amp step change in load current and less than 1-v transient spike from 7.5 to 0 amp. Ripple is less than 3 mv rms. The unit has internal and remote sensing and a floating output.

Del Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 521 Homestead Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Price: \$690.

Availability: Stock to four weeks.

noise



db db db db db db

Double-shielded TRIAXIAL connectors for hi-current, pulsed circuit cable assemblies



features... corona ratings through 45 kv d-c, or 35 kv pulsed d-c. Performance-tested at -55°C under conditions of humidity, shock, vibration and salt spray without functional impairment. Bulkhead pressure-tested to withstand 75 psi.

available... Air-to-Air and Air-to-Oil RECEPTACLES • Right Angle RECEPTACLES • Double end ADAPTERS • Field-assembled and Molded-to-Cable PLUGS • Waterproof RECEPTACLE CAP.

OTHER CONNECTORS FOR CABLE ASSEMBLIES: TRIAXIAL - Hi-Current, Low-Voltage, Attenuated Noise Radiation
• COAXIAL - Hi-Voltage, Low-Current, Corona Free • STANDARD MOLDED TYPES • SPECIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES

More than 20 years in research on cable assembly noise and corona problems.

For literature write:

**H. H. BUGGIE
FACILITY**

BURNNDY

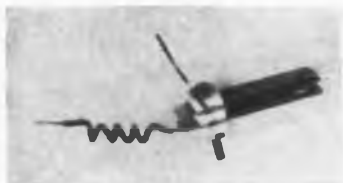
OMATON DIVISION • P. O. BOX 817, TOLEDO 1, OHIO
CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Thermal Relay

675

Is open type



Model BR-101 thermal relay is of open-type construction. The contacts can be set to break the circuit when a surge in current exists. Contact closure is of the slow make-or-break type. Contact rating is 3 amp resistive, 115 v ac, with a minimum of 100,000 operations. The units will operate on ac or dc, power drain is 2 w. Voltages available are 2 to 115 v ac or dc.

Clairtron Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 171, Orange, N.J.

Price: From \$0.65 to \$1.25, depending on quantity.

Vapor Pressure Thermometer

623

For low temperatures

This vapor pressure thermometer, for high-accuracy determination of temperatures over small spans in the low-temperature regions, has a gas-filled, sealed sensing element. There are 7 small ranges between 2 and 150 K. Response time is better than 20 msec. Excitation is 5 v, ac or dc; carrier frequency is 0 to 20 kc. Output is 20 mv nominal full scale.

Cryogenics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1129 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Wirewound Potentiometer

676

Ratings to 2-1/2 w



Series 3200 multi-turn, precision, wirewound potentiometers are available in 3-, 5-, and 10-turn models. Power ratings are to 2-1/2 w. Modification of basic units to special requirements is possible, such as the addition of 46 extra taps on 10-turn models, three-ganged sections, and special resistance characteristics.

Duncan Electronics, Dept. ED, 1305 Wakeham Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

Price: From \$16 to \$25.

Availability: Immediate delivery.



Coaxial isolators
and circulators
with no
external magnets...

Miniaturized
by **SPERRY**

MODEL NO.	FREQ. (MC)	AVE. PWR. (WATTS)	MAX. INS. LOSS (db)	MIN. ISOLATION (db)	MAX. INPUT VSWR	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)	WEIGHT LBS. OZ.
D44J7-5	225-300	5	3.0	18	1.30	3x1 1/2 x 7 1/4	3 4
D44J7-6	300-400	5	3.5	18	1.20	3x1 1/2 x 7 1/4	3 4
D44J7	400-450	5	1.0	12	1.20	3x1 1/2 x 7 1/4	3 4
D44P1-7	450-550	5	1.0	15	1.20	3x1 1/2 x 7 1/4	3 4
D44P1-3	700-900	5	1.2	20	1.25	3x1 1/2 x 7 1/4	3 4
D44P1-5	670-880	5	1.2	20	1.20	3x1 1/2 x 7 1/4	3 4

ISOLATORS
UHF STRIP
TRANSMISSION
LINE



SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY, CLEARWATER, FLORIDA • DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Microline Instruments | Radar Test Sets | Systems Instrumentation | Solid State Devices and Materials | Microwave Components and Antennas

MODEL NO.	FREQ. (KMC)	AVE. PWR. (WATTS)	MAX. INS. LOSS (db)	MIN. ISOLATION (db)	MAX. INPUT VSWR	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)		WEIGHT LBS. OZ.
						DIA.	HEIGHT	
D52J1	.45- .85	25	3	17	1.30	5 7/16	7/8	3
D52P1	.35- .36	15	6.7	20	1.30	2 1/2	3 11/16	3 10
D52L1	1.25- 1.35	10	6.7	20	1.30	2 1/2	3 11/16	3 10
D62S1	2.7 - 2.9	10	6.5	20	1.30	1 5/8	2 1/16	12
D52C1	5.4 - 5.9	15	6.5	20-30	1.30	1 2/5	1 2/5	8
D52C1-2	5.4 - 5.9	15	6.5	20-30	1.30	1 1/2	3/4	4

* Physical dimensions on the D52D1, L1 and S1 subject to change in the near future. This change, if made, will be aimed at improving manufacture of the units plus improving reproducibility.

Sperry's constant effort to reduce the size and weight of its devices without sacrificing any of their desirable features or performance characteristics has resulted in a complete line of coaxial and strip transmission line isolators and circulators miniaturized to a degree that only Sperry research could have made possible.

These isolators and circulators have no external permanent magnets, possess excellent electrical performance and almost perfect magnetic shielding. Designed for operation from 225 mc to 6000 mc with 10 percent bandwidths. Miniaturized units with wider bandwidths and stable operation under rigid environmental conditions are available on special order.

Sample units available from stock. We will welcome your inquiries for more complete information.

MODEL NO.	FREQ. (KMC)	AVE. PWR. (WATTS)	MAX. INS. LOSS (db)	MIN. ISOLATION (db)	MAX. INPUT VSWR	LENGTH* (INCHES)	WEIGHT (OZ.)
D44L7	1.25 - 1.35	5	6.9	15	1.20	6 30/64	6 1/4
D44L7-7	1.24 - 1.40	5	6.8	12	1.20	6 30/64	6 1/4
D44L7-6	1.435 - 1.535	5	6.6	16	1.15	6 30/64	6 1/4
D44L11-2	.96 - 1.215	10	6.8	10	1.20	11 11/16	10
D44L33-25	1.7 - 2.3	10	1.0	13	1.20	10	8
D44L33-5	2.0 - 2.7	10	2.0	40	1.20	11 55/64	14
D44S7	2.7 - 3.1	5	6.9	15	1.20	4 11/32	5
D44C7	5.4 - 5.9	5	6.9	15	1.20	4 11/32	5

*All units have a maximum diameter of 25/32 inch.

ISOLATORS
COAX INTERNAL
MAGNET



Precise Angle Indicator

670

Accurate to ± 6 min



The CO 2721011 precise angle indicator has an accuracy of ± 6 min; repeatability is ± 1.2 min. Sensitivity is 1.0 min, and slewing speed is 7 sec for 180 deg. It is available with a single or dual sensor and an auxiliary re-transmitter. Input power is 30 va; single source power requirement is 115 v, 400 cps, 1 phase. The 4-lb unit is 1-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 9-1/8 in.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.

Price: \$1,075.

Availability: 30 days.

Programing Chassis

625

For data system controls

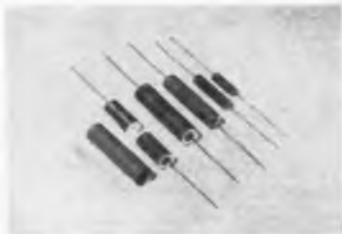
Voltage level or contact closure inputs in any code form may be re-coded, serialized and sequenced to output devices by the PC-150 programmer. The rack-mounting chassis uses modular construction and readily-accessible plugboards. It may be used as a system controller, initiating commands and providing contact closures for control of external equipment. Six standard modules are available.

Datex Corp., Dept. ED, 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

Tantalum Capacitors

640

Non-polar for ac circuits



The Series N non-polar solid tantalum capacitors, developed for ac circuits, are made up of 2 identical capacitors connected back-to-back and placed in a rigid plastic sleeve. Values range from 0.16 to 160 μ f in working voltages of 6 to 50 v for continuous operation at 85 C.

Union Carbide Corp., Kemet Co., Dept. ED, 11901 Madison Ave., Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Price: \$1.79 to \$6.79 per 1,000.

Availability: 1-week delivery.



still waiting for your pots?

Are your pot delivery schedules figured in weeks instead of days? If you're a member of the Pot Waiter's Club, read on:

At ACE, we fully inventory *all* parts for our complete standard line! And when a pot has to be made from scratch — we cut time there, too. All raw materials are warehoused, and a complete machine shop, including Swiss screw machines, is maintained. Our special prototyping department lops the time off special requirements.

Prepared engineering releases and part prints for standard pots await your incoming order. That's why, within hours after receipt, your order for standards is into manufacturing! So specify from Ace's comprehensive line of standards, in full resistance ranges, sizes, configurations and functions. Your "special spec" is probably among our standard line — and that means time and money saved for you!



This 1-1/16" ACEPOT®, typifying the entire standard line, is available on prompt delivery!

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOMerset 6-5130 TMX SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

Acopot® Acotrim® Acopot® Acopohm® *Reg. Appl. for
CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Portable Oven

657

1 cu ft capacity



This portable oven has almost 1 cu ft of inside space. It is designed for general utility heating and drying jobs to 500 F. A combination pilot light and thermostat controls the heavy-duty elements. Top and front lift in one hinged unit.

Planchets, Dept. ED, Chelsea, Mich.

IF Amplifiers

665

Subminiature, logarithmic type



The LIFV series if amplifiers have center frequencies of 30, 60, and 90 mc with logarithmic response. They have a low noise figure, large dynamic range, and high gain. Special input trimmer control permits matching over a wide range.

The W. L. Maxson Corp., Dept. ED, 475 10th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

Magnetic Shield

658

For levitated gyro



The Netic Co-Netic shield is designed to divert extraneous low-level magnetic fields from the levitated rotor of the Nordsieck electric vacuum gyro. The series of isolated shields has cable entries surrounded by extended tubulations; labyrinth paths are provided for the cables. The shields are neither retentive nor sensitive to shock, and require no periodic annealing.

Perfection Mica Co., Magnetic Shield Div., Dept. ED, 1322 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

WOULD 30 DAY DELIVERY

HELP? Then call Helipot. We'll deliver BECKMAN® Panel Meters... in a variety of styles, shapes and models... within 30 days after receipt of your order. Specials may take 45 days.

Fact is, quick delivery and customer service go along with every BECKMAN meter... voltmeters, ammeters, milliammeters, and microammeters... in sizes ranging from 2½" to 4½".

Best of all, they are excellent meters... and we can prove it! A Certified Test Report (which you may have for the asking) gives details of rigidly controlled tests conducted to find out just how good our meters are. In all cases, units tested met or exceeded MIL-M-10304A. Like we said: they are excellent meters.

Clearly, if you need panel meters, call Helipot. Delivery is dependable, quality is excellent, and the price is right. The other things we could say in favor of these meters are contained in the latest meter Data File. Send for it: your meter problems will be solved.



Beckman®/Helipot®

POTS : MOTORS : METERS

Helipot Division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California

© 1961 B.I. 0104

Miniature Solenoids 616

1/4 to 1/2 in. OD

These miniature solenoids are made with diameters of 1/4, 5/16 and 1/2 in. Voltages are 6, 12, 24, 36, 115, and 230 v dc. Power ratings begin at 1/4 w. All requirements of MIL-S-4040C are met.

Cannon Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31.

Static Inverter 614

Supplies 250 va

Developed for a military application, the W-1502 static inverter supplies 250 va of 60 cps power. Input is 23 to 28 v dc; output is 115 v ac $\pm 3\%$. The input synchronizing signal is 1/4 v rms, 55 to 65 cps. The rack-mounting unit is virtually silent in operation. Ambient temperature range is -50 to 55 C.

Electrosolids Corp., Dept. ED, 6352 Bellingham Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

High-Purity Indium 618

99.999+ % pure

This semiconductor grade indium, 99.999+ % pure, contains less than 1 ppm of either silver or copper. Tin and lead content is less than 3 ppm each. Other elements are not detected by spectrographic analysis.

Alpha Metals, Inc., Dept. ED, 56 Water St., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Tubular Capacitors 613

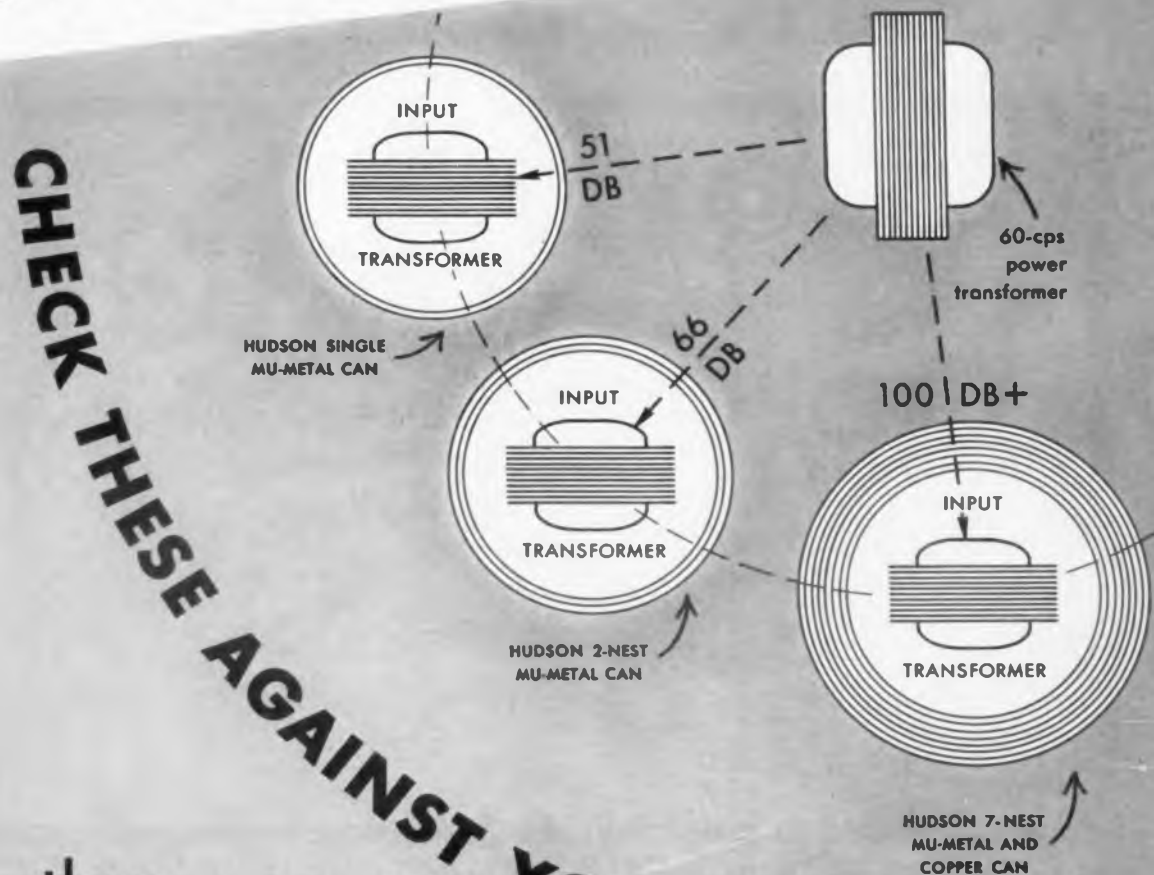
Mylar dielectric

This series of aluminum foil and Mylar dielectric capacitors has 100, 200, 300, 400 and 600 v ratings. Temperature range is -55 to 125 C. The 100 v units have values from 0.015 to 0.680 μf ; in 600 v, values range from 0.001 to 0.100 μf . Sizes begin at 0.188 in. diameter by 0.750 long. Tolerances from $\pm 1\%$ to $\pm 20\%$ are available.

Faradyne Electronics Corp., Capacitor Div., Dept. ED, 471 Cortlandt St., Belleville, N. J.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

So! It's attenuation you need?

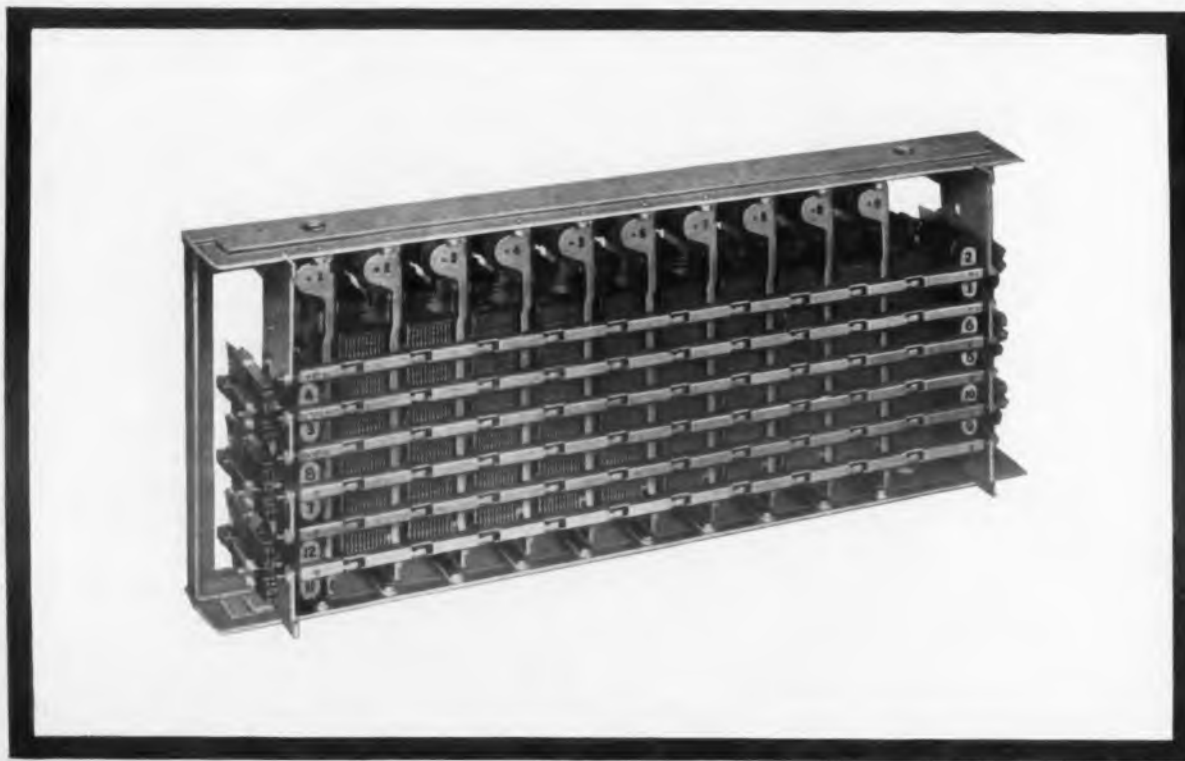


Hudson Tool & Die Company • Inc.

18-38 Malvern Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

Telephone: Market 4-1802
Teletype: NK 1066

1200 SWITCHING POINTS IN LESS THAN 23 INCHES



NORTH CROSSBAR SWITCH

The 10x10x12 matrix configuration of the North Crossbar Switch, providing up to 1200 switching points, gives the design engineer new efficiency, capacity and versatility in a component that requires minimum space and is economical in cost.

Already being used successfully in analog and digital computer functions, as a memory device for programming and sequencing, for high traffic communications, machine tool control and programming, data storage and reduction, digital to analog conver-

sion, automatic test programming, computer read-out, cable and circuit testing, and high capacity selector switching, imaginative engineers are finding new applications for the North Crossbar Switch every day.

If you are looking for a component that delivers an almost limitless range of switching capabilities, ask for the detailed specifications on the North Crossbar Switch by writing...

ELECTRONETICS DIVISION
NORTH ELECTRIC COMPANY
 151 SOUTH MARKET ST., GALION, OHIO



CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Silicon Rectifiers

641

20 amps at 150 C



These stud-mounted rectifiers are capable of delivering 20 amp at 150 C in half-wave circuits. The double-diffused silicon junction units, designed for power rectifier and magamp use, are designated Series MO. The units are rated at 50 to 800 PIV, and can deliver up to 60 amp in full-wave circuits.

Trans-Sil Corp., Dept. ED, 55 Honeck St., Englewood, N. J.

Availability: Immediate, from stock.

Brush Block Assemblies

631

For use with slip rings

This line of brush block assemblies is made for use with slip ring assemblies in gyros, synchos and resolvers, and with printed circuit commutators. They are molded in diallyl, nylon, and epoxy resins using single or multiple strand spring temper gold alloy wire. Contacts are designed for minimum bounce and noise under conditions of high speed and vibration. Life expectancy is in excess of 5×10^7 cycles.

Airflyte Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 535 Ave. A, Bayonne, N.J.

Coaxial Connector

656

With anti-galling lubricant



Elimination of galling on bullet-type inner conductor connector contact surfaces is claimed for the Prodelube #8 lubricated coaxial-transmission-line-anchor insulator connector. The adherent lubricant, a high-temperature metallic formulation, protects against galling.

Prodelin, Inc., Dept. ED, 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J.

Price: On request.

Availability: Immediate.

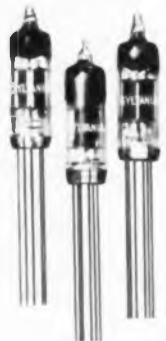
ELECTRON TUBE NEWS

...from SYLVANIA

3 new Gold Brand types expand industry's widest line of **26.5V SUBMINIATURE TUBES**

Sylvania Gold Brand 26.5 Volt Subminiature Tubes afford dramatic opportunities for improved design of compact, reliable communications, telemetering and guidance equipment using a 26.5 volt energy source. Now, the Sylvania premium subminiature tube line includes 3 new types *featuring*: New Rugged-Design 26.5V Heater • High Uniformity, Stability • Shock Resistance to 750g • Thermal Resistance to 220°C • Intense Radiation Resistance *and offering*: Compact Equipment Design • Significant Circuit Economies • Improved Equipment Reliability.

At the heart of each Gold Brand Tube is a remarkable advance in 26.5 volt heater design. This new Sylvania design makes practicable quantity-produced heaters with low heater-power requirements and high mechanical strength. The heater base is a heavy



support rod (mandrel) coated with a high-temperature insulator. Extremely fine heater-wire is wound over the base, and the entire assembly recoated to form an efficient folded coil heater. In addition to utilizing the new heater design for 26.5 volt *heater* operation, five Gold Brand subminiature types operate with a B-supply of 26.5 volts, making them ideally suited for hybrid designs.

Sylvania 26.5 volt subminiature tubes simplify circuitry and reduce or eliminate components ordinarily required for the conversion of the "natural" supply voltage. Series string and associated problems can be eliminated. Too, inherent tube resiliency to plate and screen voltage surges eliminates the need for compensating circuits. Result: enhanced equipment reliability, significant cost reductions.

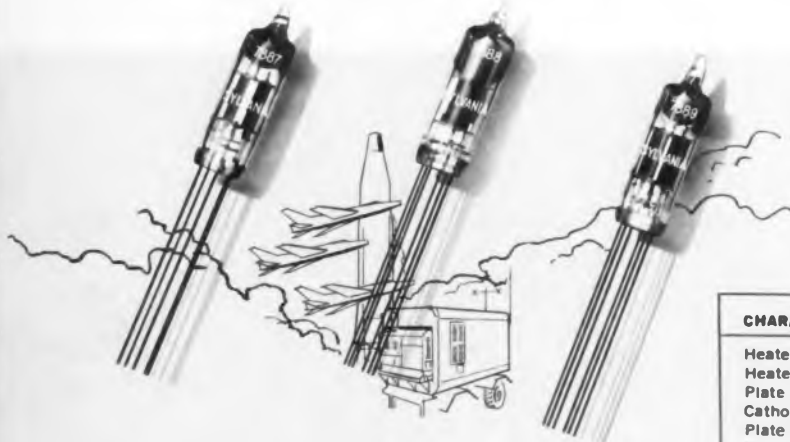


New, Improved Specifications assure uniform, reliable, high-performance tubes capable of withstanding impact acceleration tests of 750g, fatigue tests of 2.5g and ambient bulb temperatures of 220°C. All Sylvania Gold Brand Subminiature Tubes are rigidly disciplined by tighter controls on lot variables, improved AQLs and increased test requirements. As an example, plate current and Gm must meet an AQL of 0.4%. Life tests for 100, 500 and 1000 hours provide a quantitative determination of end-points such as shorts, heater current, plate current, Gm, insulation resistance, interface impedance. Further, Gold Brand subminiature types are capable of withstand-

ing radiation dose rates (fast neutrons) of 10^{12} NV and accumulated radiation of 10^{16} NVT.

Specify Sylvania Gold Brand Subminiature Tubes. Other Gold Brand types that can be designed with the Sylvania 26.5 volt heater include prototypes: 5719, 5899, 5977, 6205 and 6206. Learn more about the advantages of Sylvania subminiature types for your critical design from your Sylvania Sales Engineer.

For data on specific types, write for the **FREE 84-page Gold Brand 26.5 Volt Subminiature Tubes Booklet** to Electronic Tubes Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. M, 1100 Main Street, Buffalo 9, N. Y.



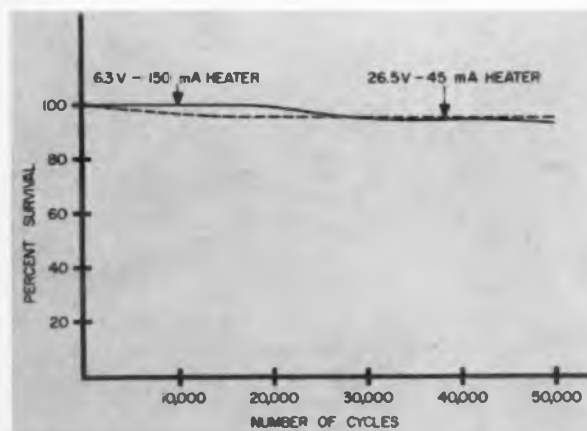
SYLVANIA-7887. Medium-mu double triode; 26.5V, 90mA heater with 100V Eb; designed for oscillator, amplifier and low-power servo circuits.

SYLVANIA-7888. High Gm, medium-mu triode; 26.5V, 45mA heater with 100V Eb; designed for use as a UHF oscillator as well as low-frequency oscillator and amplifier applications.

SYLVANIA-7889. High-mu double triode; 26.5V, 45mA heater with 100V Eb; intended for low level audio circuits.

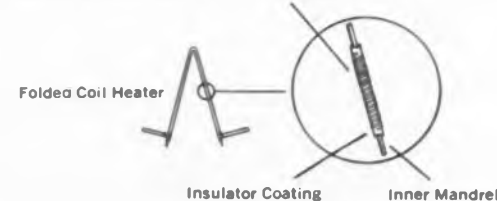
CHARACTERISTICS	7887*	7888	7889*	UNITS
Heater Voltage	26.5	26.5	26.5	V
Heater Current	90	45	45	mA
Plate Voltage	100	100	100	Vdc
Cathode Resistor	220	150	1500	Ohms
Plate Resistance	4000	—	—	Ohms
Transconductance	5000	5800	1800	μ mhos
Amplification Factor	20	27	70	—
Plate Current	8.5	8.5	0.8	mAdc
Grid Voltage				
Ib = 100 μ Adc Max.	-9	-7	—	Vdc
Ib = 50 μ Adc Max.	—	—	-2.8	Vdc

*Each Section



Typical test results for the Sylvania 26.5 volt heater compare very favorably with a 6.3 volt heater of known high reliability. Testing for both types was performed at 120% of rated heater voltage.

Heater Wire wound on insulated mandrel



Sketch shows enlarged view of new Sylvania 26.5V heater.

SYLVANIA

N-9171-3

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS**



Sonic-Delay Line

621

Has long delay of 0.1 sec



Model FA-573 sonic delay-line has a long delay of 0.1 sec. Attenuation is 20 db at 300 cps and impedance is 1 K. The unit has multiple taps every 1 msec and has 100 taps with an accuracy of better than 0.5%. Cut-off frequency is 400 cps and phase linearity is better than 0.75% up to 300 cps. The unit measures 10 x 19 x 21 in. and weighs 200 lb.

Control Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 10 Stepar Place, Huntington Station, L.I., N.Y.
Availability: Six to eight weeks.

Polyester Rods

417

Made of fiberglass-reinforced polyester, these rods can be used in applications requiring insulation of structural, mechanical or spacing members. Arc resistance is 150 sec per ASTM D-495 and moisture absorption is 0.4% max. It is furnished in 8-ft lengths.

Glastic Corp., Dept. ED, 4321 Glenridge Road, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

Price: 6 cents to 25 cents per ft.

Punched-Card Switch

606

Contains 72 separate switches



This multiple punched-card switch has a capacity of 72 switches. After the card is inserted and the push-to-close button is pushed, the punched holes have closed switches and the unpunched holes have open switches. Each side of each switch is isolated and tapered to accept Taper Tab receptacles. Weight of the switch is 3 lb, 3 oz. It measures 3-5/16 x 5 x 4-1/2 in.

Taurus Corp., Dept. ED, 8 Coryell St., Lambertville, N.J.

Price: \$285.

Availability: Immediate.

HERE YOU SEE IT



HERE YOU DON'T!



Value is what we're talking about. There isn't a soul alive who would knowingly throw away a gold or silver or platinum watch case or pin or eyeglass frame. Because they're *worth money*. This sense of value is responsible for a considerable part of Handy & Harman's Refining activity. Constantly, we are sent precious metal scrap from retail jewelers all over the country. (Yes, often in shoe boxes.)

And just as constantly we wish that industry had the same sense of value when it comes to their precious metal "waste." Just because it doesn't *look* like anything doesn't mean that it isn't *worth something*.

To show you where profits lurk, we've included a list showing the various forms of precious metal waste.

It is by no means complete (it is possible that you have other forms). May we suggest that—should you be in doubt—you contact the Handy & Harman Refining Center nearest you. Further, if you are not in doubt about your waste bearing precious metals, but you are (or have been) in doubt as to its full value, it will profit you to send it to us. Our Bulletin 24 describes our Refining Division in detail. A copy awaits you at

Plating Solutions
Precipitates, Sludges and Sediments
Coated Copper Wire & Racks
Filter Pads
Anode Ends
Tank Scrapings
Electrolytic Silver
Hypo Solutions
X-Ray Film
Coated Plastics, Ceramics, Glass, Mica, Quartz, etc.
Chemicals
Mirror Solutions—Silver Nitrate
Turnings, Chips, Shavings

Silver on Steel Bearings
Silver Steel Turnings
Grindings
Blanking Scrap, Stampings, Strip, Wire
Powder Mixtures
Screen Scrap
Solder Scrap
Brazing Alloy Scrap
Contact Alloy Scrap
Silver on Steel, Tungsten, Moly Scrap
Bi-Metal Scrap
Silver Paint Waste, Wipe Rags, Paper Cans
Platinum-Bearing Material
Gold on Moly, Tungsten, Wire

Your No. 1 Source of Supply and Authority on Precious Metals

HH
HANDY & HARMAN
General Offices: 82 Fulton Street, New York 38, N.Y.

BRIDGEPORT 1, CONNECTICUT
Clearwater 9-8321

LOS ANGELES (El Monte), CALIF.
330 N. Gibson Rd.
Cumberland 3-8191

CANADA: Toronto 2B
141 John St.
Empire 8-6171

PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.
425 Richmond St.
Jackson 1-4100

CHICAGO 22, ILL.
1900 West Kinzie St.
SEely 3-1234

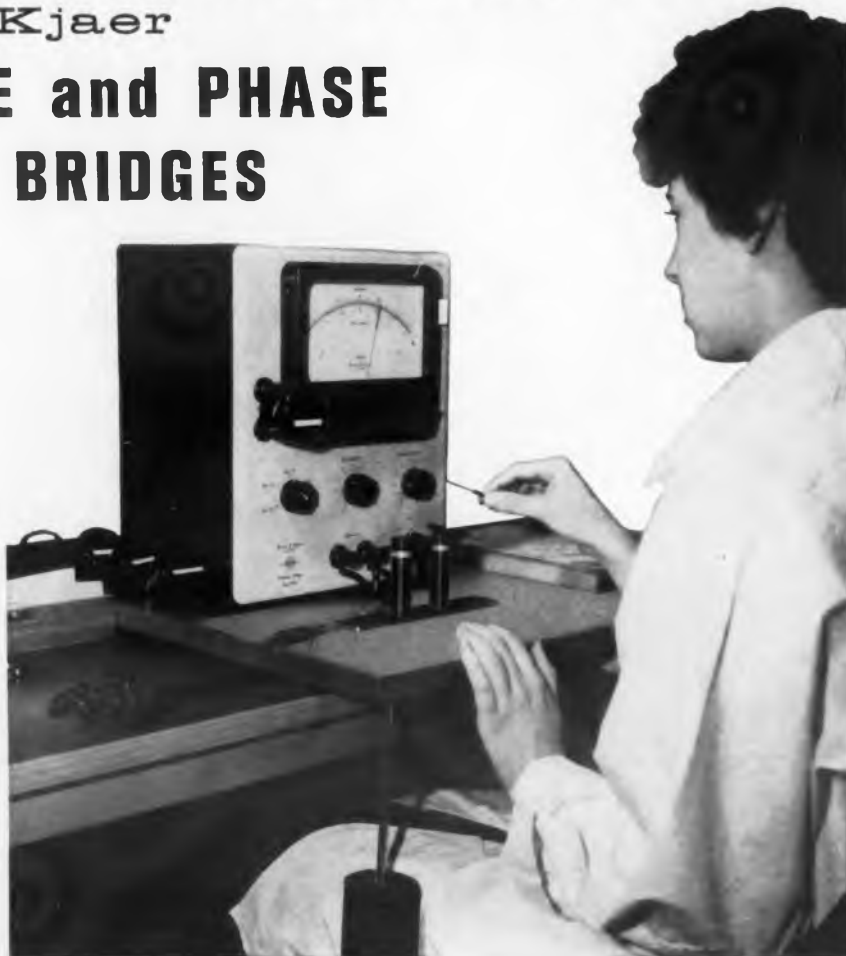
CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Accurate, High Speed R-L-C Production Testing!

Bruel & Kjaer

IMPEDANCE and PHASE DEVIATION BRIDGES

Wherever repetitive comparison type measurements are required for impedance or phase angle of resistance, capacitance, or inductance, the B & K bridges cut measuring time to a minimum. Users report that the combined effects of the direct indicating speed of the meter and the operator's time saved by the companion test jig result in testing rates up to 3600 pieces per hour.



1. Close component tolerances are readily held with the impedance and phase comparison accuracy of 0.03%.
2. A large six inch illuminated meter provides maximum eye comfort in reading deviation values.
3. An interchangeable, calibrated meter scale for each sensitivity range assures the operator a high reading accuracy.
4. Adjustment-free operation is attained through calibration and zero setting stability.

Write now for information on these practical test bridges for incoming inspection and production control. Price \$370 to \$395.

Bridge Model	Resistance	Inductance	Capacitance	Bridge Frequency kc/s
1503	1Ω - 30 MΩ	2 mH - 2000 H	500 μF - 2000 μF	0.1
1504	10Ω - 10 MΩ	2 mH - 100 H	50 μF - 10 μF	1
1505	10Ω - 1 MΩ	0.2 mH - 10 H	30 μF - 1 μF	10
1506	10Ω - 50 KΩ	20 μH - 80 mH	20 μF - 0.1 μF	100

Gentlemen:
Please send me
 B & K Deviation Bridge Brochures
 B & K Complete Line Catalog

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



B & K INSTRUMENTS, Inc.

3030 W. 106th STREET • CLEVELAND 11, OHIO • Clearwater 1-8430

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Analog-To-Voltage Converter 407

Completely solid state



The Magaverter is a completely solid state, precision analog voltage to frequency converter that produces an output square wave whose frequency is directly proportional to the input voltage. It maintains an input-output linearity of $\pm 1/4\%$. Eight standard models provide full scale output frequencies of from 30 cps to 25,000 cps and input voltage ranges of 0 to 1.0 to 10, and 0 to 100 v.

Pioneer Magnetics Inc., Dept. ED, 550 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

Instrument Rectifiers 408

Series 160-U, offered in selenium copper oxide, has all-metal structure, dual-mounting holes, choice of wire or filiform leads, and a selection of finishes. Units are color-coded.

Conant Laboratories, Dept. ED, Box 3997, Bethany Station, Lincoln, Nebr.

Induction Motor 557

For 20-in. fan



Type DE-30-14 induction motor is designed to drive a 20-in. fan in military ground-support equipment, but can be adapted to other applications. Specifications include: 0.325 hp; speed, 5-, 600 or 1,725 rpm; voltage, 208 v at 400 cps, three-phase. The unit is made for continuous duty and weighs 12 lb, 4 oz. It meets MIL-M-7969, MIL-E-5272, MIL-STD-105, MIL-T-1193 and other specs.

Kearfott Div., General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.

Battery Substitute



Replaces 1.5-v dry cells

The potentiometer battery substitute is offered for strip-chart recorders, laboratory measuring potentiometers, and other applications requiring a constant dc voltage supply. It can replace 1.5-v dry cells, standard cells, and standardizing mechanisms in strip-chart recorders of all types. It operates on 117 v ac $\pm 20\%$ and delivers a constant voltage to the measuring circuit bridge. Temperature coefficient can be $\pm 0.004\%$ or 0.0006% per deg F. Output voltage stability is better than $\pm 0.04\%$ for an input variation of $\pm 20\%$. Dimensions are 2.5 x 2.5 x 3.25 in.

Dynage, Inc., Dept. ED, 75 Laurel St., Hartford, Conn.

Availability: Three to four weeks.

Connector

409

Series SRE has a contact pin 0.003-in. in diameter. The molding material is glass-filled diallyl phthalate. The design used eliminates the need for connector disassembly when using a hood.

Winchester Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, Willard Road, Norwalk, Conn.

Snap Switch

607

Has 3/8-in. over-travel



This snap switch has a plunger travel of 1/2 in. and over-travel of 3/8 in. Both spdt and spst types are available with a snap-in bezel for front mounting or threaded bushing for back mounting. Heavy-duty construction and coin-silver contacts are employed. The UL approved rating is 10 amp at 125 v ac or 5 amp at 250 v ac.

Ucinite Co., Div. of United-Carr Fastener Corp., Dept. ED, Newtonville 60, Mass.

Availability: Samples, immediate; production quantities by Jan. 1, 1961.

440

TWO GREAT NEW RECTIFIERS from PSI...

MICRO-RECTIFIERS

UP TO 10,000 PIV IN A .075 CUBIC INCH PACKAGE!

Type	PIV	RMS In	$I_o @ 25^\circ\text{C}$	$I_o @ 100^\circ\text{C}$
PS2422	2000	1400	50	25
NINE TYPES PS2422 THRU PS2430				
PS2430	10000	7000	50	25

- No voltage derating to 150°C
- Reliability \geq conventional size
- 1/5th size of comparable units
- Easy mount - printed circuits

SUPER FUSE CLIP RECTIFIERS

.5AMP @ 1500V thru .2AMP @ 20,000V PIV!

Type	PIV	RMS In	$I_o @ 25^\circ\text{C}$	$I_o @ 100^\circ\text{C}$	Power
PS1441	1500	1050	500	250	2.8
TWENTY TYPES PS1441 THRU 1460					
PS1460	20,000	14,000	200	100	8.6

- No voltage derating to 175°C
- Shatter-proof body
- Optional wiring terminals
- Excellent moisture integrity

- ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION
- EXCEEDS MIL-S-19500B REQUIREMENTS
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ALL TYPES

The above types are examples of the broad line of PSI Special Assemblies. This line features 1N1730-1N1734, 1N2382-1N2385, 1N430, 1N430A and many Bridges, Rectifiers and Regulators in Micro and conventional sizes.

For further information phone, wire or write any PSI sales office or authorized distributor. Ask for new 24-page "PSI Special Assemblies Brochure".



Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE, INC.

12955 CHADRON AVENUE, HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

Facilities in Hawthorne, Culver City and Lawndale, California

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



7-C-12 Evaporator system, 360 liter/sec. capacity; available with glass or metal chamber

Ultek ELECTRONIC high-vacuum SYSTEMS

clean vacuum—no fluids, no contaminants

high vacuum— 10^{-5} through 10^{-9} mm Hg and below, chamber volumes from 0.001 to 100 cubic feet

low-cost operation—UlteVac ionic pumps need minimum maintenance, operate unattended for months. System completely self-contained and movable. No water lines or plumbing connections. Requires only an AC outlet.

high-vacuum applications . . .

- vacuum tube processing
- thin film deposition
- space simulation
- environmental testing
- general physics research

complete vacuum line . . .

- standard and custom systems, with pumps from 5 to 2000 liters/sec.
- sorption roughing pumps
- metal-sealed fittings
- high-vacuum valves
- ambient foreline traps
- vacuum chamber feed-throughs and view ports

Write Today —

FREE Reprint of technical article, "Ionic Vacuum Pumps," by Dr. Lewis D. Hall

ULTEK
CORP.

920-D Commercial St. • Palo Alto, Calif. • DA 1-4117

ULTEK SALES ENGINEERING OFFICES:
BOSTON • CLEVELAND • PHILADELPHIA

Ultek vacuum station designed for experimental tube processing



NEW PRODUCTS



DC-To-DC Converter

447

This subminiature, high-voltage, dc-to-dc converter provides 12 kv dc or 16 kv dc for 250 hr from a single 0.8 amp-hr, 1.3-v mercury cell. Hermetically sealed in a steel housing, it is 2.437-in. long by 1-in. sq. Also available in a 1-in. diameter cylindrical case. Telex Special Products Division, Telex, Inc., Dept. ED, 1633 Eustis St., St. Paul, Minn.



Angular Divider

448

Gimballed-mounted components such as synchros, resolvers, and microsins may be indexed with better than 20 sec absolute accuracy and 10 sec repeatability by this angular divider. Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 520 Victor St., Saddle Brook, N.J. Price: \$2,000

Availability: Delivery from stock.

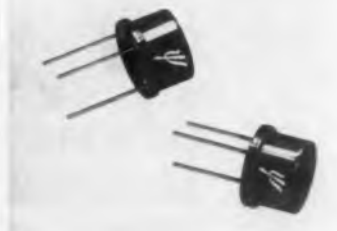


Pancake Resolver

449

This pancake resolver has a functional accuracy of 10 sec of arc and a repeatability of 2 sec. Of integral bearing design, it is available in beryllium or aluminum housings. Components Marketing Div., Reeves Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Garden City, N.Y.

Availability: 75 to 120 days in prototype quantities.



Switching Transistor

451

This general purpose switching transistor, type 2N1837, has nearly half the collector to emitter voltage drop of the similar type 2N697. The triple-diffused mesa transistor has 3 times the small signal beta, half the collector capacitance, and half the leakage current of the 2N697. Pacific Semiconductors Inc., Dept. ED, 10451 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.



Test Point Connectors

452

Designed for printed circuit applications, these test point connectors can be located at convenient positions on a printed-circuit board, for easy test take-off points. Single and multiple contact types with 4, 6, 8, 28 and 42 test points are available. Current ratings for all types is 3-amp continuous and 4-amp max. De Jur-Amsco Corp., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.



Tape Reader

453

This block tape reader can simultaneously read up to 256 bits of information from a 5- to 8-channel tape. It can handle up to 32 or more lines of coded material. Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 12 Huron Ave., Natick, Mass.

Price: \$1,200 up.

Availability: 2 to 3 weeks.



Magnetic Clutch

454

A stationary magnet, ball-bearing mounted, is used in the 5.5 SMR clutch. This unit has a torque rating of 45 ft-lb, and can be converted to a magnetically set brake. Also available in clutch-brake combinations. Stearns Electric Corp., 120 N. Broadway Milwaukee, Wis.



Servo-Accelerometer

455

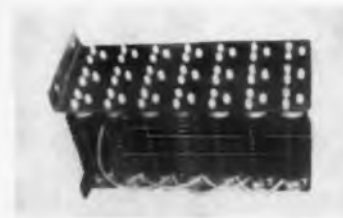
Linearity and null stability exceed 0.001 g in the model 302 servo-accelerometer. Signal output is 0.2 ma per g over a $20 \pm$ g range at ± 5 v dc. The ruggedized, precision unit is 2 in. long and measures 1 in. in diameter. Kistler Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 15 Webster St., North Tonawanda, N.Y.



Magnetic Clutch

456

This basic direct-acting clutch, the model T502, is designed so that, with the coil de-energized, input and output shafts may rotate independently. Output torque of the 13-oz unit is 40 oz-in. Military environmental specifications are met. Sterling Precision Corp., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 17 Matinecock Ave., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.



Unitized Rectifiers

457

These unitized packages of double-diffused silicon rectifiers deliver from 1 to 35 kv at current ratings from 1 to 20 amp. They feature guaranteed division of reverse voltage with optimum transient, steady state, and overload characteristics. Trans-Sil Corp., Dept. ED, 55 Honeck St., Englewood, N.J.

Availability: 2-week delivery from stock.



Average Power Meter

460

Direct measurement of power levels up to 10 mw and accuracy to 3% of full scale reading are features of the model 31A1 average power meter. There are 5 ranges from 0-0.1 to 0-10 mw and 2 ranges 0-10 and 0-15 db. Sperry Microwave Electronics Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 1828, Clearwater, Fla.

Price: \$240

Availability: Delivery from stock.

DRAFTING TRENDS



Helpful new booklet suggests drafting, engineering shortcuts

Just published—"DRAFTING SHORTCUTS" is a completely new booklet of helpful ideas and aids for engineers, draftsmen and students. It is well illustrated, clearly and logically written. It contains a wealth of time-saving tips to speed both routine and specialized tasks.

The ideas selected were submitted by professionals and judged by an impartial panel of widely recognized authorities on the various topics covered.

As an example, the section covering *Calculating Ideas* includes a simple means of locating stress points on cantilevered beams, also a simple method for retaining fundamental trigonometric relations.

In the section on *Drafting Shortcuts*, our editors have come up with topics like a simplified, fast and easy method for drawing gear teeth profiles and a rapid means of showing twisted wire elements.

The *Engineering Data* section covers new, easy-to-use shortcuts to formulas and engineering data.

There's a special section devoted to time-saving techniques on the drawing board, too. One of the suggestions on how to make life easier for the draftsman tells how to use a bent paper clip as a variable guide for making section lines.



For your free copy of "Drafting Shortcuts" contact your POST dealer or write today to the Frederick Post Company, 3644 N. Avondale Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois.



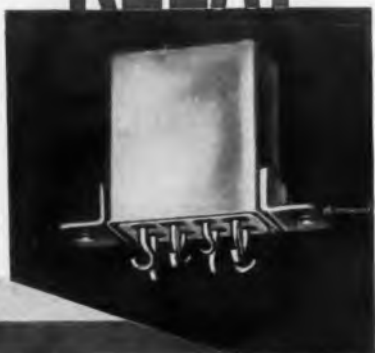
SENSITIZED PAPERS & CLOTHS • TRACING & DRAWING MEDIUMS • DRAWING INSTRUMENTS & SLIDE RULES
ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING SUPPLIES • FIELD EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING FURNITURE

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW! 10-AMPERE RELAY

**Dunco
FC-215**

Weight 3 oz. Size
1/8" x 1-1/32"
x 1 1/4" high.



**ALL-WELDED
INTERNAL
CONSTRUCTION!**

for missile and aircraft uses

Conservatively rated for 10 ampere DC operation, these solidly built little DPDT units fill a long standing need for dependable heavy duty power relay service under temperature, vibration and shock extremes.

Constructed throughout to meet or surpass MIL-R-575C and MIL-R-25018 requirements. No internal

soldered joints. Withstand 30G vibration to 2000 cycles and 50G shock. Standard coils rated 26.5 Volts DC nominal with 400 ohms coil resistance. Other coils available. Designed for 125° C. operation

Header terminals are 0.2" grid-spaced and can be furnished with hook, long or short wire lead terminals.

WRITE FOR DUNCO BULLETIN FC-215
STRUTHERS-DUNN

World's largest selection of relay types

STRUTHERS-DUNN, Inc., Pitman, N. J.

Member, National Association of Relay Manufacturers



Sales Engineering offices in: Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Detroit • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Montreal • New Orleans • New York • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Francisco • Seattle • Toronto

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Binary Encoder

459

Position-to-digital



Designed for airborne and missile applications, model 793M shaft position-to-digital encoder is packaged in a size 8 casting, measuring 0.75 in. in diameter and 1.25 in. long. Resolution is 128 counts per revolution; total capacity is 8192 binary counts. Accuracy is never less than the least significant bit in 2^{13} counts. Counting speeds of 0 to 200 rpm are possible.

Librascope Div. of General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 808 Western Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.

Knobs

713

Models MS-91522, MS-91523 and MS-91524 knobs are for use on AN/GRC, AN/PRC, AN/TRC and AN/VRC equipment.

Vemaline Products Co., Dept. ED, Franklin Lakes, N.J.

Price: On request.

Availability: From stock.

Rack and Panel Connector

410

Has 32 Teflon-insulated terminals



Model 32T rack and panel connector with separately insulated Teflon terminals has been tested at temperatures to 200 C and exposed to humidity and salt spray. Under these conditions, it shows low losses, even when subjected to high-power, high-frequency and high-voltage handling capabilities. It is suitable for use in missile, avionic and ground-support equipment as well as in reliability test-lab applications.

Jupiter Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 225 E. 144th St., New York 51, N. Y.

Why Die Stamped Circuits by Dytronics?

EXACT CIRCUIT DUPLICATION

... 25,000 or
5,000,000 units

One of the major problems in printed circuitry is exact duplication of the circuit pattern from unit to unit. The Dytronics die stamped process eliminates this headache by utilizing a metal-cutting die to delineate the conductor pattern exactly whether 25,000 or 5,000,000 circuits are produced.

A new booklet, "Designing with Dytronics Die Stamped Circuits," gives other important reasons for specifying these quality circuits and provides information that will help you design them. Write for a free copy.



Dytronics
INCORPORATED

ROCHESTER 48, MICH.

A subsidiary of Taylor Fibre Co.,
Norristown, Pa.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Constant-Voltage Transformer 632

For low-voltage applications



The CVO transformers are claimed to be the first devices of their class to exhibit constant-voltage outputs for low-voltage applications such as milling, grinding and electrical machinery controls. Outputs are 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 v. Output variation does not exceed $\pm 1.5\%$. Rated input is 90 to 130 v.

Nytronics, Inc., Essex Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 550 Springfield Ave., Berkeley Heights, N.J.
Availability: From stock.

Cable Connectors 411

This line includes electrical plugs, cable connectors, receptacles and distribution blocks for both single and multiple conductor cable, covering wire sizes 18 through 750 MCM cables.

Empire Products, Inc., Cam-Lok Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 98, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

Tube Carriers 622

Made of glass ceramic



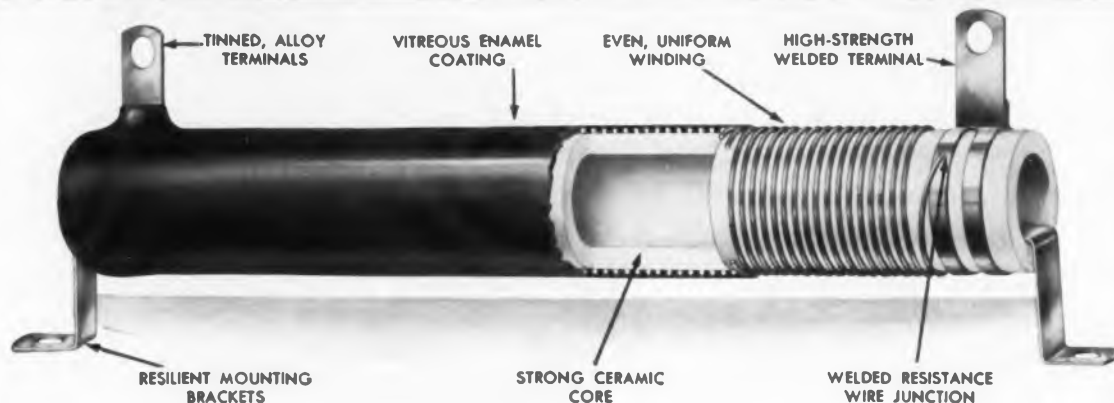
These chemically machined glass ceramic boards transport 154 electron tubes through an automatic conveyor tester. Two patterns are currently used, one with nine contact areas and one with seven. Each area contains a 0.05-in. hole and two precisely-positioned slots measuring 0.2 x 0.195 in. Boards measuring 2.25 x 6 in. also contain 0.047-in. holes in circuit runs and 0.148-in. holes for socket pins.

Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N. Y.

Availability: Made on order to meet customer specs.

Quality Features of

OHMITE VITREOUS ENAMELED RESISTORS



Balanced Thermal Expansion
prevents crazing
and moisture entrance

In Ohmite resistors, spot welding replaces soldering, brazing, and mechanical fastening. Spot welding produces strong connections that are not affected by vibration or high temperatures. Ohmite welded construction also produces an almost flush connection between the resistance wire and terminal. This prevents thin spots or bulges in the vitreous enamel coating which might cause future trouble and failure. Many different types of terminals are available besides the lug illustrated.

Ohmite can supply all of your resistor needs

some of the many types available

Axial Lead	Live Bracket Mounting Resistors
Brown Devil [®] Wire Lead	Edison Screw Base Mounting Resistors
Fixed, Lug Type	Riteohm [®] Wire-Wound Precision Resistors, Encapsulated; Vitreous Enamelled; Molded Jacket; Hermetically Glass Sealed
Dividohm [®] Adjustable	Riteohm [®] Metal Film Resistors
Thin Type	Resistors to meet MIL Specifications
Noninductive	High-Shock Resistors
Powr-Rib [®] , High Current, Round or Ribbon Wire, Open Wound	
Corrib [®] , High Current, Corrugated, Edgewound Ribbon	
Resistors with Heat Conducting Studs	
Ferrule Mounting Resistors	

The almost endless variety of Ohmite resistors in many sizes and types—in a wide range of wattages and resistances—makes it possible to meet each individual need. Many of these can be supplied from the world's largest factory stock. Whatever your resistor requirements may be, chances are you will find exactly the type you need in industry's most complete line of high-quality resistors.



OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3643 Howard Street
Skokie, Illinois

RHEOSTATS RESISTORS RELAYS
TANTALUM CAPACITORS TAP SWITCHES
VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS DIODES R.F. CHOKES

Write on company letterhead for Catalog 58

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Solid-State Flasher Control 555

For critical circuit requirements



Model 1500 solid-state flasher control is for critical circuit requirements and performance. It operates from 18 to 32 v dc. Peak-to-peak ripple is up to 10 v +70 v transient. The control is available from 2 sec per cycle down to 0.05 sec per cycle. Duty cycle is from 1:4 up to 4:1. Temperature range is -52 to +72 C. Timing is 20% accurate over temperature and voltage range. Switch is spst type.

Spec-Technology, Inc., Dept. ED, 13901 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Miniature Capacitors 642

Range is 0.001 to 1 μ f

Having a capacitance range of 0.001 to 1 μ f, these subminiature 50- and 100-v capacitors are for transistor circuitry. Lightweight and compact, the units have a capacitance tolerance of $\pm 10\%$. A tolerance of $\pm 5\%$ can be furnished. Requirements of MIL-C-14157B and MIL-C-26244 are met.

Dearborn Electronic Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 1421 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Miniature Feed-Through Terminal 509

No. 3FT3 feed through terminal secures directly to panel assemblies by means of an integrally molded threaded body. The threads are 1/4 in., 24 NS-2A. The tin-plated brass rod of the terminal conforms to QQ-B-626 and HP4-14.

Whitso, Inc., Dept. ED, E1-2 Byron St., Schiller Park, Ill.

Subminiature Trimmer Potentiometer 504

Model 540 trimmer potentiometer operates to 200 C. The 2-w unit stands 50 g vibration and 100 g shock and acceleration.

Handley, Inc., Dept. ED, 12960 Panama St., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

Price: From \$5.37.

Availability: From stock.



new CEMENT-COATED EPOXY magnet wire makes possible coils

The secret's in the bond strength. Anaconda's new 130 C (class B) cement-coated epoxy magnet wire forms a bond so strong that the coil is completely self-supporting.

Cold, it holds its shape perfectly without ties or braces; hot, it can be removed from the oven at 200 C and dipped in encapsulating materials without deforming or losing its shape. Both ways you save on production costs. The cement can be activated by resistance heating, oven heating or solvent.

The unique Anaconda Epoxy cement coating makes all the difference. It softens just enough to

bond each wire in the coil firmly to adjacent wires. The higher the heat (up to 200 C), the stronger the bond—it is a contact bond with minimum flow.

Because of its inherent dielectric properties and because of limited flow, the epoxy cement overcoat actually contributes to the electrical strength of windings. Thus, it is often possible to employ cement-coated epoxy film with little or no increase in over-all diameter of the wire.

And here are some other advantages: Anaconda cement-coated epoxy magnet wire won't hydrolize in closed systems because the cement is an epoxy type



**that hold their shape without support
...both cold and hot...even at 200 C**

and the base coat is Anaconda's well-proven epoxy enamel. It is completely compatible with standard transformer oils, varnishes, insulation and encapsulating materials you are most likely to use. It's available in all sizes of round, square and rectangular, packed in spools, reels, pails and drums.

For more information about Anaconda cement-coated epoxy magnet wire, contact Anaconda Wire and Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, New York, Department EFL-2ED.

This 24" diameter coil wound with 18 pounds of $\approx .064 \times .130$ CCHEP rectangular magnet wire, is entirely self-supporting because it's made of Anaconda's new cement-coated epoxy magnet wire. The outstanding bond-strength of this wire is stable at high temperatures, too. Coils can be removed from oven and handled while still hot without danger of deforming—as shown in picture below.



ASK THE MAN FROM
ANACONDA[®]

FOR CEMENT-COATED EPOXY MAGNET WIRE

60257

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Heavy-Duty Switches

563

Handle 20 amp or 2 hp



The 2HL series of snap-acting, precision switches comes in a basic form with a variety of leaf, hinged lever and plunger actuators and with solder-lug, screw type or snap-on terminals. The switches are listed by UL for spdt operation at 2 hp, 250 v ac; 1 hp, 125 v ac; 20 amp, 125 v ac. The basic unit is 11/16-in. wide, 1-15/16-in. long and 13/16-in. high.

Unimax Switch Div., The W. L. Maxson Corp., Dept. ED, Ives Road, Wallingford, Conn.

Price: \$1.83 to \$3.78.

Availability: Four to five weeks.

Mica Window Image Tube

412

Type FW-109 is similar to the 6411 image tube but has an exit face plate which carries a phosphor screen. The exit window is hermetically sealed to the anode terminal and tube body.

ITT Laboratories, Components and Instrumentation Laboratory, Dept. ED, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Price & Availability: \$875; 60 days.

Spot Particle Resolver

567

For quality control applications



The flying-spot particle resolver is for applications in industrial research and quality control. It is constructed in console form and is used to produce a picture of a microscopic object on a cathode-ray tube. It provides magnification of up to 8,000 diameters, 700-line definitions and a resolution of 0.0001 cm.

Instrument Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 1545 Kennewick Road, Baltimore 18, Md.

Price: \$22,000.

Availability: 60 days.



CRT OF THE MONTH

New! ETC Type 31SBP — for transistorized scopes. Designed and produced by ETC to MIL-E-1D specifications, this 3¼" by 2¾" flat face tube combines very low deflection factors with excellent light output at modest voltages. Length is only 13½". A linear post accelerator and geometry adjust electrode minimize pattern distortion.

Deflection Factors:

D1 & D2 25.0 to 30.0 v dc/in.

D3 & D4 12.5 to 15.5 v dc/in.

Post Accelerator Voltage: 3000 v dc.

pacing trends IN CATHODE RAY TUBE DESIGN ...since 1937

Over 50 standard types . . . many specials . . . produced for oscilloscopes and critical display instrumentation. 1 to 10 guns; square, round, or rectangular faces; high resolution; spiral band for radar, fire control, counter-measures, guidance—where quality control counts most. Submit your application details for an engineering review.

electronic tube corporation

1200 E. MERMAID LANE, PHILADELPHIA 18, PENNA.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



DC Power Supply

461

The high-voltage power supply model N-4035 provides up to 3,500 v at 25 ma, positive or negative output, and a line and load regulation of 0.005%. Ripple is less than 5 mv rms. Panel height of the rack-mounted unit is 5-1/4 in. Hammer Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 531, Princeton, N.J.



Clutch-Brake

462

A differentially coupled pair of clutches with an integral, anti-backlash brake, model 201-100-1 features stainless-steel design. Molybdenum disulphide impregnated bearings are used. Input shaft diameter is 0.375 in., output shaft 0.187 in., wound for 24- to 28-v dc supply. Marketing Computers, Inc., 50 St. Benedict, Florissant, Mo.



Constant Power Triode

463

An external-plate constant power triode, the forced air cooled type 7753 has a 2,100-w plate dissipation rating. It is designed for use as an oscillator up to 50 mc. Power output is said to remain relatively constant despite load impedance variations. Amperex Electronic Corp., Power Tube Div., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N.Y.



Half-Watt Resistor

464

These epoxy-coated precision film resistors, the N-70 line, cover a range of 10 ohms to 1 meg. Typical resistance change under moisture testing is said to be less than 1 per cent. Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N.Y.

Price: On request.

Availability: Immediately, from stock.



Junction Block

465

Crimp-type cable connections are used on this junction block, designed for tapping runs of sub-miniature coaxial cable. Optimum electrical characteristics are maintained in the main cable and tap cable runs. Seaelectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.



Reference Standard

466

This portable ac-dc reference source can be used for voltmeter calibration, as a power source up to 10 w, and as a 0-100-v ac-dc voltmeter. Accuracy is ± 0.20 to 0.25% in the model 5890. Commercial Products Div., Tensor Electric Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1873 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 33, N.Y.

Price: \$495

Availability: 2 to 3 weeks.



Perforated Tape Handler 467

Forward or reverse reading of perforated tape at speeds up to 400 characters per sec, and rapid re-wind at speeds up to 1,000 characters per sec, are possible with model 4566 tape handler. Measuring 10-1/2-in. in height and 19-in. in width, it is designed for use with the firm's 3500 and B3500 tape readers. Digitronics Corp., Dept. ED, Albertson Ave., Albertson, Long Island, N.Y.



Miniature Circuit Breaker 468

Capable of interrupting up to 5,000% of its rated capacity, the 2100 series 50-amp circuit breaker was designed for aircraft applications. It is not sensitive to vibration or humidity, and resists sand, dust, and corrosion. Wood Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 244 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.



Electromagnetic Delay Lines 469

Modular type electromagnetic delay lines, Series DL-251, may be gauged for printed circuit applications. Impedances range from 300 to 600 ohms with delay times of 0.1 to 0.8 usec. Delay to rise time ratios of up to 10 to 1 are available. Temperature range is -55 to +105 C. IMC Magnetics Corp., Dept. ED, 570 Main St., Westbury, L.I., N.Y.



Carbon Potentiometer 470

Designed to provide increased reliability up to 150 C, the model 3051 is completely sealed against humidity. The resistance range is 20 K to 1 meg; power rating is 0.25 w at 50 C. It is 1.25-in. long, 0.32-in high, and 0.19-in wide. Its operating temperature is -65 to 150 C. Bourns, Inc., Dept. ED, 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.



Variable Trimmer Capacitor 471

Built with a sliding piston for fine tuning action, this trimmer capacitor is for use with cam-driven mechanisms. They are available, in all capacitances from 0.6 to 90 pf, in quartz or glass dielectric, in standard, differential, split-stator, open or sealed construction. JFD Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 6101 Sixteenth Ave., Brooklyn 4, N.Y.



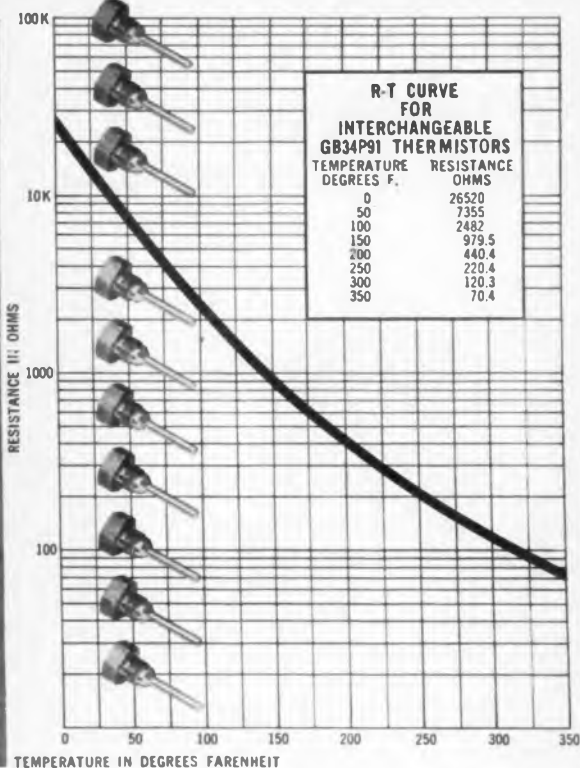
Telemetry Multicoupler 472

Eight receivers may be operated simultaneously from one antenna or preamplifier through the TMC-2 vhf telemetry multicoupler. There is 60-db minimum isolation between outputs. Each receiver may be tuned to any frequency between 225 and 256 mc. Defense Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 5451-B Randolph Road, Rockville, Md.

BREAKTHROUGH !

in
thermistor
design

Fenwal
Electronics
new
"identical"
thermistors
permit
complete



interchangeability !

What do you need from a thermistor in the way of performance? Reliability? Extreme stability? High shock resistance? Long life? Fenwal Electronics can supply it. But Fenwal Electronics' thermistors provide an additional important characteristic all their own: **they can be supplied with identical resistance temperature curves.**

That means that now, for the first time, you can have complete interchangeability. It means you can rely absolutely on consistently accurate resistance changes versus temperature of Fenwal Electronics' thermistors. It means also you can now achieve accurate, multi-point temperature indication or control through a single system without having to calibrate out each individual sensor.

From Fenwal Electronics...THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF PRECISION THERMISTORS



BEADS & GLASS PROBES — 0.006" to 0.100" diameter. Resistance values 500 ohms to 100 megohms

DISCS — 0.1" to 1" diameter. Resistance values 5 ohms to 1,000 ohms

WASHERS — 5/8" diameter. Resistance values 5 ohms to 3,000 ohms

RODS — 0.053" to 0.173" diameter varying lengths. Resistance values 500 ohms to 500,000 ohms

PROBE Assemblies — Built to your specific requirements* enclosed and mounted in individual housings or "packages" and ready to install

EI Matched pairs — Thermistor beads matched to voltage-current characteristics and mounted on special hermetically sealed stems designed for use in thermal conductivity gas analysis instruments.

From Fenwal Electronics...MORE HELP ON THERMISTOR PROBLEMS



* Thermistor Experimental Kit — to help you expedite operations of the bread board stage. Just \$19.95 at electronics jobbers



* New Thermistor "Computer" — 5" x 8" "computer" reduces lengthy computations to simple "slide rule" setting. Yours for the asking



* New Probe and Housing Brochure — Gives selection of probe designs



* New Thermistor Catalog [MC 3]

For complete information, or the name of the Fenwal Representative in your area, write:



"Probes can be supplied individually calibrated at all desired temperatures. When interchangeability is required, they can be supplied with identical resistance-temperature characteristics."

33 MELLETT STREET, FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How can you use **SPRING-LOCK?**
THE FASTENER WITH USES UNLIMITED



As a standard removable fastener or a blind rivet

A quarter-turn locks, un-locks. Load-carrying steel arms lock securely, don't loosen under vibration. One-piece (no receptacle) simplifies blind fastening.



As a roller axle

Now used on range drawers, kitchen cabinets, file cabinets, desks. Cuts installation costs, saves time. Designed to suit. Available with or without roller.



As cup hooks

High-strength polystyrene or chrome-plated die cast zinc. Inexpensive, sturdy and good-looking. Simply and quickly installed with a twist of the wrist.



As a cabinet door strike

Millions in use on kitchen cabinets, automatic dish-washers, etc. Standard strikes available from stock, or custom designed for special contour requirements.



As a plastic shelf support

... with the heart of steel for extra strength. Millions now used by all major refrigerator manufacturers. Complete flexibility of head design.

What is your application for SPRING-LOCK?

Send us your application inquiries. Our engineers will answer you specifically and promptly. Or, write today for the Simmons Catalog. SPRING-LOCK samples are available upon request.

SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, New York

QUICK-LOCK • SPRING-LOCK • ROTO-LOCK • LINK-LOCK • DUAL-LOCK

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Logic Kit

624

Consists of nine 500-kc building blocks



This logic kit consists of nine 500-kc building blocks: a logic inverter package, a dual diode NOR, four flip-flops, a delay, a clock and a pulse generator. A mounting panel, a power supply and 100-patch cords are also furnished. The kit is suitable for design work.

Digital Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, Maynard, Mass.

Price: \$1,038.

Availability: From stock.

Temperature-Control System

386

This temperature-control system is designed for delicate electronic instruments and is simple and compact in design. Flow rate is 0 to 5 gal per min; various liquid coolants can be used. It maintains a selected temperature level to ± 2 deg for any desired period.

Progressive Welder and Machine Co., Dept. ED, 915 Oakland, Pontiac, Mich.

Availability: From stock

Low-Speed Generators

571

Deliver 60 cps at 1,200 rpm



The new NoBrush generators for low-speed, 60 cps applications deliver 60 cps at 1,200 rpm with a power rating of 0.25 kva, three phase. Using brushless, permanent magnet design, the units reduce operating maintenance. They stand high ambient temperatures. Dimensions are 6-1/2 x 10-1/2 x 9 in. and weight is 50 lb.

Georator Corp., Dept. ED, Manassas, Va.

Jet-Spray Cleaner

573

For cleaning voltage regulators



This cleaning unit, designated model D1-0997, is designed to clean 360 voltage regulators per hour. A pneumatically indexed roller-type drag chain is used to move the regulator assembly from left to right in front of the operator. Because of a sensing device in the machine, the solvent will spray only when the unit is in position.

Cobehn, Inc., Dept. ED, Passaic Ave., Caldwell, N.J.

Zener Diodes

358

Handle 250 mw

Zener diode types 1N702 through 1N724 have dynamic resistances ranging from 10 to 60 ohms for low voltage and 3.6 to 60 ohms for medium-voltage units. Normally, with 10% tolerance, "A" type Zeners are available at 5% voltage tolerance. The diodes operate from -65 to $+175$ C. Specifications for the 1N702 are: breakdown voltage, 3.2 v max; inverse current, 75 μ a max at 25 C; power rating, 250 mw max.

Hughes Aircraft Co., Semiconductor Div., Marketing Dept., Dept. ED, Newport Beach, Calif.

Pressure Switch

413

Accuracy is 1/2%



Model 400100 pressure switch for absolute, differential or gage pressure, is available in settings from 0.2 to 250 psi. Accuracy is 1/2%. A wide band of adjustment is provided for a given switch pressure. The unit performs under 40-g vibration. Contacts are isolated from the pressure-sensing cavities.

Wallace O. Leonard, Inc., Dept. ED, 373 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

BUILT-TO-ORDER COMPUTERS

...with off-the-shelf components

Delco Radio can design, develop and deliver digital computers with the speed you need, for airborne guidance and control as well as a wide variety of other special applications. ■ With off-the-shelf Delco transistorized digital circuits, we have, for example, built a computer for a military application in less than three months. ■ These miniature modules contain standard components. They satisfy all MIL-E-5272D (ASG) requirements, which assures extremely rugged, reliable computers. Continuing life tests on these computer circuits now exceed four and one-half million transistor hours *without a failure*. And where space is no problem, you can have these same, reliable digital circuits packaged on plug-in circuit cards. ■ Delco Radio has six sections of highly experienced people with the necessary capabilities to produce complete computer systems: Application Analysis, Systems, Logic, Memory, Circuit Design and Advanced Development. May we review your requirements? Just contact our Sales Department. ■ *Physicists and Electronics Engineers: Join Delco Radio's search for new and better products through Solid State Physics.*

PIONEERING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS THROUGH SOLID STATE PHYSICS

DELCO
RADIO

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Subminiature Subcarrier Oscillator

414

Needs no output filters



This solid-state subminiature subcarrier oscillator has a sine-wave output, requiring no output filters. It employs reactive current feedback against overdrive. The unit has a maximum drift of 0.5% over the bandwidth over an 8-hr period. A 10% variation in power supply voltage will produce a frequency shift of less than 0.05%. The device has a volume of 2.5 cu in. and weighs less than 2.5 oz.

Electrosolids Corp., Solidtronics Div., Dept. ED, 14751 Keswick St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Price & Availability: Devices are priced from \$250 to \$450. Delivery will be from stock by Sept. 15, 1960.

Accelerometer

415

For missile applications



This 3-axis accelerometer with potentiometer output is intended for missile applications. The instrument measures 2 in. long by 2-1/2 in. in diameter and weighs about 1/2 lb. It is hermetically sealed, operates from -65 to +180 F with a relative humidity of 100% at any altitude. It is not damaged by acceleration or shock over 6 msec of 75 g.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

Price & Availability: Units are made to order from stock parts and can be delivered in 30 to 60 days; prices range from \$725 to \$850.

General Electric Semiconductor News

G.E. improves 2N404 and 2N404A

Absolute Maximum Ratings (25°C)

	2N404	2N404A
Voltages		
Collector to Emitter	-24 volts	-35 volts
Collector to Base	-25 volts	-40 volts
Emitter to Base	-12 volts	-25 volts
Collector Current	-100 ma	-150 ma
Power Dissipation at 25°C	150 mw	150 mw
Power Dissipation at 55°C	75 mw	90 mw
Power Dissipation at 70°C	35 mw	60 mw
Storage Temperature	-65°C to 100°C	-65°C to 100°C

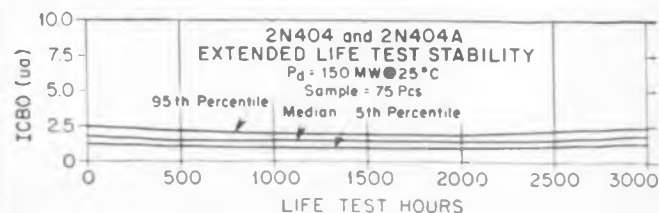
2N404 and 2N404A Test Performance (Incoming-to-Warehouse)

Life Tests, Mechanical/Environmental Tests

Test	Failures	% of Failures
Temperature Cycling	0/700	0.0
Thermal Shock	0/700	0.0
Moisture Resistance	0/700	0.0
Constant Accel. (5000 G)	5/675	0.74
Vibration Fatigue (10 G)	3/670	0.44
150 mw Life-1000 hrs.	2/725	0.27
25°C Storage-1000 hrs.	0/725	0.0
100°C Storage-1000 hrs.	1/195	0.5

The most thorough characterization ever published is your key to high reliability and stability for computer circuits designed around General Electric's new 2N404. G.E. specs tell the *complete* story of built-in performance for this field-proved high frequency switching transistor. For higher voltage circuits, the 2N404A offers 50% higher voltage ratings, new standards of reliability. Both units employ a specially designed "getter" to eliminate residual gases and vapors, assure electrical stability. The Kovar metal-to-glass hermetic seal minimizes leakage problems, offers maximum protection against thermal shock and cycling. Every unit is aged for an entire week at 100 C. The 2N404 and 2N404A are built to the same high standards as the USAF 2N404 (MIL-T-19500/20).

The extended life test charts shown indicate the exceptional performance of the 2N404 and 2N404A under rugged test conditions. Complete technical data available from your Semiconductor Sales Manager, or from the factory.



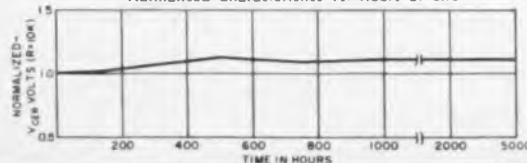
New High Voltage NPN Transistor permits neon indicator operation above 70°C

Specifications, Type 2N1510 Absolute Maximum Ratings (25°C)

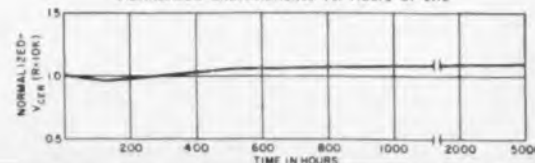
Voltages	
Collector to Emitter	70 volts
Collector to Base	75 volts
Emitter to Base	8 volts
Collector Current	20 ma
Power Dissipation	75 mw
Storage Temperature	-55°C to 85°C
Operating Junction Temperature	85°C
Lead Temperature 1/16", 1/32"	230°C
from Case for 10 seconds.	

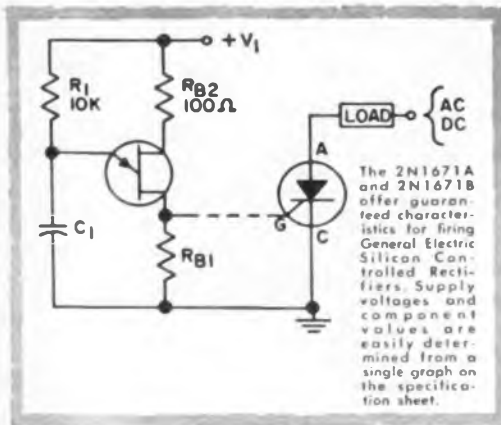
General Electric's 2N1510 is a highly reliable germanium rate grown transistor especially characterized for operation at high voltages and low currents. The maximum collector leakage current is 5 microamperes at 75 volts and 25 C. This exceptionally low leakage current permits operation at high voltages and high ambient temperatures without the danger of thermal runaway, a serious problem with other types of germanium high voltage transistors. The 2N1510 is well suited for such applications as neon indicator drivers, direct indicating counters, drivers for high inductance loads, and high impedance-high voltage matching circuits. Every unit is aged at 100 C for 100 hours to assure stability of electrical characteristics, and that's only one of the many quality control and quality assurance methods employed by G.E. See the 5000 hour life test charts below for the evidence of long term reliability under high voltage operation.

Neon Indicator Intermittent Operating Life Test
Normalized Characteristics vs. Hours of Life



Neon Indicator Pulse Life Test
Normalized Characteristics vs. Hours of Life

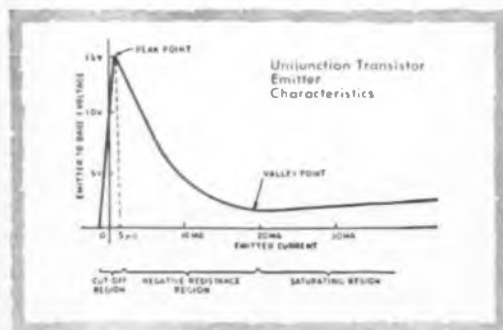




Typical Circuit Comparisons

Transistor Time Delay Circuit	Unijunction Circuit Equivalent
3 transistors*	1 unijunction transistor
1 diode	1 Zener diode
1 Zener diode	1 relay
1 relay	1 capacitor
2 capacitors	4 resistors
8 resistors	
SAVINGS: \$3.30 (*germanium transistors)	\$16.50 (*silicon transistors)

Transistor Voltage Detector	Unijunction Circuit Equivalent
2 transistors*	1 unijunction transistor
1 potentiometer	1 potentiometer
2 capacitors	1 capacitor
5 resistors	3 resistors
SAVINGS: \$0.40 (*germanium transistors)	\$9.20 (*silicon transistors)



2N1671 Series Silicon Unijunction Transistors feature silicon performance at germanium prices

Types 2N1671, 2N1671A and 2N1671B are the latest additions to the General Electric line of unijunction transistors. A unique type of semiconductor device, the silicon unijunction transistor features a stable negative resistance characteristic, an extremely low trigger current, a stable trigger voltage, and a high pulse current capability. Because of its unique characteristics, one unijunction transistor can often replace two conventional transistors with significant savings in overall circuit cost. You simplify circuit requirements and achieve improved stability over a wide temperature range.

The 2N1671 is intended for general purpose industrial applications where circuit economy is the prime consideration. The 2N1671A features a guaranteed minimum pulse amplitude and is characterized for use in firing circuits for Silicon Controlled Rectifiers. The 2N1671B features low emitter leakage current and low trigger current, making it the most sensitive semiconductor triggering device available. It is particularly suited for time delay circuits and critical voltage sensing applications.

You'll be pleased to learn that these three new unijunction transistors offer the advantages of silicon . . . at a price comparable to germanium transistors! Price reductions have also been made on the standard unijunction types 2N489 through 2N494. Complete technical data and application information for all unijunction transistor types are available from your Semiconductor District Sales Manager.

Condensed Specifications of 2N1671 Series Unijunction Transistors

Maximum Total Power Dissipation	450 mw
Operating Temperature Range	-65°C to 140°C
Intrinsic Standoff Ratio (ρ)	0.47 to 0.62
Interbase Resistance (R_{BB})	4.7K to 9.1K
Peak Point Emitter Current (I_p) (2N1671 and A)	25 μ a max.
($V_{BB} = 25$ volts)	(2N1671B) 6 μ a max.
Emitter Reverse Current (I_{EC}) (2N1671 and A)	12 μ a max.
($V_{EB} = 30$ volts)	(2N1671B) 0.2 μ a max.
Base One Peak Pulse Voltage (2N1671A, B)	3 volts min.
(circuit above, $V_1 = 20$ v, $C_1 = 0.2$ μ f, $R_{B1} = 20\Omega$)	

Your G-E Semiconductor District Sales Manager is always available

to provide complete information and specifications on General Electric transistors. Manuals, bulletins, and other technical data can also be obtained by writing Section 23A86, Semiconductor Products Dept., General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York. In Canada: Canadian General Electric Company, 189 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ontario. Export: International General Electric Company, 150 E. 42nd Street, New York, New York.

For fast delivery at factory-low prices in quantities up to 999, see your local G-E distributor.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Indicating Temperature Control 587

Range is -150 to +650 F



Type E32NA temperature control, having a range of -150 to +650 F, is suitable for use in ovens, baths, environmental changers and molding machines. The control contains two separate switches to permit switch action above or below the index set point and control of up to four independent circuits. Electrical rating is 15 amp at 115 or 230 v ac.

United Electrical-Controls Co., Dept. ED, 79 School St., Watertown 72, Mass.

Tachometer Generators

485

These tachometer generators are designed to provide speed indication for machine tools involving speeds up to 5,000 rpm. Available in ac or dc models, the tachometers have base mounts adaptable to a variety of mounting arrangements. Minimum full-scale speeds range as low as 0 to 300 rpm with suitable accuracy. Units have rated outputs of 20 v per 1,000 rpm.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Pyrometer Controller

574

Accuracy is 0.5% against scale



This heavy-duty pyrometer controller has a minimum full-scale span of 10 mv, $\pm 0.5\%$ accuracy against scale and $\pm 1\%$ accuracy within an ambient temperature range of 50 to 120 F. The unit has a galvanometer sensing element, a high-resistance input circuit and spring-backed jewel bearings for shock resistance. All control relays are internal and have a 10-amp rating at 120 v.

Daystrom, Inc., Weston Instruments Div., Dept. ED, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N.J.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Dual-Beam Versatility

With the Types 551 and 555 Oscilloscopes (and Tektronix dual-trace plug-ins in both channels), you can display four different waveforms at once. You can select from 24 calibrated sweep rates—run all four traces at the same speed on the Type 551, or run each pair of traces at different speeds (or the same if desired) on the Type 555.

In addition, with the Type 555 you can control either or both beams with either time-base generator. Both are designed as plug-in units for easier maintenance. Or, you can operate one time-base unit as a delay generator, hold off the start of any sweep generated by the other for a precise interval—from one-half microsecond to 50 seconds. And you can select from two modes of sweep-delay: either Conventional—when the delayed sweep is started at the end of the delay period by the delayed trigger, or Triggered—when the delayed sweep is started after the delay period by the signal under observation.

Although excelling in waveform-comparison analyses, the Type 550-Series Oscilloscopes are extremely adaptable to many other laboratory applications. Operating in conjunction with any combination of 16 "letter-series" plug-in units, the two dual-beam oscilloscopes offer unique signal-handling versatility with simple, reliable performance.

Type 551 DUAL-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

Common X—Independent Y Deflection
DC-to-25 MC,
14-nanosecond risetime
with Types K, L, R, S, Plug-Ins

Type 551 (without preamplifiers) \$1800
Includes Indicator Unit, Power Supply, 4 Probes, 7 other accessories.



Type 555 DUAL-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

Independent X and Y Deflection
DC-to-30 MC,
12-nanosecond risetime
with Types K, L, R, S, Plug-Ins

Type 555 Sweep Delay

Among many specialized applications, the delayed-sweep enables you to make precise incremental measurements along a complex waveform and to obtain high magnification of a selected portion of an undelayed sweep—with jitter-free magnifications up to 10,000 times.

Type 555 (without preamplifiers) \$2600
Includes Indicator Unit, Power Unit, 2 Time-Base Units, 4 Probes, Time-Base Extension, 7 other accessories.

Prices f.o.b. factory

Call your Tektronix Field Engineer for a demonstration of the Type 555 or Type 551 Oscilloscope in your own dual-beam (or single-beam) applications.

Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 500 • Beaverton, Oregon
TWX—BEAV 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX
Phone Mitchell 4-0161

Characteristics Common to Both Oscilloscopes

Adaptable Vertical System—accepts interchangeable plug-in preamplifiers.

Complete Triggering Facilities—amplitude-level (manual) selection or fully automatic control.

Versatile Sweep Features—wide range from 0.1 $\mu\text{sec}/\text{cm}$ to 5 sec/cm in 24 calibrated main sweep rates, continuously variable uncalibrated to 12 sec/cm . 5X magnifier increases calibrated sweep time to 0.02 $\mu\text{sec}/\text{cm}$. Single sweep facilities recording one-shot phenomena.

High Writing Rate—10-KV accelerating potential provides bright traces at low repetition rates. 4 by 10 centimeter display for each beam, with 2 centimeter overlap.

Precise Amplitude Calibrator—with 18 square-wave voltages (from 0.2 mv to 100 v peak-to-peak) available at the front panel.

Separate Power Supply—electronically regulated.



TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES: Albuquerque, N. Mex. • Atlanta, Ga. • Baltimore (Towson), Md. • Boston (Levittown), Mass. • Buffalo, N. Y. • Chicago (Park Ridge), Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Dayton, Ohio • Denver, Colo. • Detroit (Livonia Village), Mich. • Endicott (Endicott), N. Y. • Greensboro, N. C. • Houston, Texas • Indianapolis, Ind. • Kansas City (Mission, Kan.) • Los Angeles Area (East Los Angeles, Calif., Encino, Calif. • West Los Angeles, Calif.) • Minneapolis, Minn. • New York City Area (Albany, L. I., N. Y. • Stamford, Conn. • Union, N. J.) • Orlando, Fla. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Phoenix (Scottsdale, Ariz.) • Poughkeepsie, N. Y. • San Diego, Calif. • San Francisco (Palo Alto, Calif.) • St. Petersburg, Fla. • Syracuse, N. Y. • Toronto (Willowdale, Ont.), Canada • Washington, D. C. (Annandale, Va.)

TEKTRONIX ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: Hawthorne Electronics, Portland, Oregon • Seattle, Washington. Tektronix is represented in twenty overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations. In Europe please write Tektronix Inc., Victoria Ave., St. Sampson's, Guernsey, C.I., for the address of the Tektronix Representative in your country.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Noise Generator

596

Has separate generating head



Intended for operation in the vhf range, this noise generator provides direct readings with laboratory-grade accuracy. The noise-generating head connects to the main housing by a flexible cable. This arrangement allows the head to be attached directly to the receiver under test and eliminates long connecting leads. The instrument provides direct reading to 25 db into a 50-ohm impedance.

Gosnet Division, Young Spring & Wire Corp., Dept. ED, 801 S. Main St., Burbank, Calif.

Thermo Wire Stripper

416

This device strips wire insulation while soldering without a change in tools. It slips over the barrel of the firm's soldering tips or heating units. Type designations are 7951, 7952 and 7953.

Ungar Electric Tools, Dept. ED, 4101 Redwood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

Price: \$0.75 per unit.

Availability: Through distributors.

Heat Exchanger

580

Removes heat at the rate of 3 kw



This heat exchanger removes heat at the rate of 3 kw for cooling transmitter components of a missile tracking system. In this application, the air mover circulates 600 cfm of sulfur hexafluoride over cooling coils through which water is circulated.

IMC Magnetics Corp., Dept. ED, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

Availability: Made on order to customer specs.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

this is
the Brush
Mark II...
anyone
can
plug
it in
put it
in writing
anywhere



There is no direct writing recorder on the market that approaches the compact Mark II in sheer usefulness. It is a completely integrated engineering tool that can be operated by anyone . . . in the shop or in the field . . . for countless research or design requirements. Every function necessary for uniform, crisp, easily reproduced readouts is "built-in". The Mark II gives you two analog channels plus two event markers; 4 chart speeds; DC to 100 cps response with 40 mm amplitude; 10 mv/mm sensitivity; high input impedance. Ink or electric writing models. Immediate shipment from stock.

brush INSTRUMENTS
DIVISION OF

37TH AND PERKINS

CLEVITE
CORPORATION

CLEVELAND 14, OHIO



Cubic precision digital voltmeter withstands 50G shock

A new militarized version of the Cubic precision digital voltmeter is guaranteed to withstand shocks as high as a bone-crushing 50 G. The ability to shake off punishment that would wreck ordinary voltmeters, and to keep on performing perfectly for years and years under the hardest kind of use, is built into *every* Cubic digital voltmeter. These meters are "operator-proof" — they will not be damaged by any except the most flagrant misuse. Even voltages 100% over the top of the highest range will not harm them.

The advanced engineering of Cubic's transistor-driven stepping-switch design provides extraordinary reliability and accuracy. Cubic digital voltmeters achieve 99.997% repeatability, for precise accuracy again and again. Attenuator accuracy is 0.003% for wide-range precision. Bridge linearity of 0.003% is attained with carefully matched quality components. Noise rejection (60 cps) is 80 db.

Cubic's digital readout is simple, reliable and the easiest to read at a glance. Extra quality components throughout ensure minimum maintenance requirements. Before buying *any* digital instrument, investigate the best. Write for descriptive literature to Dept. ED-100, Industrial Division, Cubic Corporation, San Diego 11, Calif.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS — MODEL 2100

ENVIRONMENTAL

shock test: will withstand 50G Navy shock test, and shipboard vibration

humidity: 100%

salt spray and fungus resistant

ELECTRICAL

volts: 0.01% accuracy from 1 millivolt to 1000 volts, automatic ranging and polarity

ohms: 0.1 ohm to 10 megohms, manual ranging

input power: 25 watts

ratiometer provision and switching

MECHANICAL

size: 5½" wide, 11¼" high, 14" deep

weight: 35 lb



cubic
CORPORATION

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Liquid-Level Indicator

528

Uses no capacitors



This liquid-level indicator does not depend on capacitance or capacitors. It measures lubricants and other liquids in aircraft and industrial engines and in processing equipment. The elimination of capacitors enables the indicator to operate under severe conditions. The main components are an electronic control and a sensing element which are combined as a single unit.

United Aircraft Corp., Hamilton Standard, Dept. ED, Windsor Locks, Conn.
Availability: 90 to 120 days.

Transistor Troubleshooting Kit

387

Model HK-46 troubleshooting and replacement kit consists of 12 transistors and one diode. They provide replacements for almost all types found in transistor radios. The kit is housed in a six-drawer, polystyrene cabinet.

Motorola, Inc., Dept. ED, 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

Price: \$18.95 list.

Availability: From stock.

Counter-Timer

620

Is solid state



Model 728A, solid-state counter timer is available with standard vertical decade number panels or in-line Nixie readout. The device combines the functions of a counter, time-interval meter and frequency-period meter. Seven basic functions are selected by a front panel switch. Measurement ranges are: dc to 20 mc for frequency, 0.1 μ sec to 10^7 sec for time interval, 0.1 μ sec for period. Accuracy is ± 1 count not including oscillator stability, sensitivity is 0.25 v rms and input impedance is 25 K per v.

Computer-Measurements Co., Dept. ED, 12970 Bradley Ave., Sylmar, Calif.
Price: \$2,950.

BRYANT MEMORY DRUMS FOR EVERY STORAGE APPLICATION

Whatever your immediate or long-range computer requirements, Bryant is equipped to provide "right now" response to your needs for prompt delivery of custom-designed memory drums, standard storage units, read/record heads, and other precision memory system components.

Remember—Bryant Magnetic Memory Drums offer these special features:

- Time-proven reliability
- Super-precise ball bearing suspension
- Dynamic runout less than .0001"
- Dynamically balanced at operating speed
- Precision integral-drive induction motors
- Exclusive tapered drum design

For more detailed information, or if you'd like to discuss your particular storage drum application problems, contact your Bryant Representative, or write direct.

61-35-CP

BRYANT

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

852 LADD ROAD • WALLED LAKE, MICHIGAN • MARKET 4-4571

A DIVISION OF EX-CELL-O CORPORATION
EX-CELL-O FOR PRECISION

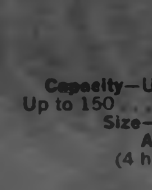
XLO

GENERAL MEMORY
Capacity—20,000 to 2,500,000 bits @ 130 bits per inch . . . Tracks—40 to 420 . . . Speed—600 to 24,000 rpm . . . Size—5" dia. x 2" long to 10" dia. x 19" long . . . Access time—As low as 2.5 ms (one head per track) . . . Aerodynamic heads optional



MASS DRUM MEMORY

Capacity—Up to 6,210,500 bits with fixed heads—25,000,000 bits with movable heads . . . Tracks—Up to 825 . . . Speed—900, 1800 or 3600 rpm . . . Size—18.5" dia. x up to 34" long . . . Access time—As low as 16.6 ms (one head per track).



BUFFER APPLICATIONS

Capacity—Up to 225,000 bits . . . Tracks—Up to 150 . . . Speed—Up to 60,000 rpm . . . Size—3" to 5" dia. x 1" to 8" long . . . Access time—As low as 0.25 ms (4 heads per track @ 60,000 rpm).



AIRBORNE SYSTEMS

Capacity—Up to 250,000 bits . . . Tracks—Up to 150 . . . Speed—Up to 18,000 rpm . . . Size—As small as 6" dia. x 6" long . . . Weight—As light as 7 lbs . . . Access time—As low as 3.3 ms (one head per track). Designed to meet MIL-E-5400.

SPECIAL PURPOSE MEMORIES

Analog recording . . . Multispeed operation . . . Speed—As low as 2.5 rpm . . . Aerodynamic heads for high density, high frequency recording . . . Flux-sensitive heads for low-speed playback . . . Air bearing drums . . . Magnetic Disc Files for mass storage up to 600,000,000 bits.



Speaking of filters, Rantec is way up front. Men who know filters best in such projects as Mercury, Titan, Polaris and Discoverer—choose Rantec two to one. Why?

Strictly the result of Rantec's superb miracle blend of research and development.

Broadband Harmonic Filters from C through K_a bands rejecting the second and third harmonics of any frequency in the pass-band region... Waveguide Band-Pass Filters employing from one to fifteen cavities with precise equal-ripple, maximally flat insertion loss or maximally flat time-delay response...

Coupled Coaxial Resonator and Coaxial Low-Pass, High-Pass and Band-Pass Filters in frequency ranges from 100mc to 10,000mc

... Stripline Diplexing Filters to meet specific customer specifications for packaging, frequency band, response, isolation and power rating.

Below... the FS-203 Band-Pass Filter—pass-band

2,000-4,000mc; stop-bands 0-1,800mc,

4,400-12,000mc; VSWR in pass-band 1.5 max.;

insertion loss 1db max. in pass-band, 50db

min. in stop-bands; impedance 50 ohms.

Reach for a Rantec... available in crush proof and soft pack! Also from Rantec... antennas,

ferrite devices, waveguide components, electric components and microwave sub-systems.

*it's
what's
up front
that
counts*

r a n t e c

Rantec Corporation • Calabasas, California

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Hard-Glass Resistor

532

Has high power rating



Type CG 1/4 hard-glass, carbon-film resistor guarantees 1/4-w dissipation from a package meeting MIL-R-10509C for 1/8-w resistors. The units cannot suffer case damage from lead tension because the loads are transmitted directly to the ceramic core. The glass case is sealed to the end caps of the core and does not touch the leads. The units are designed to resist thermal shock.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 312, Dallas 21, Tex.

Availability: Immediate, through distributors.

Motor Generators

385

This line of low-null, size 8, motor generators provides a scale factor of 1 v per 1,000 rpm. Null is 0.01 v, permitting a sensitive and accurate servo system.

Daystrom, Inc., Dept. ED, Murray Hill, N.J.

High-Megohm Bridge

630

Measures 10^5 to 10^{15} ohms



Model 515 megohm bridge measures 10^5 to 10^{15} ohms with an accuracy of 0.05% to 1%. It can be used for standardization and calibration and for measurement of resistor-voltage coefficient, leakage and insulation resistances. Features include a shielded measuring compartment, a sensitive null detector with non-linear off-null indication, self-contained bridge potential and bench or rack operation. A remote test chamber is available for testing insulation or making other external measurements.

Keithley Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Price: \$1,500.

Get the Facts About These Cost-Saving Terminals and Components

STANDOFF AND FEED THROUGH TERMINALS

Low cost and high electrical specs. have made these the most popular in the industry. Choice of fork, single and double turret, post . . . standard, miniature, sub-miniature . . . molded or metal base . . . wide variety of body materials, including diallyl phthalate and melamine, and plating combinations.



Request Catalog SFT-1

PUSHLOCK NYLON TIP JACKS



Save time and money regardless of installation method. Just push into cabinet or chassis hole and the one-piece Pushlocks align and self-anchor. Eliminate threads, nuts, lockwashers and vibration problems.

Request literature

MELAMINE JACKS

Very economical, yet designed electrically and mechanically for long, reliable service. Supplied in a wide range of code colors.



Request details

POINTER KNOBS

A military and industrial favorite by reason of price and practicability. Supplied in attractive black, satin-finished phenolic.



Request details

 **WHITSO, INC.**
9326 Byron Street, Schiller Park, Illinois
(Chicago Suburb)

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Continuous Duty AC Motor

Is rated at 0.6 hp



This continuous-duty, 400-cps, three-phase ac motor is rated at 0.6 hp. Designated model 3760, the motor has a self-contained clutch brake and is designed to meet MIL specs for aircraft-hoist applications. At 0.6 hp, speed is 7,350 rpm. Operating at 0.9 hp on intermittent duty, the unit has a speed of 6,700 rpm. The unit weighs 8.4 lb., has a height of 4.1 in. and is 6.25-in. long.

Hoover Electric Co., Dept. ED, Hangar Two, Port Columbus Airport, Columbus 19, Ohio.

Ceramic Insulation Tubes

406

The tubes, offered in steatite or high alumina, have ID's measuring from 0.015 to 0.3 in. and OD's ranging from 0.156 to 0.395 in. Lengths are 0.25 to 2.25 in. They meet Mil specs for thermal cycling.

Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Price & Availability: \$70 to \$120 per thousand for steatite tubes and \$120 to \$210 for high alumina tubes. Delivery is 3 to 4 weeks.

Test Jack

530

For mounting printed-circuit boards



This test jack is for closer back-to-back mounting of printed-circuit boards. It has a nylon insulator and a beryllium-copper, spring-pin contact. Contact sleeves are silver- and gold-plated for ease in soldering. Mil material specs are met. The units are connected by dip-soldering.

Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., Dept. ED, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

Price: \$0.18.

Availability: One week.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

610

26 standard Adage modules, assembled to serve a special purpose

This digital a-c ratiometer, designed to customer specifications for Nike Zeus checkout systems, typifies the Adage way with special purpose devices.

AC-DC Converter Display and Output Amplifiers Reference Amplifier
ADC Low Voltage Regulator
Power Supply

Phase sensitive AC voltage ratiometer; 0.15% overall accuracy; 100 independent conversion per second; front panel display of sign plus 4 octal digits; 13 bit pure binary parallel output, with special voltage and current swings.

Adage design and production talents have been applied successfully to tailoring and delivering equipment for:

- analog-to-digital conversion
- production test and inspection
- data acquisition, reduction and analysis
- automatic checkout
- process control
- computer linkage

Adage assures rapid and economic design and delivery of special equipment with a variety of input-output functions:

AC-DC Conversion

Multiplexing

High Input Impedance

Programmed Ranging and Mode Selection

Differential Input

Limit Test

Min-Max Peak Reading

Magnetic Tape, Paper Tape, Typewriter & Printer Outputs

For high-speed, reliable, and accurate systems components engineered to your specifications, contact . . .

Adage
INC

292 MAIN ST., CAMBRIDGE 42, MASS.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING
REPORT
ON BENDIX COMPONENTS



HOW MUCH CAN BENDIX SAVE YOU IN ANTENNA PEDESTALS?

GET OUR SPECIFIC ENGINEERING PROPOSAL

Bendix experience in ground radar pedestal design, manufacture and installation can benefit *you*. It can meet your requirements without delay. Since basic design and tooling have already been accomplished, modifications, for your prototype needs, can be made quickly—and with important savings—or, we can design a completely new pedestal to meet your specific needs.

Bendix ground-installation radar pedestals are lightweight, compact, air transportable. They possess a high degree of accuracy, and have been completely proved in the field. Bendix also is widely experienced in airborne radar systems for weather and target tracking purposes.

If these demonstrated radar capabilities meet your needs, write today for further information, including a *specific engineering proposal*. What are your requirements?

EXAMPLES OF APPLICATIONS:

Weather Radar • Storm Detection • Meteorological Tracking • Mortar Tracking
• Electronic Countermeasure • Satellite Tracking • Drone Surveillance
• Telemetry

Eclipse-Pioneer Division

Teterboro, N. J.



District Offices: Burbank, and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington, D.C.
Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Tape Recorder and Playback Unit

568

Completely self-contained



Model DS-7 flatbed tape recorder and playback unit is for direct, magnetic-tape recording. Static- and dynamic-time correction can be introduced on playback. Power is supplied by a 12-v battery. The firm's M4E amplifier is designed to match the unit.

Electro-Technical Labs, Div. of Mandrel Industries, P. O. Box 13243, Houston 19, Tex.

Price: \$8,750.

Availability: Two weeks.

Epoxy Resin

428

META-CAST 441 is a two-part 100% solids casting and sealing compound. It can be cured at room temperature. Applications include potting and encapsulation of components such as coils, resistors, transformers, rectifiers and capacitors.

Metachem Resins Corp., Mereco Products Div., 530 Wellington Ave., Cranston, R.I.

Focus Coil

429

For high-resolution applications



Type F40 focus coil is designed for applications such as 1,000-line TV radar and photography displays. Static and dynamic coils are contained in a single unit. Both static and dynamic coil portions of the unit are available in a wide range of impedances. Efficient heat dissipation permits using the unit to 25 kv, accelerating potential.

Syntronic Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 100 Industrial Road, Addison, Ill.

REPORT

PRECISION DATA AND CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR LARGE RADAR ANTENNAS



Through intensive research and development for major programs, Bendix offers a wealth of design experience in both digital and analog radar control and data systems. We can:

- 1 Develop complete systems or subsystems to comply with any customer requirement.
- 2 Provide a wide range of installation options, i.e.: one antenna or a battery; control of one radar by another; digital or analog control. Systems with accuracies of .005° or better can be offered.

Manufacturers of

**GYROS • ROTATING COMPONENTS
RADAR DEVICES • INSTRUMENTATION
PACKAGED COMPONENTS**

Eclipse-Pioneer Division



Teterboro, N. J.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Stabilized Amplifier

For analog computer applications



Model C/100/SB stabilized amplifier is for analog computer applications. Specifications include: gain, 2,000 dc min; stability, below 0.1 mv; output range, ± 40 v; output impedance, 1 meg; power requirements, 2.5 ma at 300 v dc and 0.45 amp at 6.3 v ac, 60 cps. The unit measures 2-5/16 x 1-1/2 x 4-5/8 in. max.

Embree Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 993 Farmington Ave., West Hartford 7, Conn.

Price: \$55 ea, 1 to 5 units.

Availability: 10 days.

DC-DC Converter

581

Model 1129 has 0.1% regulation for a $\pm 10\%$ line change as well as 100% load change. The input is 28 v dc and the output is 150 v dc at 0 to 250 ma. Ripple is 0.5% peak-to-peak. The unit weighs 3.2 lb, measures 3.75 x 4.5 x 3.75 in. and meets MIL-E-5272C.

Power Instruments Corp., Dept. ED, 235 Oregon St., El Segundo, Calif.

Solid-State Thermocouple

431

Provides temperature of 100 C



Model TR-100 solid-state thermocouple reference provides a constant reference temperature of 100 C, ± 0.1 C, with a 10-channel uniformity of ± 0.1 C and a maximum drift of less than 0.25 C over a range of -55 to $+85$ C. Power consumption is 1 w nominal over a variation of 90 to 125 v and a frequency range of 50 through 1,000 cps. For airborne applications, the unit measures 3-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 2-1/8 in. and weighs 12 oz approx.

Genistron, Inc., Dept. ED, 6320 W. Arizona Circle, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

545

How to read Semiconductor Reliability Ratings



By: O. H. Somers
Quality and Reliability Manager
Semiconductor Division
Raytheon Company

"I have a hard time comparing semiconductor reliability specs," a customer's quality control engineer told us recently. He added, "The various device manufacturers may be talking about the same thing. But, they don't use the same language."

This customer's reaction is common. We have some answers — for that customer and for you.

The Pitfalls

The different ways in which you express reliability can, unintentionally, give a false impression of quantitative superiority, or inferiority. For example, there appear to be five orders of magnitude between a rating in % per thousand hours and a statement calling out failures per hour when, as you know, the two are equivalent. Another case, often seen, is a statement of failure rate such as 1×10^{-4} where no units are stated. When you stop to consider this — providing you have time — you find that this is equivalent to a failure rate of 10% per thousand hours and not very impressive from a quality standpoint. It is for this reason that Raytheon assiduously provides quality data expressed in the most accepted and understandable terms such as % per thousand hours. Agreement on

initial limits, the number of characteristics to be measured, and the basic statistical assumptions is an absolute requirement for a meaningful comparison of competitive devices.

The Standards

There are other ways of making reliability look "better". Life Test Conditions, Life Test End Points, correlations between Rack Life Test and Operational Reliability, all of these can be manipulated to create favorable but misleading impressions. And, as you know, it's necessary to put all the considerations together, if you want a fair comparison of any one value.

For a detailed analysis of objectives, pitfalls, and standards in specifying semiconductor reliability, write for a new paper entitled, "Reliability — Fact

or Fancy?" by R. E. Pratt, our manager of Reliability Engineering.

The Specifics on Specific Types

After reviewing the standards in "Reliability—Fact or Fancy?" you can see these standards applied in depth to a specific family of devices, by writing for another new report — "Reliability of Raytheon High Current, High Frequency PNP Alloy Junction Germanium Transistors" by R. E. Pratt.

In the realms of reliability concepts, you will find other facets defined by writing for "A Q L — What Is It?" by J. Gilbey, of our Quality Control Engineering Section. And, there are other helpful bearings furnished in "How Reliability Assurance is Generated and Maintained" by R. E. Pratt.

The Raytheon Semiconductor reliability program is a continuing program. As we see it, due to constant refinements in production and the devices themselves, it's a task that will never be completed. For that reason, we plan to bring you periodic reports . . . such as this one . . . and will publish detailed papers as often as results warrant. Your inquiries and comments are invited.

RAYTHEON COMPANY
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

RAYTHEON

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS • CIRCUIT-PAKs

BALTIMORE, MD., Southfield 1-0450 • BOSTON, MASS., Hillcrest 4-8700 • CHICAGO, ILL., National 5-4000 • DALLAS, TEXAS, Lakeside 6-7921
DAYTON, OHIO, Baldwin 3-8128 • DETROIT, MICH., Trinity 3-5330 • ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N. J., Lowell 7-4911 (Manhattan, Wisconsin 7-6400)
LOS ANGELES, CAL., PL 7-3151 • ORLANDO, FLA., GA 3-0518 • PHILADELPHIA, PA., (Haddonfield, N. J.), HA 8-1272 • SYRACUSE, N. Y., HOWard 3-9141
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., (Redwood City), EM 9-5566 • CANADA: Waterloo, Ont., SHerwood 3-6831 • GOVERNMENT RELATIONS: Washington, D. C., ME 8-5205

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TELREX LABORATORIES

Designers and Manufacturers of

COMMERCIAL SERVICE "BEAMED-POWER" ARRAYS AND TWO-WAY SYSTEMS

Model illustrates a wide-spaced, 12 element circular polarized optimum-tuned skewed dipole "SPIRALRAY" antenna. Provides unusually high gain, even response, in all polarization planes, vertical, horizontal or oblique with unusually high signal-to-noise ratio.

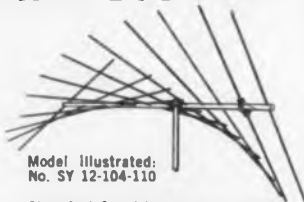
NO OTHER CIRCULAR POLARIZED ARRAY known to the art today can provide the linear high gain and signal-to-noise ratio in all radiation planes.

The ideal antenna for missile tracking, telemetering and no-fade response to mobile (or moving) stations.

Models available to extend the practical range of 2-Way Communication Systems.

Model SY-12-104-11
\$265.00

Model MSY-104-110
\$390.00
(f.o.b. Asbury Park, N. J.)



Model illustrated:
No. SY 12-104-110

Electrical Specifications—Model No. SY-12-104-110: Polarization, circular, linear within 1/2 db. Gain 13 db. F/B-Ratio 30 db. V/S/W/R (50 ohm cable) 1.1/1. Beamwidth at half power points 33 degrees. Max. power input 300 w, with "Balun" supplied.

Mechanical Specifications: Boom diameter 2" O.D. x 25 ft. All aluminum boom and elements. Weight approx 25 lbs. Rated wind-load 90 mph. No ice load. Available for 120 mph wind load. (Model No. MSY-104-110).

● Telrex is equipped to design and supply to our specifications or yours, Broad-band or single frequency, fixed or rotary arrays for communications, FM, TV, scatter-propagation, etc.

● Consultants and suppliers to communication firms, universities, propagation laboratories and the Armed Forces.

ANTENNAS
SINCE
1921

Communication and TV Antennas

telrex LABORATORIES

ASBURY PARK 41, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NO
HOLDING
POWER
NEEDED



NEW TRANSCO COAXIAL LATCHING SWITCH

No holding power needed with this new Transco switch. Solenoids stay cool, ending heat worries.

Compact unit operates to 11 KMC and meets military specifications.

Typical specifications at 7 KMC: IMPEDANCE 50 ohms; VSWR 1.3;

INSERTION LOSS 0.3 db; CROSSTALK 40 db; WEIGHT 8.7 oz.

Please write Transco Products, Incorporated, 12210 Nebraska

Avenue, Los Angeles 25, California for complete information.

TRANSCO

COAXIAL SWITCHES • WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES • ANTENNAS • MICROWAVE COMPONENTS • VALVES • ACTUATORS

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Overload Circuit Breaker

434

Protects transistors



The model CB-20 overload circuit breaker protects transistors against damage from current overload, short circuit, thermal runaway, and over-voltage punch-through. The device has load-current sensitivity of 200 ma at 20 amp load and turn-off time of less than 1 μ sec per ampere beyond the selected break delay. Current limit can be varied from 2 to 20 amp. Reset is manual or automatic at 2 sec intervals. The device can also function as a power-pulse modulator, supplying up to 30-amp pulses with durations of 0.1 to 100 msec at a two-second repetition rate.

P. R. Mallory & Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

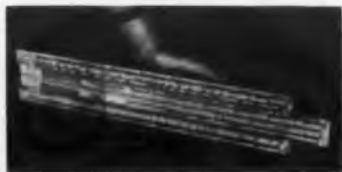
Price: \$390.

Availability: 20 days.

Radiation Slide Rule

533

Permits one-step calculations



This slide rule, made by A. G. Thronton Ltd. of England, provides information with one setting of the slide and/or cursor. Direct reading of values in watts and photons per square centimeter is possible in every case. Temperature scales provide readings in centigrade or degrees absolute over the range of -180 to $10,000$ C. Quantities such as radiant flux density in a given wavelength or the corresponding quantities in photon units can be obtained readily for a black body over a range of $\lambda T = 2 \times 10^2$ to $\lambda T = 4 \times 10^6$ micron-degrees. Accuracy in this instance is about 1%.

Walsh Engineering Sales Co., Dept. ED, Inglewood, Calif.

Price: \$41.



ROYAL COAXIAL CABLES

Royal has the skills and capacities to satisfy your coaxial or multi-conductor cable requirements . . . for electronic equipment, military applications, or community TV installations. Take a look at the Royal line . . . write for Bulletin 4C-3-L listing stock constructions. Or let us quote on your special requirements.



ROYAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION
301 Saratoga Avenue
PAWTUCKET • RHODE ISLAND

In Canada: Royal Electric Company (Quebec) Ltd.,
Pointe-Claire, Quebec

ROYAL
ELECTRIC 
... an associate of

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Temperature Recorder

597

Operates from thermocouple



This miniaturized temperature recorder operates directly from a thermocouple without signal amplification. Electrical connections required to operate the Temprint are the thermocouple and a 115-v ac line. Minimum temperature span is 0 to 500 F; maximum span is 0 to 2,500 F. Accuracy is $\pm 2\%$ of full scale. Standard chart speed is 1 in. per hr. The unit measures 3-5/8 x 5-3/8 x 4-1/8 in. and weighs 3-1/2 lb.

Assembly Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Chesterland, Ohio.

Price: \$165 to \$175, depending on range.

Availability: From stock after Dec. 15.

DC Timers

436

Up to 2 spdt instantaneous interlocks can be furnished on these class 9050, type C timers. The units have timing ranges up to 3 min. They can be ordered with interlocks factory-installed; separate interlock kits are available for field installation.

Square D Co., Dept. ED, 4041 N. Richards St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Data Translator

552

With wide variety of input-output combinations



Model 210 is the basic translator for all the firm's data translators. Direct-coupled logic cards are incorporated into the system to suit it to particular applications. The input-to-output variations include: magnetic tape-to-magnetic tape, magnetic tape-to-punched tape, punched cards-to-magnetic tape, magnetic tape-to-plotter and punched tape-to-magnetic tape.

Beckman Systems Div., Dept. ED, 325 N. Muller Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

Instruments that Stay Accurate



After More Than 600 Separate Inspections — One Panel Instrument

Sounds like a lot of inspecting, but it's one of the things that makes possible Simpson's fine panel instruments.

Take pivots, for example, which support the rotating armature of a meter movement. Because Simpson quality standards are so high, Simpson makes its own pivots which require more than 60 separate inspections during manufacture. Among these are 100% inspection under a 100X microscope and sampling inspection under a 400X microscope to check radius, cone angle, finish and other characteristics. One result is pivot points with a radius tolerance maintained to within .000010". Moreover, Simpson inspects each and every group of pivots for correct hardness so they won't deform under rough use.

Through such meticulous care as this, Simpson is able to offer you panel instruments with accuracy limits that are 100% guaranteed . . . instruments with conservative ratings on which you can rely . . . instruments that stay accurate . . . instruments you can specify with confidence.

Write for Catalog 2059A.

Simpson

ELECTRIC COMPANY

5202 West Kinzie Street • Chicago 44, Illinois
Phone: EStebrook 9-1121

In Canada: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ont.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Word Counter

437

Speeds are 60, 75 and 100 wpm



This word counter, operating at speeds of 60, 75 and 100 wpm, automatically measures message traffic on teletypewriter circuits. A built-in, transistorized line relay permits direct connection into any printing telegraph circuit. The word counter, powered by an induction motor at 105 to 125 v, 60 cps, works off any current from 20 to 60 ma without readjustments.

Comptometer Corp., Western Apparatus Co. Div., Dept. ED, 5600 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 48, Ill.

Rotary Multipole Switch

438

Type JM gives positive positioning at 30-deg intervals. It provides single-knob control of up to 75 poles, is available with 1 to 25 sections, and can be furnished in a variety of contact arrangements. Uses include complex-circuit control.

Electro Switch Corp., Dept. ED, King Ave., Weymouth, Boston 88, Mass.

Oven-Furnace

593

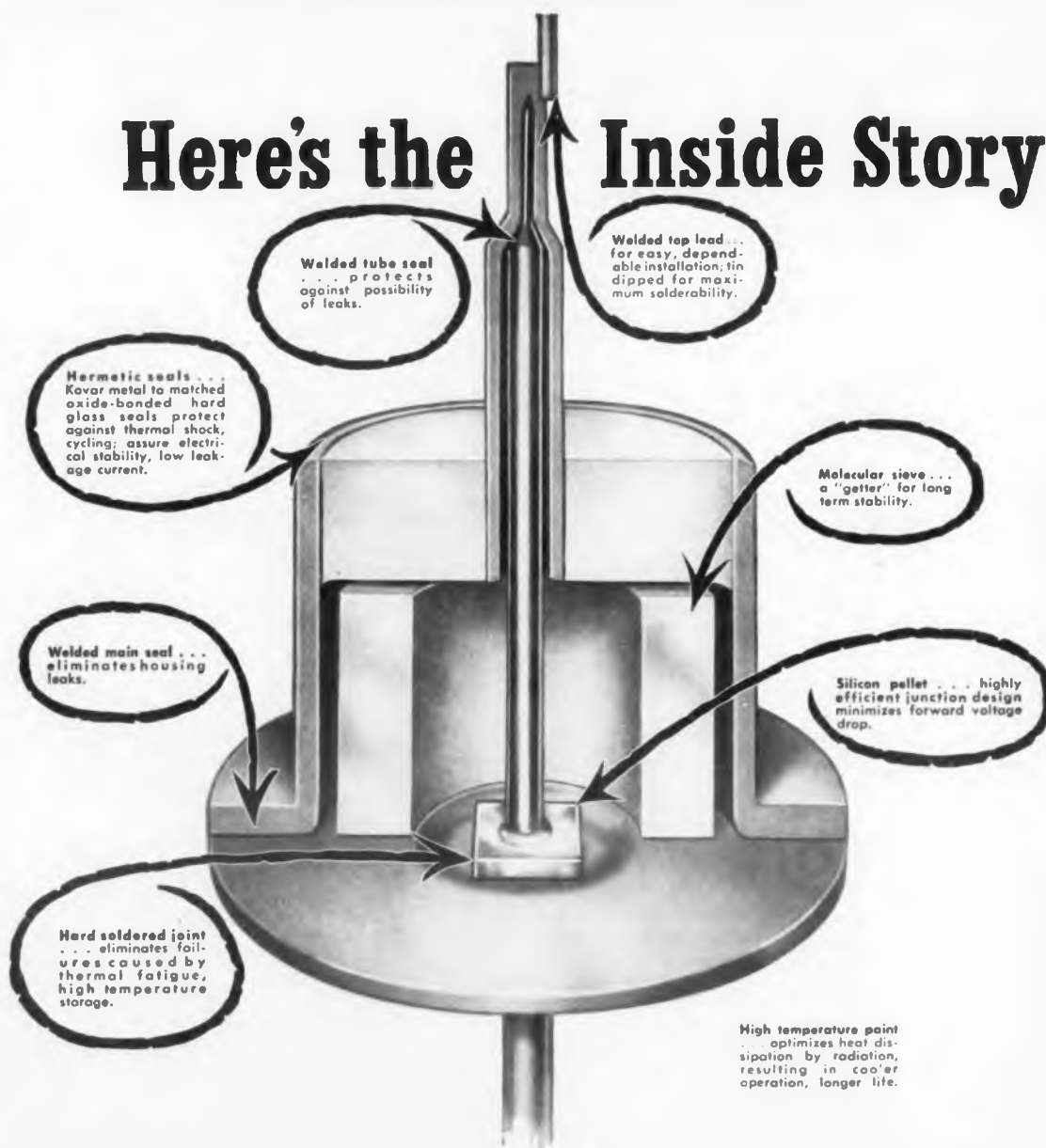
Heats to 1,600 F in 30 min



This high-temperature oven-furnace heats from ambient to 1,600 F in 30 min or less. The insulation used permits reflection of more than 90% of exposed radiant heat. It is claimed to operate on about half the wattage required for similar furnaces. It is available with an indicating-controlling pyrometer.

Shampaine Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 615 E. First Ave., Roselle, N.J.

Here's the Inside Story



99% SURVIVAL AT 10,000 HOURS! General Electric low current silicon rectifier type 1N538 has gone through torturous life test studies over a period of 10,000 hours at maximum temperature, current, and PRV with a truly amazing survival percentage. But this performance is typical of all General Electric low current silicon rectifiers because reliability is built into every device in the line. Every unit is painted to provide cool operation even at high temperatures. Hard soldered

joints and the Kovar metal-to-glass hermetic seals are but two further examples of careful step by step controls that have earned G-E rectifiers an unequalled reputation for reliability. An average of 16 separate life, electrical, mechanical and environmental tests on every manufacturing lot prove out the quality that has been built in. It's no accident that General Electric low current silicon rectifiers *better* all known existing MIL specs.

Type of Unit	PRV	Survival Data from Operating and Elevated Storage Tests			No. of Units	*Percent Survival
		Current (ma)	Operating Temp. (ambient)	Type of Test		
1N538 Silicon	200V	250	150°C	Operating of full load and at elevated storage temperature of 175°C ambient	83	99 @ 10,000 hrs

*Percent survival = $\frac{\text{No. of good units} \times 100}{\text{total no. tested}}$

of General Electric's Low Current Silicon Rectifiers

WITH THESE ADDED FEATURES

Transient PRV ratings provide safer applications. You get the continuous rating you need with protection against occasional transients up to 1200 PRV . . . at no extra cost.

Maximum forward conductance at high operating temperatures. High current loads are carried without external heat sinks.

Very low leakage makes these devices exceptionally well suited for magnetic amplifier applications.

Minimum forward voltage drop combined with outstanding efficiency of hermetic seal provides unsurpassed reliability.

Conservative ratings—In a recent study G-E devices had the highest resistance to thermal runaway at maximum full load operating temperatures of the products tested.

G-E stud mounted low current silicon rectifiers and the new subminiature silicon glass rectifiers feature the same built-in reliability and performance. Take advantage of the research, advanced development and product design that makes survival rates of 100% a common occurrence, call your G-E Semiconductor Sales Representative today. For additional technical data write Section 23 A 82, Rectifier Components Dept., General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y. In Canada: Canadian General Electric Company, 189 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ontario. Export: International General Electric Company, 150 E. 42nd Street, New York, New York.

Low Current Silicon Rectifier Cells (Lead Mounted)					
JEDEC & GE Type Number	PRV	Max. Ioc @ T°C Amb.	Max. Rev. Cur. (Full Cycle Av.)	Max. Full Load Volt-age Drop (Full Cycle Av.)	Max. Oper. °C
1N440	100	300 ma	@ 25°C	@ 25°C	
1N441	200	300 ma	.3 µa	.65V	150°
1N442	300	300 ma	.75 µa	.65V	150°
1N443	400	300 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N444	500	300 ma	1.5 µa	.65V	150°
1N445	600	300 ma	1.75 µa	.65V	150°
			2.0 µa	.65V	150°
			@ 25°C	@ 200 ma	
1N599	50	600 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N599A	50	600 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N600	100	600 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N600A	100	600 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N601	150	600 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N601A	150	600 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N602	200	600 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N602A	200	600 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N603	300	600 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N603A	300	600 ma	1.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N604	400	600 ma	1.5 µa	.65V	150°
1N604A	400	600 ma	1.5 µa	.65V	150°
1N605	500	600 ma	2.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N605A	500	600 ma	2.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N606	600	600 ma	2.5 µa	.65V	150°
1N606A	600	600 ma	2.5 µa	.65V	150°
			@ 30°C	@ 150°C	
1N560	800	600 ma	.3 ma	0.5V	150°
1N561	1000	600 ma	.3 ma	0.5V	150°
			@ 50°C	@ 100°C	
1N1692	100	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
1N1693	200	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
1N1694	300	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
1N1695	400	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
1N1696	500	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
1N1697	600	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
			@ 25°C	@ 25°C	
1N444B	500	650 ma	1.75 µa	.65V	150°
1N445B	600	650 ma	2.0 µa	.65V	150°
1N440B	100	750 ma	0.3 ma	.65V	165°
1N441B	200	750 ma	0.75 ma	.65V	165°
1N442B	300	750 ma	1.0 ma	.65V	165°
1N443B	400	750 ma	1.5 ma	.65V	165°
			@ 150°C	@ 150°C	
1N1100	100	750 ma	.3 ma	.65V	165°
1N1101	200	750 ma	.3 ma	.65V	165°
1N1102	300	750 ma	.3 ma	.65V	165°
1N1103	400	750 ma	.3 ma	.65V	165°
			@ 25°C	@ 125°C	
1N1487	100	750 ma	.4 ma	.55V	140°
1N1488	200	750 ma	.3 ma	.55V	140°
1N1489	300	750 ma	.3 ma	.55V	140°
1N1490	400	750 ma	.3 ma	.55V	140°
1N1491	500	750 ma	.3 ma	.55V	125°
1N1492	600	750 ma	.3 ma	.55V	120°
			@ 50°C	@ 150°C	
1N536	50	750 ma	.4 ma	.5V	165°
1N537	100	750 ma	.4 ma	.5V	165°
1N538	200	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	165°
			(Meets MIL-E-1/1089 (USAF); MIL-E-1/1084A (JAN))		
1N539	300	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	165°
1N540	400	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	165°
			(Meets MIL-E-1/1089 (USAF); MIL-E-1/1085A (JAN))		
1N1095	500	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	150°
1N1096	600	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	150°
1N547	600	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	165°
			(Meets MIL-E-1/1089 (USAF); MIL-E-1/1083A (JAN))		

FOR FACTORY-LOW PRICES IN QUANTITIES UP TO 999. SEE YOUR LOCAL G-E DISTRIBUTOR

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Welding Head

592

Power rating is 500 w-sec



Model 1038 welding head has a power rating of 500 w-sec, foot-pedal actuation, controllable electrode pressure and automatic firing. It performs single, series or parallel welds for electronic assemblies, joins fine wire, ribbon and foils. Dimensions are 9-1/2 x 6-1/2 x 10 in.

Unitek Corp., Dept. ED, 950 Royal Oaks Drive., Monrovia, Calif.

Curing Agent

699

Araldite DP-116 for epoxy resins cures at room temperature in 45 sec to 5 min, depending on thickness. It is suitable for structural and electrical repair kits, laminating and gel coats and adhesives for reflectors.

CIBA Products Corp., Dept. ED, Fair Lawn, N. J. Availability: Experimental samples can be furnished.

Automatic Timer

599

Cycles between -100 and +500 F



Model MR-1 automatic timer cycles temperatures between -100 and +500 F. Accuracy is ±0.5 F. When used with the timer, model 1060RF chamber can complete a cycle in 12 min total time. Individual high and low temperature timer adjustments permit independent time durations of up to 3 hr each for any pair of pre-selected high and low temperatures. A master timer permits cycling indefinitely or stops cycling after any period up to 24 hr. The timer measures 19 x 3-1/2 x 3-1/2 in.

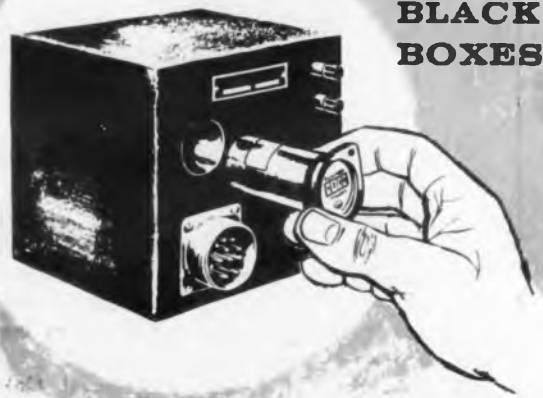
Delta Design, Inc., Dept. ED, 7400 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

Price: \$245 ea.

Availability: 21 days; from stock by Jan. 1961.

97

**HOW TO PUT
RELIABILITY
INTO
BLACK
BOXES**



**"INDEX OF RELIABILITY"
... Mean Operating Time
Between Failures.**

Reliability and Maintainability are always important — and most often very critical factors. Their definitions invariably involve "time". Some military specifications use "mean operating time between independent failures" as the index of reliability and call for the incorporation of elapsed time indicators into the operating equipment. Replacing critical components before they reach the limit of rated life contributes greatly to peak operating efficiency and reliability.

Waltham's subminiature elapsed time indicators are being used and designed into both military and commercial equipment for ground support and airborne applications. They are small and light enough to go anywhere. Jewel bearings, precision gear trains — some with a reduction of 1.8 billion to 1, a new low inertia synchronous motor are teamed with over 110 years of experience to provide instruments reliable and accurate enough to provide precise "measures of reliability".



Waltham can provide subminiature elapsed time indicators in both digital and dial readouts — and in production quantities. Write for bulletins #5001 and #5002 or telephone TW 3-4000

WALTHAM
PRECISION INSTRUMENT
COMPANY
WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Remote-Controlled Attenuator 439

For dc to high frequencies



Model A-601 provides attenuation of any signal from dc to high frequencies. Encapsulated as a plug-in module with a 7-pin base, the unit measures 3/4 in. in diameter and 1-5/8 in. long. It can be used as an attenuator, automatic gain control, phase shifter and in other applications.

Straza Industries, Straza Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 790 Greenfield Drive, El Cajon, Calif.
Price: \$22.50.

Availability: Immediate.

Cable Assemblies 441

Cable assemblies with TNC or TM rf connectors are available in an assortment of configurations. They can be specified to match standard rf cable to customers requirements.

General RF Fittings, Inc., Dept. ED, 702 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.

Digital Voltmeters-Ratiometers 608

Four- and five-digit types



Types V34A and V35A, four- and five-digit instruments, measure dc voltages from $\pm 100 \mu\text{v}$ to $\pm 1,000 \text{ v}$ and dc voltage ratios from $\pm 0.01\%$ to $\pm 99.999\%$. Accuracy is $\pm 0.01\%$ on dc voltages and $\pm 0.01\%$ to $\pm 0.005\%$ on voltage ratios. With accessories, both units measure ac voltages and low-level dc voltages. Completely automatic, they also have output for automatic data logging.

Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Del Mar, Calif.

Price: Type V34A, \$3,150; type V35A, \$3,750.

Availability: Less than 30-day delivery after December.

new flux discovery!

**ALPHA activated liquid rosin flux sets
new printed circuit standards!**

Even metal surfaces normally resistant to fluxing action can now be soldered quickly and safely with ALPHA's new printed circuit flux; tests prove it.

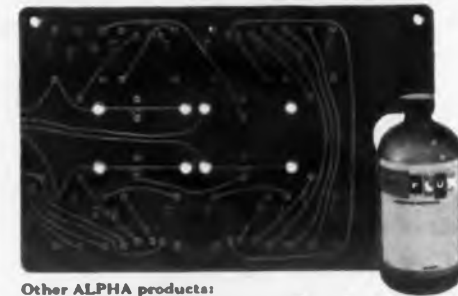
Subjected to a grueling 42-day, high-temperature, high-humidity trial, this new flux revealed no evidence of corrosion or breakdown. ALPHA fluxes meet government specifications! Write for details and samples.

When dependability counts!

In Los Angeles, Calif.:
2343 Saybrook Ave.

In Chicago, Ill.:
ALPHALOY Corp.,
2250 S. Lumber St.

**alpha
metals** INC.
588 Water St., Jersey City 4, N. J.



Other ALPHA products:
Core and Solid Wire Solders • Preforms • High Purity Metals

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TOROIDS

**We specialize in heavy wire
TOROIDAL COMPONENTS—
magamps, transformers, etc.**

Equipped with the largest selection of winding machines, **UNIVERSAL** offers coils from 1/16" Fin. I.D. up to 30" O.D.

WIRE RANGE FROM #2—#30.

We also offer "Pot" Windings and Encapsulated Construction to MIL T-27A.



**UNIVERSAL TOROID
COIL WINDING, INC.**

171 Coir Street
Irvington 11, N. J.
ESsex 4-9804

WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

The most COMPLETE line of TOROIDAL equipment in the world.

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Graphic Recorder

591

Measures down to 0.01 mv



Providing a span of 1 mv full scale and recording voltages down to 0.01 mv, model JY-120 recorder has a maximum signal-source resistance of 50 K. The pen speed is 0.5 sec full scale and accuracy is 0.5% of span limit of error. The input is floating and a separate chassis ground is provided. Chart width is 5 in.

Nesco Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 638 W. 17th St., Costa Mesa, Calif.

Price: \$535.

Availability: 30-day delivery.

Lamp Bank

442

Type LB-126, designed for standard relay-rack mounting, provides a visual decimal display in a projection type, one-plane presentation. The unit measures 3.5 x 19 x 6 in. Models with 2 to 8 digits can be furnished.

Datex Corp., Dept. ED, 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

Digital Timer

611

Provides up to three outputs



Model 8000 digital timer provides up to three electrical decimal outputs representing the total count. The unit is designed for moderate-speed applications. The digital outputs are suitable for operating serial or parallel devices such as tape punches, printers, displays, and magnetic tape recorders as well as providing inputs to computers and data loggers. An external contact closure is used to operate the timers. Three and four-digit units can be furnished.

Chrono-log Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 4587, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Price & Availability: \$200 and up. Four to eight weeks are required for delivery.



United Eyelets and Eyeleting Machines Keep this Princess on Constant Call



The new Princess telephone — a product of the Western Electric Company — is an achievement in communication design INSIDE as well as out, thanks in part to a United Eyeleting Machine that automatically feeds and sets six twin United Eyelets in a plastic insulating terminal board no bigger than a cigarette lighter.

United achieved automation of terminal board production. Accurate alignment of the setting bar and an especially rigid frame — unique with the Model F United Eyeleting Machine — brings uniform pressure to bear on all six twin United Eyelets scattered over a broad pattern range. Reliability for the lifetime of the Princess was thus assured.

If you want faster production using greatly simplified setups of multiple mechanisms plus absolute reliability in multiple eyelet patterns, call on United . . . where over sixty years' experience in the design, development and production of eyelets and eyeleting machines, is at your service.

Your nearest United sales office has full information on the complete line of United Eyelets and Eyeleting Machines. Call or write today.

United

UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORPORATION

140 FEDERAL STREET, BOSTON 7, MASSACHUSETTS

Branches: ATLANTA, GA. • CHICAGO, ILL. • CINCINNATI, OHIO • CLEVELAND and COLUMBUS, OHIO • DALLAS, TEXAS • HARRISBURG, PA. • JOHNSON CITY, N.Y. • LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • LYNCHBURG, VA. • MILWAUKEE, WISC. • NASHVILLE, TENN. • NEW YORK, N.Y. • PHILADELPHIA, PA. • ROCHESTER, N.Y. • ST. LOUIS, MO.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

To Help Solve Your Design Problems



simply
circle
the numbers

The circled numbers on a Reader Service card get special attention from ELECTRONIC DESIGN. We know that you're interested in certain products—that you want more information to help you evaluate them. And we know that you want this information in a hurry.

When your card comes in, ELECTRONIC DESIGN's trained Reader Service staff types your name and address on special labels and sends them to the manufacturers you've designated. This is done within *One Day* of receipt. Inquiries going west are sent via air mail. The manufacturers affix the labels to envelopes. They enclose the information you need, and send it on its way to you.

So, when seeking more information about products you've seen in advertisements or in our New Products Section, simply circle the Reader Service numbers. It's the fast way. The easy way.

NEW PRODUCTS

Thermocouples

443

Are up to 10,000 ft long



Model 600 thermocouples for temperature indication and control can be up to 10,000-ft long. The unit is a transistorized, panel mounting, dc electronic voltmeter that operates on signals too small to actuate an ordinary pyrometer. Input resistance is at least 100,000 ohms. Standard temperature ranges are: 0 to 300, 0 to 500, 0 to 750, 0 to 1,000, 0 to 1,500, 0 to 2,000, 0 to 2,500 and 0 to 3,000 F. Standard voltage ranges are 0 to 10, 0 to 30, 0 to 100 and 0 to 300 mv plus 0 to 1 v. Accuracy is $\pm 2\%$ of full scale.

Metronix, Inc., Dept. ED, Chesterland, Ohio.

Price: \$300.

Magnet Materials

710

For use in core-type meters, Alnico VII-S has a non-oriented energy product of 2,500,000. It has a high coercive force, resisting demagnetization even when subjected to high environmental heat.

Indiana Steel Products Div., Indiana General Corp., Dept. ED, Valparaiso, Ind.

Hydrogen Thyatron

444

Switches 350-kw peak power



Type 7621/HY-2 hydrogen thyatron switches 350-kw peak power with 30-sec filament warm-up time. It can operate at 125 F without force cooling when operated at maximum plate dissipation factor of 2.7×10^9 . The tube stands shock of 200 g at 11 msec and vibration from 0 to 2,000 cps at 20 g.

Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, Inc., Dept. ED, 160 Brookline Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

Price: \$350.

Availability: 30-day delivery.

Let us show
you how to
**KEEP
COMPONENT
COSTS
DOWN!**

**PRECISION
WIRE FORMS**



Send a sample or blue print
for estimates.

Art Wire specializes in wire forms designed for today's automatic production lines... manufactured with the precision and uniformity that assure the economy of an uninterrupted work flow. Reduced down-time, and the lower costs made possible by Art Wire's modern production methods mean greater savings to you, and greater profit in your operations.

ART WIRE AND STAMPING CO.

17 Boyden Place, Newark 2, N. J.

Ceramic-Jacketed Resistors 445

Have flexible, insulated leads

These wirewound resistors are furnished with flexible, insulated leads issuing from one end of the resistor and providing complete insulation with no exposed terminals. The units can be mounted horizontally on or under a chassis or perpendicular to the chassis. Leads from taps on the resistor can also be brought out at the same end of the resistor.

Ohmite Manufacturing Co.,
Dept. ED, 3625 Howard St., Skokie,
Ill.

Availability: Four weeks.

Miniatures Modules 446

Output is 250 mw to 2 w ac

The IM series are transistorized dc to ac units with multiple, low-level output ranges from 250 mw to 2 w ac. Input range is from 3 to 28 v dc; standard temperature range is -55 to $+85$ C. Applications include multiple, low-power voltages for transistor circuitry and power for choppers and magnetic amplifiers. The units are also suited for missile and satellite requirements.

Transformer-Electronics Co.,
Dept. ED, Industrial Park, Boulder,
Colo.

Angle Indicator 546

Two-speed type

The CO2721027 angle indicator provides numerical indication of the angular position of any mechanical device to which remote two-speed transmitters can be coupled. It can be supplied with dual-sensor speed ratios from 18:1 to 75:1. Single-speed accuracy is ± 6 min; two-speed accuracy is ± 15 sec. The unit measures 9-1/4 x 5-1/4 x 13 in., weighs 9-1/2 lb and requires 115 v of single-phase power at 400 cps.

Kearfott, Div. of General Precision, Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►


Mercury-wetted contact relays, steel-enclosed and ready for mounting on your own assembly line, give you Clare reliability in operation, combined with new ease of application and handling. Clare HG and HGS relays have test records of over 10 billion operations, without maintenance or change in characteristics. In these new modular cases, they're sturdy, magnetically shielded, easily replaceable.

Choose either the standard Clare HG relay, or the HGS—super-fast and super-sensitive. You'll gain extra convenience and increased component-density with these Clare Relay modules.

Now you can mount CLARE BILLION-OPERATION RELAYS on your own printed circuit board

Typical Clare mercury-wetted relay steel-enclosed modules for circuit-board mounting. From top: HGSM Relay Module, HGM Relay Module, HGPM Relay Module. Epoxy molded Relay Modules are also available.



Each relay contains one or more of these  switches. Mercury-wetted contact surfaces are continually wetted by capillary action; they never bounce, never get dirty, never wear out, and never fail.

Get Bulletin CPC-8 for detailed specifications, characteristics, dimensions: Ask your Clare representative, or address C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois. In Canada: C. P. Clare Canada Ltd., 840 Caledonia Road, Toronto 19, Ontario. Cable address: CLARELAY.

**C. P. CLARE & CO.**

Relays and Related Control Components

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Just One Squeeze with IDEAL's New "Custom Stripmaster" Removes Teflon* and Other Hard-to-Strip Insulations

To help prevent wire nicking and insulation damage, these new IDEAL "Custom Stripmasters" are precision drilled on watchmaker's equipment.

With Ideal's new Custom Stripmasters, a light squeeze on the handles strips any wire completely clean and bare up to a full 7/8 inch.

To help prevent nicking and scraping of wires, the Custom Stripmaster's matched sets of blades are precision drilled on watchmaker's equipment to the exact wire sizes. Counterbored blades ride on cut insulation to prevent scratching of stripped wire. Jaws grip wire firmly to prevent insulation damage. 3 models available. Wire sizes from No. 10 to 30.

* Reg. Trademark of DUPONT

Custom *Stripmaster*[®]
Patented, No. 2,523,936
by **IDEAL**

IDEAL INDUSTRIES, Inc.
5098-A Park Avenue, Sycamore, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send catalog information on IDEAL's New "Custom Stripmaster."

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

High Impedance Amplifier

422

Input impedance is better than 10^9 ohms



Model 360HI high-impedance amplifier has an input impedance of better than 10^9 ohms. Specifications include: input capacity, less than 10 pf; gain, unity; output impedance, 30 ohms; frequency response, 1 to 20,000 cps; temperature, 0 to 100 C. The unit measures 4 x 2-7/8 x 5/8 in. This transistorized amplifier is designed to provide a means of connecting high impedance piezo electric crystal accelerometers to recorders and similar equipment.

Halex, Inc., Dept. ED, 310 E. Imperial Highway, El Segundo, Calif.

Price: \$425 per unit, \$315 in quantities of 10.

Availability: 30-day delivery.

Miniature Connectors

423

The 300 series of stainless steel connectors meet MIL-C-26500. Weight is about the same as that of aluminum connectors. Crimp-type contacts, conforming to MIL-C-26636, are restrained by protected metal collets.

The Pyle-National Co., Dept. ED, 1334 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

Wave Analyzer

425

For random vibration signals

Model OR-WA/1 wave analyzer is designed for spectral analysis of random or periodic vibration signals. Frequency response is from 25,000 cps to as low as 0.2 cps. The unit sweeps any 5% segment of any frequency band for any time up to 120 sec. Specifications include: voltage range, 0.01 to 10 v rms; dynamic range, 60 db; outputs, 10 v dc full scale from 50 K and 15 v ac full scale from 50 K; over-all amplitude accuracy, $\pm 1\%$ of reading; power requirement, 115 v ac, 500 w. Bandwidths available are 0.2, 5, 20, 50 and 200 cps.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.

Price: \$9,500 up.

Availability: Made on order, 90 day delivery.

TIPS ON

SELECTIVE PLATING

Versatile Put-On Tool Proves Money Saver in Design and Electronics

With the advent of the SELECTRON Process, selective plating, a technique formerly limited to the hobby shop, has now come of age.



SELECTRON is now being used in field repairs, in R & D, and in light manufacturing. Typical applications include gold or rhodium plating of printed circuits, silver plating of bus bar and electrical contacts, repair of flanges on wave guides, precision fitting of bearings for electromechanical devices, and improvement of solderability of stainless steel, aluminum and semi-conductors.

Automated SELECTRON installations are finding use in production plating on isolated areas of trans-

istor tabs and for gold plating of capacitor leads. One ever-expanding use for SELECTRON is for prototype work. SELECTRON units—occupying only the area of a desk top—are currently electrodepositing almost any platable metal or alloy, from antimony to zinc, upon any conductive basis material.

An information-packed 8-page booklet on its many advantages is available on request from SELECTRON, Ltd. 520 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Why TEKTRONIX Specifies FML Series "TEC-Lite" INDICATORS!



- Nylon Body
- Modern Design
- Internal Resistor (optional)
- Neon or Incandescent lamps
- No Mounting Hardware
- Lens Locks Lite in Panel

Tektronix engineers needed more than a pilot light when designing their new, portable Type 321 Oscilloscope. Their solution? Compact "TEC-Lite" FML Series Front Mounting Lites with neon lamps working in the high voltage CRT circuit! "TEC-Lites" gave them:

- Minimum Power Consumption
- CR Tube Voltage Regulation
- Insulation From Ground
- Minimum Space Requirement

Your indicator requirements—from low cost display lites to sensitive transistor driven units—will find a practical solution with versatile "TEC-Lites." Write today for Bulletin 107.



Transistor Electronics Corporation

3357 REPUBLIC AVENUE • MINNEAPOLIS 26, MINNESOTA

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Frequency Discriminator

590

Range is 360 to 440 cps

Model 91-105-0 frequency discriminator has a frequency range of 360 to 440 cps with a sensitivity of 62.5 mv per cycle deviation. Its input signal range is 95 to 150 v ac with 2.5 va, max, power required. The output is 0 v at 360 cps to 5 v dc at 440 cps. Linearity is $\pm 0.1\%$ for full-scale output voltage; stability is $\pm 0.1\%$ of full scale for line voltage changes of $\pm 10\%$ and $\pm 0.5\%$ of full scale for ambient temperature ranges from -20 to $+71$ C. Frequency error is ± 1.5 cps max.

Magnetic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

Dynamic Load Analyzers

426

For power supply tests

Model RP-101 dynamic load analyzer is a vacuum-tube model that can load high-voltage power supplies from 50 to 500 v dc at 0 to 500 ma. Model RP-102 is a transistorized unit that can load high-current power supplies from 1 to 50 v dc at 0 to 50 amp. The units are for laboratory or production line inspection.

Anders Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Brook Road, Needham Heights 94, Mass.

Telemetry Discriminator

486

Occupies less than 1.5 cu ft

The Mini-Tel subcarrier discriminator, able to accommodate 14 IRIG channels, occupies less than 1.5 cu ft. Power requirement is less than 3 w per channel; it may be supplied from batteries or from v ac. Drift is under 1% in 8 hr over a temperature span of 80 F. The dc linearity is better than 0.5%. With flat frequency-response, low-pass filters, the output level is flat within ± 0.5 db.

Precision Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 1011 Commercial St., San Carlos, Calif.

Price: \$700 per channel.

Position Transducer

427

Uses non-contact sensing

Shaft rotation is sensed by non-contact magnetic heads on this position transducer. Output is a digital-pulse measurement of linear motion. The unit detects 0.0001 in. increments at speeds under 120 in. per minute, or increments of 0.001 in. at speeds above 200 in. per minute.

Rheem Manufacturing Co., Rheem Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 5200 W. 104th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Price: \$295.

NEW!

... NJE Again Advances the State of the Art!



...The MOST

Power Supply in a 3 1/2" Panel

This fully transistorized power supply delivers maximum power and performance in minimum panel size at surprisingly low cost. It is NJE's ultimate answer to power supply requirements. Complete with meters, it is fully capable of remote sensing and remote programming. It is the only unit that can be used easily for series or parallel operation. No fans or blowers utilized.

Output Volts Amps	Model No.	Input Volts	Power Freq.**	Max. Ripple mv RMS	Static Regulation Load*	Line*	Dimensions H x W x D	Approx. Weight Pounds	Price
0-10 0-10	QR-10-10	105-125	55-65	1	$\pm 0.01\%$ or ± 1 mv	$\pm 0.03\%$ or ± 3 mv	3 1/2" x 19" x 16 3/8"	41	\$485
0-18 0-6	QR-18-6	105-125	55-65	1	$\pm 0.01\%$ or ± 1 mv	$\pm 0.03\%$ or ± 3 mv	3 1/2" x 19" x 16 3/8"	41	485
0-36 0-4	QR-36-4	105-125	55-65	1	$\pm 0.01\%$ or ± 1 mv	$\pm 0.03\%$ or ± 3 mv	3 1/2" x 19" x 16 3/8"	41	485
0-60 0-2.5	QR-60-2.5	105-125	55-65	1	$\pm 0.01\%$ or ± 1 mv	$\pm 0.03\%$ or ± 3 mv	3 1/2" x 19" x 16 3/8"	41	510

* Whichever is greater.

** Available for 400 cycle operation.

60 and 400 cycle from stock subject to prior sale.



WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND A COPY OF OUR NEW CATALOG.

NJE CORPORATION
20 Boright Avenue • Kenilworth, New Jersey
BR. 2-6000 • TWX Cranford, NJ 51 • FAX-FFP

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DAPON molded parts in blue

In this power connector...

DAPON[®] RESIN STOPS ARCING DUE TO MOISTURE

DIALLYL PHTHALATE

ARK-trol connector can be disconnected while carrying full current loads—DAPON has high arc and tracking resistance even after moisture conditioning.

If you require outstanding electrical properties in a resin, tear a leaf from the design book of Crouse/Hinds Company, Syracuse, N. Y. At the heart of their new ARK-trol connector series, you'll find molded parts of DAPON resin. By using DAPON, they—

- Overcome the problem of contact misalignment due to post-mold shrinkage of other plastics.
- Eliminate the severe drop in resistivity under moist conditions, characteristic of other plastics.
- Utilize excellent electrical properties to reduce insulating material by approximately 50% without lowering previous electrical ratings.

DAPON molds easily around metal inserts without corrosion. With DAPON there's virtually no shrinkage or cracking after molding (connector pins remain tight!). The material has extremely low moisture absorption—it maintains high arc resistance even in moist atmospheres.

DAPON diallyl phthalate resin withstands extremes of temperature, vibration and shock. The tolerances of DAPON parts are practically unaffected by long-term operation at temperatures up to 450°F.

Specify DAPON (diallyl phthalate) Resin when you need:

- Low dielectric loss
- High dielectric strength
- Superior dimensional stability
- Excellent arc resistance
- High volume and surface resistance after high humidity-high temperature conditioning.

Write today for literature covering technical aspects and uses of this rugged thermosetting resin and the names of compounders using DAPON Resins.

Putting ideas to work



FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Dapon Department
161 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Differential Isolator

361

Isolation is 1×10^{10} ohms min



Model AA-131 differential isolator eliminates noise from data acquisition systems. Isolation is 1×10^{10} ohms min and 1×10^{-13} farads max. Common mode rejection is 130 db to 1 kc. Output is ± 5 v at ± 30 ma or ± 10 v at ± 20 ma. Frequency response is less than 3 db down at 20 kc. Input impedance is 300 ohms; output is less than 15 ohms to 1 kc. The unit breaks ground loops in data-acquisition systems, converts a floating 3-terminal wideband dc instrument amplifier into a true 4-terminal wideband dc amplifier, and functions as a dc to 2-kc isolation transformer when used alone.

Computer Engineering Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 350 N. Halstead St., Pasadena, Calif.

Scope Dolly

353

This scope dolly has an adjustable top angle that permits easy reading and lab movement of such instruments as oscilloscopes, oscillographs and other read-out or recording test gear. The work top, measuring 18 x 26 in., can be inclined and locked in seven positions.

Artisan Metal Works Co., Dept. ED, 11400 Madison Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

Natural Mica

368

This natural mica is for use as an anti-slip medium in electron power tubes to aid in maintaining critical assembly alignment. Pieces are production-punched to 0.005-in. tolerances from clear Indian ruby mica.

Ford Radio & Mica Corp., Dept. ED, 536-540 63rd St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.

Availability: 2 to 4 days.

Silicon Rectifiers

351

Types 2N1595, 2N1596 and 2N1597 silicon-controlled rectifiers have voltage ratings of up to 200 v. Firing current is 10 ma. The cold-welded package is used and all leads are isolated. The units are pnpn type and meet MIL-S-19500 specs.

Solid State Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1 Pingree St., Salem, Mass.

Off-the-shelf delivery at
factory prices from these
Corning distributors

ARIZONA Phoenix
Radio Specialties & Appliance Corp.
917 North 7th Street

ARIZONA Tucson
Standard Radio Parts Inc.
827 South Park Avenue

CALIFORNIA Glendale 1
B. W. Heathland Company
6921 San Fernando Road

CALIFORNIA Inglewood
Newark Electronics Co., Inc.
4147 West Century Blvd.

CALIFORNIA Los Angeles 15
Universal Radio Supply Company
1729 South Los Angeles Street

CALIFORNIA Oakland 7
Ema Electronics Inc.
140 11th Street

CALIFORNIA Palo Alto
Zaca Electronics
608 Hugh Street

CALIFORNIA San Diego 1
Western Radio & TV Supply Co.
1415 India Street

CALIFORNIA San Francisco 3
Pacific Wholesale Company
1950 Mission Street

CALIFORNIA San Francisco 2
Zaca Electronics
1821 Market Street

COLORADO Denver
Inter State Radio & Supply Company
1205 Stout Street

WASHINGTON D.C.
Capital Radio Wholesalers, Inc.
2120 22 1/2 St. N.W.

WASHINGTON D.C.
Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.
2341 Sherman Avenue, N.W.

FLORIDA Melbourne
Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.
P. O. Drawer 1655
301 Hibiscus Blvd.

FLORIDA Miami 2
Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.
61 N. E. North Street

ILLINOIS Chicago 6
Newark Electronics Corporation
713 West Madison Street

INDIANA Ft. Wayne 1
Ft. Wayne Electronic Supply, Inc.
8026 Maumee Avenue

INDIANA Indianapolis 25
Campion Electronics Supply, Inc.
122 South Senate Avenue

IOWA Cedar Rapids
Duesch, Inc.
618 First Street N.W.

LOUISIANA New Orleans 19
Electronic Parts Corp.
8227 Esplanade Street

MARYLAND Baltimore 1
Kahn (Short) Electronics, Inc.
790 Rockwood Avenue—11

MARYLAND Baltimore 1
Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.
100 710 West Redwood Street

MASSACHUSETTS Boston 16
E. Tamer Electronics, Inc.
212 Boylston Street

MASSACHUSETTS Boston 11
Radio Shack Corporation
730 Commonwealth Avenue

MICHIGAN Detroit 18
Ferguson Electronic Supply
306 Portland Ave.

MINNESOTA St. Paul 3
Mark Radio Supply Co.
154 West University Ave. (at Rice)

NEW JERSEY Camden 2
General Radio Supply Co., Inc.
600 Penn Avenue

NEW JERSEY Mountaineer
Futabaugh Purchasing, Inc.
1821 U. S. Route 22

NEW MEXICO Albuquerque
Radio Specialties Co., Inc.
209 Penn Avenue

NEW MEXICO Albuquerque
Radio Specialties Co., Inc.
6123 Acme Road, S. E.

NEW YORK Douglass
Federal Electronics, Inc.
P. O. Box 208

NEW YORK Buffalo 2
Radio Equipment Corporation
217 Elm Street

NEW YORK Hempstead
Vaux Electronics Corporation
204 Main Street

NEW YORK New York 7
Intermediate Electronics, Inc.
217 Julian Street

NEW YORK New York 5
Migra Electronics, Inc.
138 Liberty Street

NEW YORK New York 11
Milo Electronics Corporation
140 Canal Street

NEW YORK New York 11
Terminal Hubban Electronics, Inc.
218 West 17th Street

NEW YORK Poughkeepsie
Migra & Shear Electronic Dist.
200 Business Terrace

NEW YORK Rochester 5
Wholesale Radio Supply Co., Inc.
600 East Main Street

NEW YORK Syracuse 4
Morris Distributing Co., Inc.
133 West Fayette Street

NEW YORK Utica 4
Valley Electronic Labs, Inc.
1415 Oaklark Street, West

NORTH CAROLINA Winston-Salem
Dallas High, Inc.
508 Burke Street

OHIO Akron 6
The Sun Radio Company
119 East Market Street

OHIO Cincinnati 10
Hughes Patels, Inc.
1128 Sycamore Street

OHIO Columbus 11
Hughes Patels, Inc.
401 East 11th Ave.

OHIO Cincinnati 13
Radio & Electronic Parts Corp.
2238 Franklin Avenue

OHIO Dayton 4
Togel, Inc.
214 Lee Street

OKLAHOMA Tulsa 16
301 Capital Electronics Corp.
Kempner Station Box 502
518 South Broadway

OREGON Portland 9
United Radio Supply, Inc.
22 N. W. North Avenue

PENNSYLVANIA Philadelphia 7
Ams Radio Company
513 Arch Street

PENNSYLVANIA Philadelphia 7
Hurlbutt & Robinson, Inc.
1208 Arch Street

PENNSYLVANIA Pittsburgh 22
Lumavator Company
1115 Penn Avenue

PENNSYLVANIA Scranton 1
Fred P. Parsell
1223 21 North Washington Ave.

TENNESSEE Nashville 4
Electro Distributing Company
204 West First Avenue

TEXAS Dallas 11
Adams Company
1901 McKinney

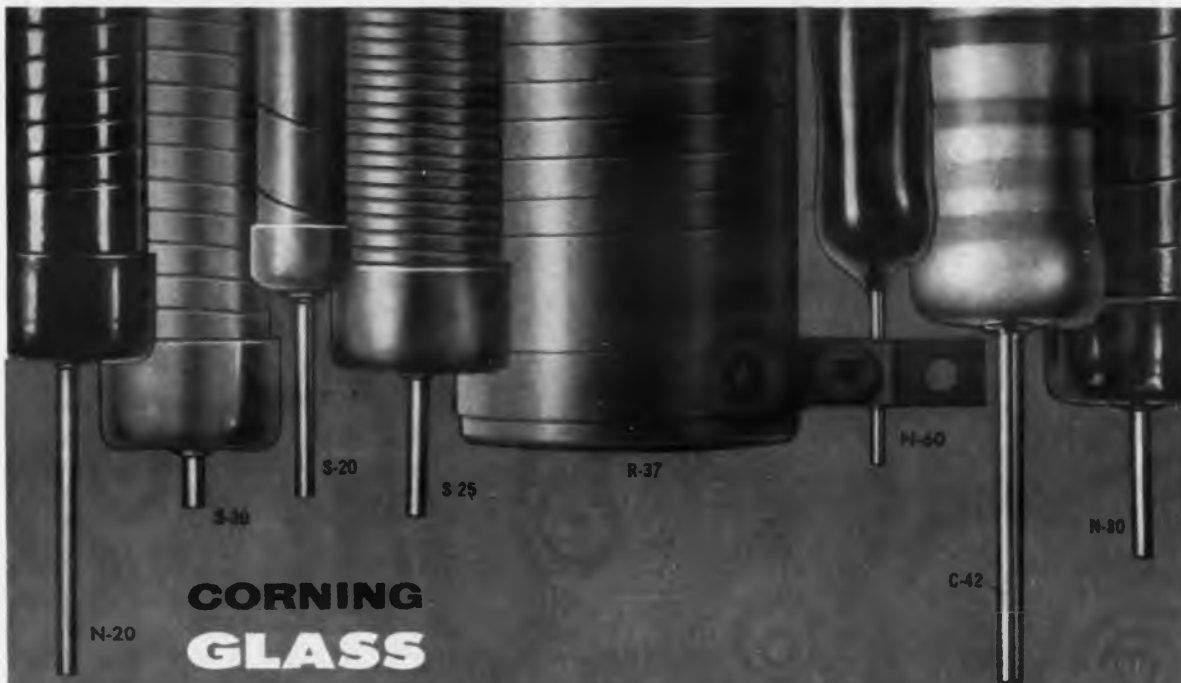
TEXAS Houston 21
Houston Electronic Equipment Co.
1018 West Dixie Street

UTAH Salt Lake City 1
Terminal Distributing Company
202 Portland Avenue

VIRGINIA Norfolk 1
Pines Electronics, Inc.
3431 Tidewater Drive

WASHINGTON Seattle 1
Seattle Radio Supply, Inc.
2121 Second Avenue

CANADA Toronto, Ontario
Ema Resistor of Canada Ltd.
7 Front Ave.



CORNING GLASS RESISTORS

...from specification to application in 1 hour

Call your Corning distributor for electronic components you need in a hurry. He'll ship them immediately . . . via messenger or taxicab if necessary. Resistors or other reliable Corning components can be in your hands within an hour . . . or even a half-hour, depending on the distance.

This quick service from complete stocks, plus technical assistance when you need it, makes your local Corning distributor a valuable asset to your operation. Give him a call and watch the results.

If you don't know the name of your nearest Corning distributor, write to: **Electronics Distributor Division**
ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION
Erie, Pennsylvania



All Corning resistors, like this unfinished S type, start with PYREX brand glass. Metallic oxide becomes an integral part of the glass surface by bonding at red heat. Result: rugged resistors accurate up to 200°C—impervious to moisture.

CORNING

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Distributed exclusively by

ERIE DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION



CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



WHAT THIS UNUSUAL AC-DC "PLUG-IN" TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLY DESIGN GIVES YOU...



One piece finned aluminum extrusion, achieving high heat dissipation. Most units need no external heat sink to 55° C ambient.

All units have adjustable output. Platform mounted standardized subassemblies and components enable quick delivery of a wide range of voltages and currents.



Specifications:

Input: 105 to 125V AC, 45 to 420 cps. single phase

Regulation: 0.1% (line or load)

Stability: Better than 0.25% for 8 hours

Ripple: 0.02% rms

Response time: less than 100 microseconds

Low dynamic impedance



Designed primarily as a component power supply, units are widely used in computers, electronic instrumentation, production test equipment, and quality control check out systems. Best of all, the unique design makes these units available at the lowest possible cost to you.

(Unit pictured above: Model =1R 90-1; 85-95 V; 0-100 ma; Price \$145.00) Prices on other units range from \$100 to \$200.

All solid state — zener diode reference; transistor amplifiers and regulator

Output Voltages: from 2.0 to 300V DC

Output Power to 30 Watts

Reliable short circuit protection

All components readily accessible

CONSOLIDATED AVIONICS CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF CONSOLIDATED DIESEL ELECTRIC CORPORATION

800 Shames Drive • Westbury, L. I. • Edgewood 4-8400

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Servo Amplifier

376

Capacity is 90 w



The 90-w model SPA-1 servo power amplifier is designed to operate with high-acceleration two-phase ac motor-tachometer combinations. It provides the excitation, control, and feedback networks required by high-performance, high-power instrument servos. A velocity transition control circuit allows transition from velocity to straight-servo operation at a preset point from 10% to 100% of synchronous motor speed.

Radionics, Inc., Dept. ED, 76 Cambridge St., Burlington, Mass.

Price: \$390 ea, 1 to 4; \$370 ea, 5 to 10.

Availability: From stock.

Quick-Connect Terminals

365

These quick-connect terminals are available on the manufacturers resistor sizes from 5 to 200 w. The terminals do not require solder and are designed to permit disconnecting of leads with equal speed to simplify field service.

P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Mallory Controls Co. Div., Dept. ED, Frankfort, Ind.

Precision Gears

364

These precision gears cover diametrical pitch ranges of 24, 32, 48, 72, 80, 96, 120 and 200. They meet A.G.M.A. standards and are available in Precision 1, 2, 3 and ultra-Precision 1.

Sterling Precision Corp., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 17 Matinecock Ave., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.

Availability: From stock.

Adjustable Container Latch

360

Type 51L adjustable container latch is designed for use on reusable shipping containers, transit cases and component assemblies. Range of adjustment is 0.3 in. in vernier increments of approximately 0.02 in. per turn.

Camloc Fastener Corp., Dept. ED, 61 Spring Valley Road, Paramus, N.J.

Price: \$0.51 ea.

Availability: From stock after Dec. 1.



tubular capacitors

ultra-high precision
with a

NEW DEGREE of RELIABILITY



SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS CORP. has long been a leader in the design and manufacture of high-precision tubular capacitors, and has pioneered in supplying them for critical applications in computers, missiles, communications and other high-grade military and commercial equipment. They are made to the same standards as our high precision polystyrene capacitors so widely accepted for military applications.

SEC tubular capacitors are manufactured under unusually critical quality control standards, resulting in tolerances as low as 0.5% in most values, and hermetic sealing guarantees accuracy over wide environmental changes.

SEC tubulars are available in a wide range of tolerances to meet your needs, from 100 mmfd. to any higher value, in polystyrene, mylar, metallized mylar, teflon and dual-dielectrics.

All SEC tubular capacitors meet or exceed the most rigid MIL-SPECS.

In addition, we manufacture a complete line of tubular capacitors for commercial applications. Let us know your requirements.

Write today for detailed technical data and general catalog.



Pioneers in custom precision capacitor engineering

SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS Corporation

150 WEST CYPRESS AVENUE
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Coiled-Line Stub Tuner

418

Matches any impedance to 50 ohms

The Rotary Rover No. D1140 is a coiled-line roving stub tuner. It matches any impedance to 50 ohms over the 900 to 12,400 mc frequency range. The unit is operated by two concentric knobs: the top one adjusts stub length, the lower one changes stub location.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, N.Y.

Price: \$195 ea.

Availability: 4 weeks

Epitaxial Mesa Transistors

649

Typical storage time is 5 nsec

Type 2N828 germanium-epitaxial mesa transistors have a typical storage time of 5 nsec, measured in a micro-alloy test circuit. At a saturation current of 50 ma, the collector saturation voltage is 0.18 v. At 10 ma, saturation voltage is 0.12 v. The units have good power-handling capabilities and frequency performance and reduced collector capacitance.

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

Availability: From stock.

Snap-Action Switch 419

For sensitive-switch applications

These snap-action switches have quick-connect terminals measuring 0.032 x 0.205 in. The 0.093-in. terminal hole also permits soldering. A coil-spring mechanism provides long life, low operation torque and frictionless blade pivot. Positive over-travel stops and dust-free flange are molded in the case. The switch is UL and CSA approved for 5 amp at 250 v ac.

Cherry Electrical Products Corp., Dept. ED, 1666, Deerfield Road, Highland Park, Ill.

Price: \$0.73 in lots of 10,000.

Availability: From stock to four weeks.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

ELEVEN DOZEN ZENERS



132 BASIC ITT TYPES COVER 33 VOLTAGES IN 4 POWER RATINGS

The complete ITT "Gold Crown" line of zener voltage regulator diodes offers all the most widely used power ratings in a very extensive range of zener voltages. Backed by the world-wide research, development and production facilities of the great ITT System, these outstandingly reliable diodes

feature sharp zener characteristics, low dynamic impedance and conservative power ratings. Welded cases with hermetic glass-to-metal sealing assure total environmental protection for the most critical commercial and military applications. Write for Bulletin No. 230, containing complete data.



SEMICONDUCTOR DEPARTMENT ■ COMPONENTS DIVISION
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

ITT COMPONENTS DIVISION PRODUCTS: SELENIUM RECTIFIERS • SILICON DIODES AND RECTIFIERS • TANTALUM CAPACITORS • POWER TUBES • IATRON STORAGE TUBES • HYDROGEN THYRATRONS • TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

- 4 power ratings: ¼, 1, 3½ and 10 watts
- 33 zener voltages (nominal): 3.9 to 100 volts
- standard tolerances: ±20%, ±10%, ±5%
- temperature range: -65° to 175° C.

NEW PRODUCTS

Pulse Generators 432

Provide four different pulses



Four models of the B-7B pulse generator combined with a mixing network produce four pulses of various specifications. One of the generators acts as a trigger source for the other units. Delays, widths, output, pulse position, polarity, and rise and fall time are independent of each other. Units may be stacked in a 19-in. rack cabinet. Specs for the B-7B are: 50-v amplitude delivered into a 50-ohm load, delay with respect to synchronous output, 0 to 10,000 μ sec, width 0.05 to 10,000 μ sec; repetition rate, 20 cps to 2 mc.

Rutherford Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 8944 Lindblade St., Culver City, Calif.

Price: \$720 for each unit; \$75 for mixer assembly.

Data Translator 380

Converts paper tape to magnetic tape

The Model ZA-26065 data translator converts paper tape to magnetic tape for the IBM 704 or 705 format, and can be provided to convert tape for other computers. It accepts 5, 6, 7, or 8 level chad or chadless paper tapes in any coding. Data is read at 300 characters per sec on chad type or at 20 characters per sec on chadless tape. Solid-state plug-in circuits are employed.

Electronic Engineering Co. of California, Dept. ED, 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

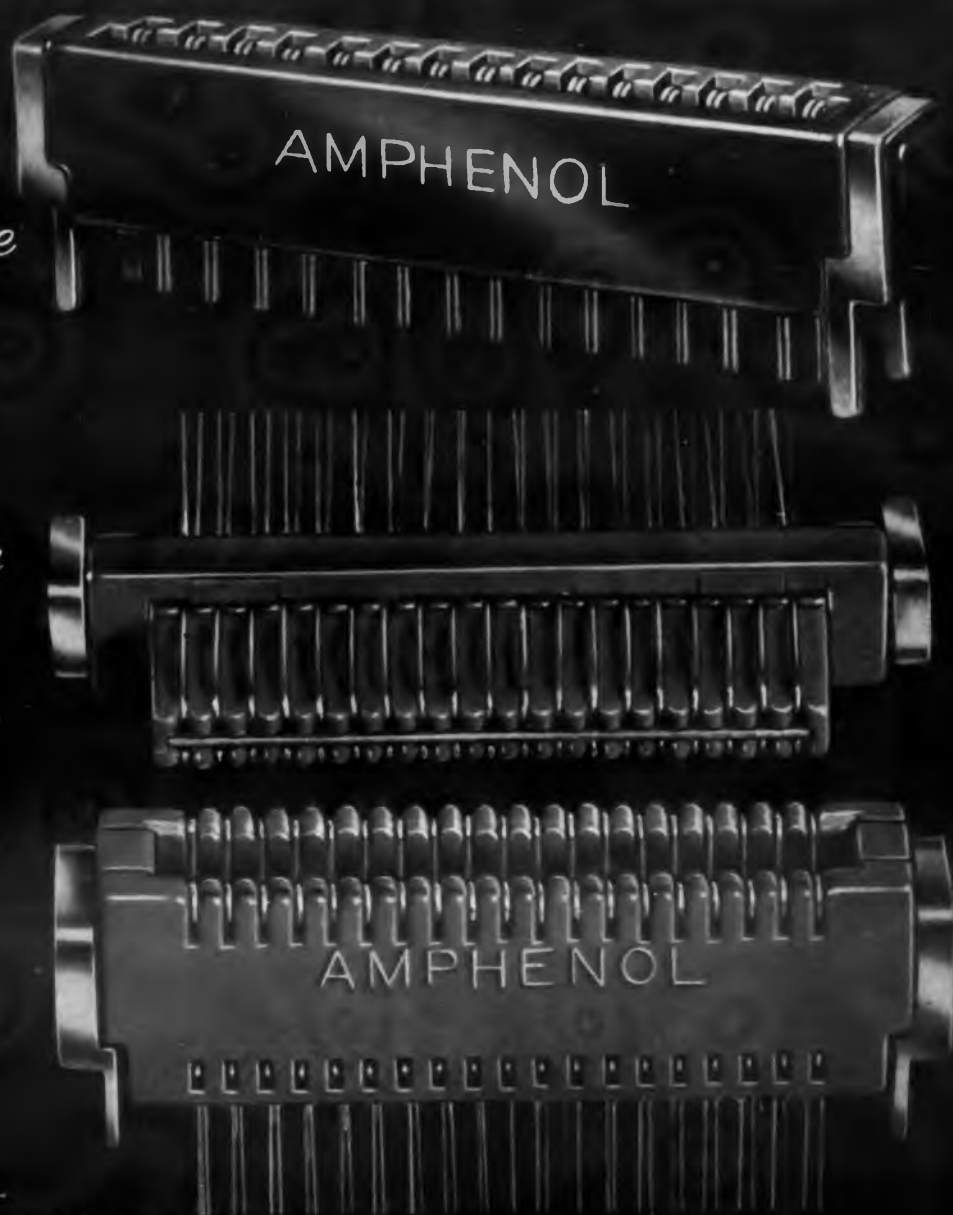
Price & Availability: Price of the unit is \$49,500, and delivery is 90 to 120 days.

Micro Edge

Micro Min

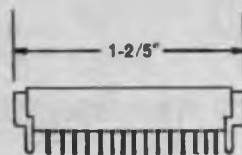


Micro Mod



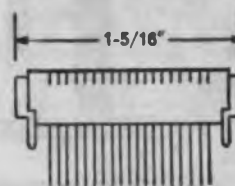
THESE ARE MICROMINIATURE CONNECTORS—
4 TIMES ACTUAL SIZE!

DIMENSIONS (ACTUAL SIZE)



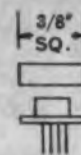
Micro Edge

64 SERIES



Micro Min

74 SERIES



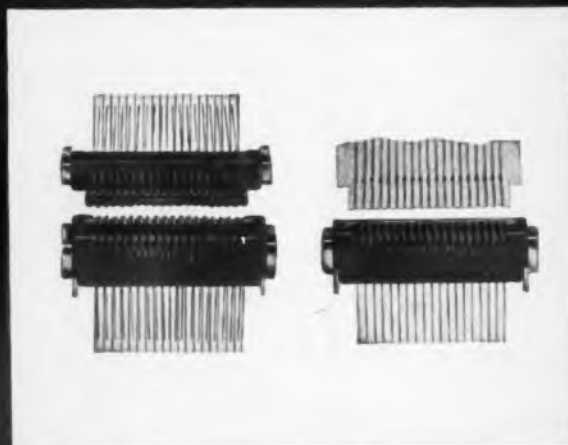
Micro Mod

96 SERIES



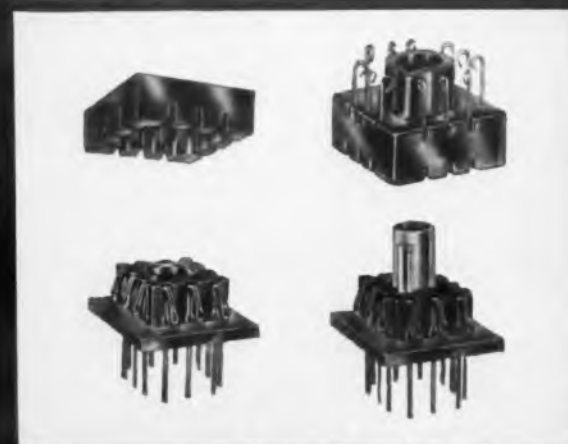
Micro Edge

Receptacle for flexible printed wiring or printed circuit boards. 15 contacts on .075" centers, with 2 lines of interference per circuit.



Micro Min

19 contact receptacle with mating components mounting board or 38 contact rack & panel/modular pair. Contacts on .050" centers.



Micro Mod

12 contacts on .075" centers. 2 types available for either modular use or for cable-to-cable, cable-to-chassis or board-to-chassis usage.

Telemetry Filters 424

Have center frequencies to 70 kc



These subminiature telemetry filters are offered in 22 types with center frequencies of 400 cps to 70 kc. Input and output impedance is 100 K with an insertion loss of less than 6 db. Attenuation characteristics are 3 db with a bandwidth of $\pm 7.5\%$, 20 db at $\pm 25\%$ bandwidth and 40 db at 0.58 and 1.75 times the center frequency. Sizes are: 11/16 x 1-9/32 x 2 in. for units with ratings to 1.7 kc and 3/4 x 3/4 x 1-3/8 in. for units rated at 2.3 to 70 kc.

Tortel, Inc., Dept. ED, 5512 E. 110th St., Kansas City 37, Mo.
Availability: 7 to 14 days.

Voltage Monitor 421

For 115-v, 400-cps systems

Model T166 direct-reading voltage monitor is designed for 115-v, 400-cps power systems. The unit records and displays: total time, in hours, that line voltage is applied to the instrument; total time, in minutes, that applied line voltage is above a selected preset value; and total time, in minutes, that applied line voltage is below a selected preset value. Over voltage and under-voltage preset is adjustable from 105 to 125 v. Read-out is 9999.9 min for over-voltage and undervoltage and 9999.9 hr for total operating time.

Avtron Manufacturing, Inc., Dept. ED, 10409 Meech Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

Price: \$1,500.

Availability: Made on order.

AMPHENOL

AMPHENOL CONNECTOR DIVISION

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation

1830 S. 64th AVE., CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

Send me full information on Micro Edge, Micro Min and Micro Mod

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

COMPANY ADDRESS _____ DEPT. _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Write for Complete Data!

◀ CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Almost everything's new at Duncan Electronics.

Fresh design approach, modern equipment, new facility.
Everything's new — except experience. Only carefully ~~hatched~~ hatched,
Grade A talent here. More than 300 years of potentiometer
experience in the design group alone. And they've all been
egged into designing a line of pots /
unequaled for precision, quality and reliability.
We'd like to send you the unscrambled
details in our new catalog.

de
DUNCAN
electronics, inc.

© Nov 1953, 1305 Wakeham Ave., Santa Ana, California

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Voltage Divider

378

Has 15-bit accuracy



The model RVDM-305 relay-operated voltage divider has an absolute accuracy and resolution of 0.003%. Its response time is less than 15 msec. Mounted on a glass-epoxy card, the divider is 3-3/4 in. wide, 7-1/4 in. long, and 1-1/4 in. high. Environmental test specifications are met.

Julie Research Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 603 W. 130th St., New York 27, N.Y.

Availability: From stock by Jan. 1, 1961.

Control-Knob Lock

366

This dust-proof knob lock is for exterior use with potentiometers and other variable controls. Water leakage is prevented by a rubber insert. The lock is mounted on the threaded bushing of the control. It meets MIL specs.

Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., Dept. ED, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

Price: \$1.65 to \$1.85.

Availability: 30 days.

Conductive Ink

367

No. R-284-V conductive ink, for printed circuits, dries in 30 to 45 min. When deposited by screen process through 8xx mesh, conductivity rating is 3,000 to 5,000 ohms per in. It is available in pint, quart or gallon containers.

Advance Process Supply Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2315 W. Huron St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Price: Pint \$5, quart \$8.50, gallon \$29.50.

Availability: Delivery from stock.

Rare Earth Metals

369

These rare earth metals, available in 25-g-min lots, include dysprosium, erbium, gadolinium, holmium, samarium and ytterbium. Purity levels are: iron, less than 0.03%; tantalum, less than 0.01%; other rare earths, less than 0.1%; and silicon, calcium, etc., traces.

High Purity Metals, Inc., Dept. ED, 340 Hudson St., Hackensack, N.J.

Price: \$1.30 to \$2.25 per g.

Availability: 15 to 30 days.

ACCURATE ANGULAR INDEXING to 1/4 SECOND OF ARC with MILICHEX

ROTARY INDEXING TABLES

Designed to provide indexing accuracies of 1/4 second of arc, Milichex tables are available in many models and combinations to fit almost any need, including angular indexing to minutes and seconds. (1,296,000 positive settings within a full circle.) "Laboratory" accuracy to within 12-millionths of an inch at a 20 inch diameter is possible.



This Model M2X-900 Milichex allows quick setting to any full or fractional angle in 1/4 degree increments on a production basis. Operator merely sets tables to two marks. They automatically lock into correct setting.

All Milichex models are flat and parallel within 0.000050 inches and provided with numerous threaded holes for easy mounting of workpiece or fixtures. Milichex tables can be used also for checking roundness or concentricity within 10-millionths.

For details write for Bulletin X-60



**MICHIGAN
TOOL CO.**

7171 E. McNichols Road
Detroit 12, Michigan

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Micro-Alloy Transistors

435

With diffused-bases and cadmium junctions



These transistors are adaptable for use in simple saturated circuits, offering low current, voltage and power requirements. They have ratings of: collector-to-base, 15 v; collector-to-emitter, 12 v; emitter-to-base, 2 v. Type 2N501 dissipates a total of 25 mw at 45 C and type 2N501A dissipates 60 mw. The units are pnp, germanium types.

CBS Electronics, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

Availability: Immediate.

Servoamplifier

450

For torque motors and dc servomotors

Model 914 servoamplifier drives torque motors and dc servomotors. Gain is 0 to 25 ma per volt for single and differential current drive, 0 to 100 v per volt for voltage drive. Effective source impedance is greater than 1 meg for differential current drive, greater than 100 K per ohm for single current drive, and less than 1 ohm for voltage drive. Frequency response is flat at 0 to 2,000 cps, resistive; 0 to 600 cps with an inductive load of 4 h. Linearity is better than $\pm 1\%$. Receptacles are provided for recorder or oscilloscope displays of output.

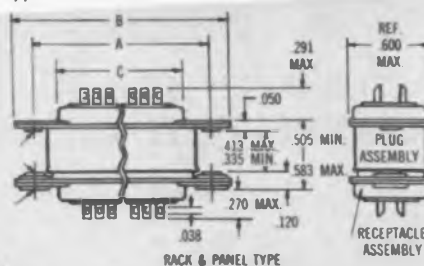
Industrial Measurements Corp., Dept. ED, 445 N. Garey Ave., Pomona, Calif.

Price & Availability: Approximately \$500, 2 to 4 weeks after order received.

The smooth, easy insertion and extraction action, the self-wiping, self cleaning features and the double-sided, flexing action of both mating contact members make Micro-Ribbons the first miniature connectors to provide reduction in size with added reliability.

★ CINCH MINIATURE BLUE RIBBON CONNECTORS

Bodies are molded of an improved Diallyl-Phthalate with extremely high impact strength and excellent dielectric features. (Type MDG per MIL-M-14E) Contacts are plated .0002 silver plated plus .00003 gold. Shells are brass cadmium plated plus either clear chromate or yellow chromate per QQ-P-416 Type 2 Class 2.



		14 Contacts	24 Contacts	36 Contacts	50 Contacts
BOTH TYPES	A	1.417	1.842	2.352	2.947
	B	1.750 REF.	2.175 REF.	2.685 REF.	3.280 REF.
	C	.910 REF.	1.335 REF.	1.845 REF.	2.440 REF.
CABLE TO CHASSIS TYPE ONLY	D	.843	.843	.905	1.000
	E	1.668 MAX.	1.668 MAX.	1.730 MAX.	1.825 MAX.
	F	.306 MAX.	.473 MAX.	.640 MAX.	.766 MAX.
	G	.422 MAX.	.473 MAX.	.473 MAX.	.473 MAX.



CINCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Division of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Boston, Mass.

RACK AND PANEL CODE NOS.

CONTACTS	PLUG	SOCKET
14	57-10140	57-20140
24	57-10240	57-20240
36	57-10360	57-20360
50	57-10500	57-20500

CABLE-TO-CHASSIS CODE NOS.

CONTACTS	CABLE-TO-CHASSIS CODE NOS.	
	PLUG WITH CAP	SOCKET WITH LOCK
14	57-30140	57-40140
24	57-30240	57-40240
36	57-30360	57-40360
50	57-30500	57-40500

NOTE: Above code nos. have shells cadmium plated plus clear chromate. For cadmium plus yellow chromate Add .1 to the nos. shown.

★ Manufactured by agreement with Amphenol-Berg Electronics Corporation



Shallcross

precision
circuit
news

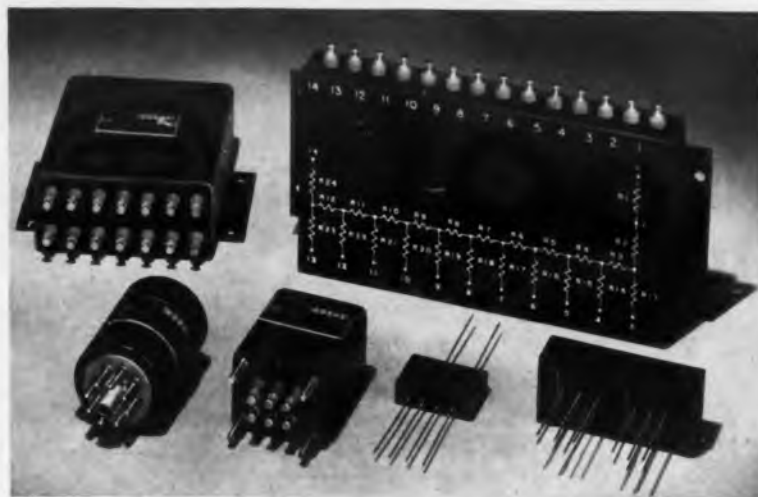
RESISTANCE NETWORKS

... the inside story
on quality

In reading ads for wirewound resistance networks, you sometimes find the superiority of one technical characteristic emphasized to a misleading degree. Desired accuracy, temperature coefficient, stability, and voltage division obtained in one type of network may be impossible to achieve in another.

Essentially, network quality is determined by the quality of its individual resistors. Beyond this, network performance improves or deteriorates depending on packaging and mounting techniques, AC layout and trimming methods, accuracy of measuring instruments, the manufacturer's production standards and his knowledge of the latest developments in network theory.

Shallcross offers a unique background of experience, reliability data, manufacturing and testing skills to minimize what few error factors remain in Shallcross precision wirewound resistors when the networks are sealed. For a sample of this ability, submit your next network requirement for evaluation by Shallcross engineers. Meanwhile, send for Bulletin A-2 for a practical discussion of proper network design.



Temperature Stabilized COMPUTER NETWORKS

High reliability Shallcross P-Type precision wirewound resistors help these computer networks maintain close AC ratios over wide temperature ranges. To maintain these tolerances, Shallcross has refined resistor manufacturing techniques to provide TC tracking within ± 1 ppm in many cases. Individual resistor reliability is enhanced by stability "exercises" and by new tension relieving devices within each resistor. Beyond this, ex-

tremely accurate AC and DC measuring instruments help in final network design, trimming, packaging, and proof-of-performance testing.

From an extensive background of network engineering Shallcross offers analog to digital and digital to analog converters, voltage dividers, summing and integrator networks, and others to virtually any configuration.

WHY PACKAGE RESISTANCE NETWORKS?

Packaging does far more for resistor networks than provide convenient mounting and environmental protection. Some can also increase power dissipation, provide electrical shielding and increase network stability over extended temperature ranges. Principally however, enclosed networks maintain electrical performance by preventing "field introduced" errors brought about by improper mounting or damage to critical

AC layouts through improper resistor replacement during maintenance. Where unusually critical voltage division tolerances must be maintained, the design engineer should make provision for a packaged network in his application.

Shallcross regularly supplies networks in many hermetically sealed, encapsulated, and plug-in designs. For a discussion of when to use which style, write for Bulletin A-2.

Shallcross Manufacturing Co. Selma, North Carolina

Precision wirewound resistors, Switches, Instruments, Delay lines, Resistance networks, Audio attenuators.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Linear Ohmmeter

375

Functions as comparator



This ohmmeter features a linear scale. Voltage across the unknown resistor is limited to 1 v at low current. It can be used as a resistance comparator, with indication of 5% and 10% limits. There are 8 ranges, from 1-ohm full scale to 10-meg full scale. Ohmmeter range is shown by illuminated figures.

Research Industrial Laboratory of Electronics, Dept. ED, Roslyn, Pa.

Price: \$390.

Availability: 4 to 8 weeks.

Insulating Material

372

Epoxy-coated glass No. 2525 retains its characteristics under continuous 155 C operation. Compatible with all Class-F magnet wires and most epoxy systems, it is available in tapes, sheets, or 36-in. rolls in thicknesses of 0.003, 0.007 and 0.010 in.

Irvington Div., Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Packaging Material

371

This reusable custom-designed packaging, of a closed-cell expanded plastic foam, provides shock protection in any mode of shipping. Abrasive-resistant and buoyant, the foam is unaffected by altitude, temperature variation, water, oil, or gasoline.

Pac-Tron Inc., Dept. ED, Willow St., Mystic, Conn.

Xenon Lamp

586

The rays of this xenon lamp can be projected for a distance of 50 miles. It is for military use, searchlights, projectors and space applications. It has a life of up to 1,000 hr.

Duro-Test Corp., Dept. ED, North Bergen, N.J.

Temperature Chamber

363

This diffused-air temperature chamber keeps temperatures to a maximum of 550 F across the entire area of each shelf.

Temperature Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, River-ton, N.J.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

NEW UNIVERSAL SPECTRUM ANALYZER



Polarad Model SA-84W being used to make pulse analysis of radar aboard a Pan American Boeing 707, Jet Clipper®

MODEL SA-84W 10 to 44,000 MC in a single unit

FEATURES:

- A** Over 80 mc dispersion
1 mc to over 80 mc for narrow pulse analysis.
100 kc to 7 mc for wide pulse analysis.
- B** Dual Resolution
7 kc or 50 kc automatically set by dispersion control.
- C** Crystal controlled markers from 10 to 44,000 mc.
- D** Provision for use with a multi-pulse spectrum decoder (Polarad Model SD-1)
- E** Log-linear amplifiers
- F** Expanded, direct-reading, slide rule dial.
- F** Accurately calibrated IF attenuator

The Polarad Model SA-84W is the most accurate universal microwave analyzer to measure nearly all parameters — Pulse, CW, FM, VSWR, antenna patterns, bandwidths and filter characteristics.



MAIL THIS CARD
for specifications. Ask your nearest Polarad representative (in the Yellow Pages) for a copy of "Notes on Microwave Measurements."

**POLARAD
ELECTRONICS
CORPORATION**

43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Representatives in principal cities.

POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION: 12345678

Please send me information and specifications on:

- Model SA-84W Universal Spectrum Analyzer
- Model SD-1 Multi-Pulse Spectrum Selector (see reverse side of page)



My application is _____

Name _____

Title _____ Dept. _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Isolate and gate a pulse.
Intensified pulse has
been isolated by a
Model SD-1 Multi-pulse
Spectrum Selector.



Analyze the pulse on
the scope of any
Polarad Spectrum
Analyzer.*



COMPLEX SPECTRUM DECODING

10 to 44,000 mc.

**Signal Analysis for
Missiles, Telemetry, IFF,
Beacons and Radar**

The Polarad spectrum selector permits spectrum analysis and decoding of any selected pulse within a multiple pulse train. Sweep, gate width and position can be controlled. Model SD-1 permits the selection and gating of a group of pulses up to 180 μ sec. in length (Model SD-IX permits 350 μ sec.)

Works with POLARAD Models TSA, TSA-S, TSA-W, SA-84 and SA-84W spectrum analyzers.

Postage
Will be Paid
by
Addressee

No
Postage Stamp
Necessary
If Mailed in the
United States.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

First Class Permit No. 18, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORP

43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

POLARAD

MAIL THIS CARD
for specifications.
Ask your nearest
Polarad representa-
tive (in the
Yellow Pages) for
a copy of "Notes
on Microwave
Measurements."

FREE LIFETIME SERVICE
ON ALL POLARAD
INSTRUMENTS

**POLARAD
ELECTRONICS
CORPORATION**

43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Representatives in principal cities.

Power Supplies 433

Are uninterrupted type



These power supplies are for applications where there cannot be any loss of power to the load circuit. Three types of units are offered: a unidirectional system having the vital load isolated from the normal power supply, a unidirectional system having the load supplied jointly from the power system itself and the normal power supply, and a bidirectional system having the load isolated from the normal supply. A storage battery supplies power to the vital load circuit when there is a loss of power from the normal source.

Kearfott Div. of General Precision, Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.

Medium-Power Transistors 420

Have high-frequency response

These medium-power transistors have high-frequency response, low leakage-current characteristics and the ability to remain stable over long periods while dissipating heat. They can be used in switching operations, actuating motors, driving relays or for servo, audio and pulse amplifiers. Less than 1/2 in. in diameter, the units are stud-mounted in a cold-weld package with flexible leads. They are capable of dissipating 15 w at 25 C. Type designations are 2N1658 and 2N1659.

Minneapolis-Honeywell, Semiconductor Products Div., Dept. ED, 1015 Sixth St. S., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Price: \$6.25 and \$8.30 for up to 100 units.

Availability: 10 to 15 days.

◀ CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶
◀ CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IT'S
THAT
ONE
MORE
TEST





that makes the difference! To assure thoroughbred performance and reliability, every Saratoga Semiconductor must pass the battery of Saratoga tests.

These extra tests are employed to provide semiconductor devices for our customers which will perform under all operating and environmental conditions.

This is one more reason why the Saratoga can be called the "Thoroughbred of Semiconductors".

Send for our new catalogue SS-2001 outlining details, specifications, and applications of Saratoga silicon zener regulators and silicon power rectifiers.*

SARATOGA SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

ESPEY MFG. & ELECTRONICS CORP.

* Meet all requirements of MIL S-19500B

At Magnetic Controls Company...

where
reliability
is
sacred



RED/LINE Timing relays "Pay Off"!

At Magnetic Controls Company, where power supply reliability is sacred, design engineers selected G-V Red/Line Thermal Relays over all others. According to Magnetic Controls, "The timing cycle does not change with ambient temperature change . . . a characteristic which is essential for maximum performance . . ." They have used the recognized quality of Red/Line in 13 different models of their power supplies without a single relay failure. That's reliability! **So, at Magnetic Controls, the high quality of G-V Timing Relays is "paying off".**

More and more companies are finding the reliable performance of G-V Red/Line Timing Relays makes them best for their products. G-V Red/Line Relays will pay off in your product, too. Your customers appreciate the importance of high quality, reliable components. G-V Red/Line Timing Relays are specially designed for industrial applications. They have the precision, reliability and long life needed to "pay off" in industrial use.

Your G-V distributor has them in stock now. Call him or write for Bulletin 131 today.



G-V CONTROLS INC.
Livingston, New Jersey

NEW PRODUCTS

Micro-Positioner

588

Is accurate to 0.001 in.



Micrometer assemblies give precise positioning in three planes on the model 200 positioner. Accuracy to 0.001 in. is standard, with 0.0001 in. and metric micrometers to special order. The range of movement is 1/2 in. in all planes. Face-plates are prepared for tool or equipment mounting.

Kulicke & Soffa Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 1234 Callowhill St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

Price: \$200.

Portable Telemetry Station

354

Model PTS-2 portable telemetry station is designed to provide a medium-accuracy, quick-look unit that is portable, yet adequate to test an entire system.

Deeco Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 14737 Armita St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Price: \$11,750 ea.

Availability: 60 to 80 days; from stock in six months.

Analog Computer

352

Containing all the controls necessary to the operation of a 20-amplifier computer, the TR-5 mounting unit houses a transistorized power supply and up to 6 computing components. Two expansion units are available.

Electronic Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch, N.J.

Price: \$2,767 for TR-5, 10 amplifiers, power supply, and reference regulator.

Acrylic Fiber-Glass Sleeveings

359

BS Acryl-A and BH Acryl-C acrylic resin-coated fiber-glass sleeveings have flex resistances that stand severe assembly techniques without loss of rated dielectric values. The essentially neutral resin offers compatibility with wire enamels and varnishes. It will not hydrolyze, soften or flow when exposed to 232 C for 15 min.

Bentley-Harris Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Conshohocken, Pa.

Availability: Jan. 1, 1961.

SOLD

BY BRANSON

THE FIRST

4 POLE CRYSTAL
CAN RELAY

PROVEN IN CRITICAL MILITARY SYSTEMS



The Branson
Type AR 4PDT re-
lay. 2 amp. contacts.

Withstands 2000 cps at
20G. -65°C to +125°C.

Hermetically sealed and dry nitrogen
filled for high altitudes. Wt. 15-20 gms.
Dim. .384 x .784 x .882. Hook, plug-in or
wire leads available. Std. 0.1 in. grid
spacing. Suitable for dry circuit condi-
tions. Meets specs: MIL-R-25018,
MIL-R-5757C, MIL-E-5272C.

Delivery from stock, special orders in
4 weeks.

Write for technical bulletin

BRANSON
Corp.

41 South Jefferson Road
Whippany, New Jersey
TU 7-1100

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Wirewound Potentiometers

526

For missile and airborne use

These wirewound potentiometers have multigang configurations of 1/2 in. in diameter. The Acepot has a standard linearity of 0.3% and standard resistances from 100 ohms to 250 K. The Acetrim has a 3% linearity and standard resistances from 2 ohms to 250 K. Power ratings are up to 2.5 w at 65 C; operating temperature is 150 C max.

Ace Electronics Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 99 Dover St., Somerville 44, Mass.

Availability: 2 to 3 weeks.

Bandpass Filters

473

For frequencies up to 5 kc

The BPM filters are designed to pass frequencies of 440, 500, 600, 3,000, 4,000 and 5,000 cps. Constructed for low-level operation, they have an attenuation of 35 db per octave. Metal cased and hermetically sealed, the units meet MIL-T-27A and MIL-T-18327A. Gain is 2:1, attenuation is about 2 db \pm 3% from center frequency. The units measure 3/4 x 3/4 x 1-1/8 in. and weigh 1 oz.

United Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 150 Varick St., New York 13, N.Y.

Availability: From stock.

Subminiature Accelerometer

662

Resonant frequency is 125 kc

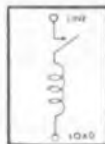
Model AA-1220 accelerometer, providing a useful frequency range to 25 kc, has a resonant frequency of 125 kc. It can be used to measure acceleration levels of up to 15,000 g. Transverse response is less than 3%. The device is suitable for applications in aircraft, military installations and industrial research. It weighs 4 g.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N.J.

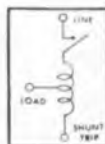
Price: \$265.

Availability: Through distributors.

Heinemann's new VP breaker can work for you as two (or more) components in one. This matchbox-small breaker protects against overloads, also performs many specialized functions. (The internal circuits shown below will suggest its possible uses.) ■ The subminiature VP is magnetically actuated, requires no de-rating. You can have it with any integral or fractional rating from 0.050 to 15 amps (110V, 60 or 400 cycles AC, or 50V DC), and with a choice of several time-delay characteristics. Details on performance, construction and other points of engineering interest are in Bulletin VP; write for a copy. *Heinemann Electric Co.* 156 Brunswick Pike, Trenton 2, N. J.



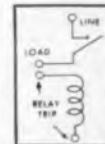
Series-Trip—Overcurrent sensing and circuit interruption take place in the protected circuit; breaker can double as a toggle switch.



Shunt-Trip — Permits remote tripping through appropriate circuit-closing contacts in control or safety device. Shunt coil operates on line voltage.

DOUBLES IN BRASS

Relay-Trip—Provides a separate control circuit through the coil terminals; any voltage or current can be used to trip the breaker remotely.



Calibrating-Tap—Permits control of two circuits, with tripping in response to overloads in main circuit only; may be shunted to raise current rating.



WEIGHT of your system can be cut if you specify components capable of outstanding performance. Example: high output lets *one* Sperry traveling wave tube replace *two* ordinary tubes in Nike-Zeus. If weight reduction is a knotty problem for you, call Gainesville, Florida, FRanklin 2-0411 collect, for full information about Sperry capabilities.

SPERRY

**ELECTRONIC
TUBE
DIVISION**

Gainesville, Florida • A Division of Sperry Rand Corporation



SPERRY'S FAMILY OF TRAVELING WAVE TUBES covers P through X Bands with unusually high output and light weight. These characteristics, combined with the inherent ruggedness of metal-ceramic construction, conduction cooling and wide-range thermal compensation, make Sperry traveling wave tubes particularly suitable for airborne applications.

NEW PRODUCTS

Nylon Tape Fasteners 490

For use on cables

These nylon tape fasteners are for use on wires that have to be held together in separate groups. The device can be opened and closed at least 100,000 times without loss of holding power. It has excellent insulating properties. Widths of 0.375, 0.5 and 1-in. are available.

Velcro Corp., Dept. ED, 681 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Price & Availability: \$0.40 per yd for 0.375-in. width, \$0.50 for 0.5-in., and \$1 for 1-in. for orders of up to 999 yd. Delivery time is 10 days.

Format Control Buffer 381

Supplies tapes for 650, 704, 705 and 709

Model ZA-751 format control buffer accepts digitized data at random rates and processes magnetic tapes for the 650, 704, 705 or 709 computers. Input can be from analog to digital converters, time code generators, punched card readers, electric typewriters and paper or magnetic tape. Units to produce tapes for other computers can be supplied.

Electronic Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

Price & Availability: A system with 1024 character memory is \$45,000; with 256 character memory, \$38,500. Delivery is 120 days.

Screen Room Filters 543

Suppress rf interference

These filters are designed for testing military and industrial equipment in screen rooms where rf interference from incoming power lines must be suppressed. Insertion loss is more than 100 db over the frequency range of 100 kc to 1,000 mc and better than 40 db to 40,000 mc. Three standard types are rated at 30, 50 and 100 amp at 250 v ac or 600 v dc.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

Availability: From stock.



Temperature-Control 660 System

Maintains temperatures to within 0.2 C

The British-developed A + CNS temperature-control system controls furnaces having capacities of 100 w to 100 kva for long periods, and maintains temperatures within 0.2 C at temperatures up to 1,200 C. A platinum-resistance thermometer, sealed to avoid contamination by gases, is used with an electronic controller to operate a saturable reactor for continuously variable power output to the furnace windings. Temperature errors are reduced by a factor of about 600 whether they are due to supply-voltage variations, ambient-temperature changes or varying-thermal constants.

Atkins Technical Inc., Dept. ED, 1276 W. Third St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Price: \$750 for complete system.

Ceramic Magnet 476

Coercive force is 2,650 oersteds

Type F-600 ceramic magnet has a coercive force of 2,650 oersteds, an intrinsic coercive force of 3,550 oersteds and a residual induction of 2,750 gauss. The temperature coefficient of residual induction is $\pm 0.18\%$ per deg C. The material is particularly suitable for making stacks for periodically focused traveling-wave tubes.

D. M. Steward Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Modular Recording Package 477

Weights 15 lb and measures 0.33 cu ft

This device, for test purposes and monitor control data on the SDX-5 drone program, can be used wherever memory is needed or where direct record equipment cannot be used. It is suitable for defense and civilian applications.

Leach Corp., Special Products Div., Dept. ED, Compton, Calif.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



A three year test proves that our ultra long life **NIXIE**[®] tubes have 100* times longer life than any other electronic readout.

Consider this, then add the factors of lowest cost, smallest size, lightest weight, lowest power, most readable, and we feel you will agree **NIXIE** tubes are, beyond the shadow of a doubt, the finest in-line readouts ever made.

*Life tests prove 20,000 hours life on one number without a single failure. In a decimal readout, this represents a minimum life of 200,000 hours. Since no failures have occurred to date, the figures quoted are minimums. Write for the Readout Fact Finder, an engineering comparison of all readout devices.

ANOTHER ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTION BY
Burroughs Corporation

ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION

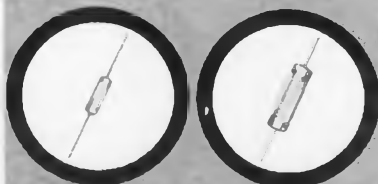
Plainfield, New Jersey

PYROFILM
RESISTOR

4



HOUR
LOAD
LIFE
TEST



***Proves PyroSeal® Resistors Unequaled
in reliability and stability***

SEND FOR COMPLETE TEST REPORT. YOURS WITHOUT OBLIGATION.

PYROFILM RESISTOR COMPANY, Inc.

U.S. Highway #46, Parsippany, New Jersey

® Reg. Trademark-Patented

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



new **MICRO-MINIATURE 50-VOLT**
metallized paper capacitors

Now for the first time a 50-volt capacitor is available for your transistor applications, with no sacrifice in electrical and operating characteristics.

Superior solid impregnation provides complete resistance to shock and vibration, and eliminates leakage at any temperature.

Unique phenolic coating and rectangular shape results in a true micro-miniature size, allowing greater parts density. A 4.0 mfd. unit measures only $\frac{1}{32}$ " x $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Available in .10 to 20.0 mfd. capacities or higher. Standard hermetic sealed units also available for extreme environments. Write for Data-Log C-105AS.

HOPKINS *Engineering* **COMPANY**



12900 Foothill Blvd., San Fernando, Calif. Tel. EMpire 1 8691

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Laboratory Magnets

478

Are general purpose assemblies



These general purpose magnet assemblies are provided with a continuously variable output power supply. The poles and pole faces are individually adjustable and replaceable. The type MHD-3 has a field density of 7,600 gauss across a gap adjustable from 1/2 in. to 3 in. Type MHD-4, with a density of 5,950 gauss, has a gap adjustable to 4 in. The magnets can be operated at double the rated current for 30 min.

MHD Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 1751 Placentia Ave., Newport Beach, Calif.

Price: \$1,825 to \$2,950.

Availability: 30 to 60 days.

Silicone Resin Paper

362

Style No. 7601S silicone resin paper is available in gages from 0.0025 to 0.0065 in. It is suitable for operation at temperatures over 180 C. Tensile strength is 45 lb-in. in the machine direction and 16 lb-in. in the cross machine direction. Average dielectric strength is 450 v per mil. Heat resistance is 200 C continuous.

Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Asbestos Textile Div., Dept. ED, Manheim, Pa.

Price: \$5.60 to \$7.35 per lb.

Availability: 30 days.

Electric Generator

479

Model GW-300 portable electric generator produces 3,000 w of ac power. It will provide packaged power on the job site or in other remote locations. It is rated at 115 or 230 v, 60 cps, single-phase.

Borg-Warner Corp., Pesco Products Div., Dept. ED, 24700 N. Miles Road, Bedford, Ohio

Price: \$575

Availability: From stock.

Grounding Plate

356

This grounding plate for electronic devices weighs 1-1/4 lb. A plate measuring 6 x 2 by 1/2 in. is equivalent to 12 sq ft of copper sheeting. Use of metallic spheres fused into a rigid, porous plate permits the water to contact the area of each sphere.

Aquadynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, 6940 Farndale Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

Price: \$14.75 ea.

Availability: From stock.

iei TANTALUM SOLIDS



meet or surpass
MIL-C-26655A
requirements

iei Solid Tantalum electrolytic capacitors ("TD" Series) give unwavering stability from subfreezing -80 to broiling +125 C. Also low dissipation factor, low d-c leakage and long life whether in storage or operation.

iei Series "TD" solid tantalum dry slug units, made by specialists in design and manufacture of miniature capacitors, have shock-resistant construction, true hermetic seals and are performance-stabilized for 250 hours before shipment.

iei recommends Series "TD" solids for data processing, ASW, missile and airborne equipment and for all other demanding applications where big reliability and small size are of utmost importance. 0.33 to 330 microfarads, 6 to 35 WVDC. Write for 4-page bulletin 2743.

International Electronic Industries, Inc.
Box 9036-A, Nashville, Tenn.

iei

AN **sps** COMPANY

where reliability replaces probability
CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

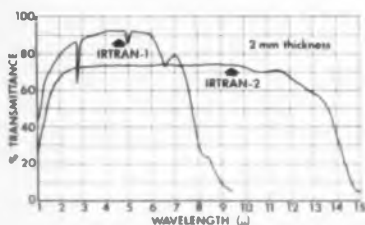
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



KODAK IRTAN OPTICAL ELEMENTS

... for efficient transmission of
infrared and microwaves
despite heat and shock

Kodak has developed a new class of "optical" materials for missiles, radiometers, space vehicles, laboratory instruments, and other infrared and microwave applications. They keep much of their high transmittance when hot, 600°C and beyond. Thermal shock, humidity, abrasion, weathering, organic solvents, 0.5N HNO₃, 1N H₂SO₄, 0.5N KOH, 0.5N NH₄OH do not injure them. The curves look like this:



Irtran-1 material seems to provide the best present answer to the "dual-mode" problem: infrared and microwave guidance can look through the same window. At 9.4 kmc its dielectric constant is around 5 and its loss tangent 10^{-4} . One untuned sample .012" thick we tested in the X-band introduced an attenuation of less than 0.3db, with a maximum standing wave ratio of 1.5. In the infrared at 1 μ its refractive index is only 1.38. No need for anti-reflection coatings, you see.

Irtran-2 material, in contrast, has the relatively high infrared refractive index of 2.2.

Both of these materials we form and polish into lenses, domes, prisms, and flats. We also use them as substrates for infrared band-pass filters. Currently our limiting diameter is 6½"; the thickness limit for Irtran-1 materials is .3" and for Irtran-2, 1".

Of course, our connection with infrared technology doesn't end with Irtran optics. We also make Kodak Ektron Detectors and build complete infrared systems. Details on all these subjects from—

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Apparatus and Optical Division
Rochester 4,
N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Dynamometer Equipment

374

For testing unstable section



This circuit will test induction motors in the unstable section between maximum torque and pull-up torque. It is available on fractional hp dynamometers ranging in capacity from 0.2 in. oz to 320 in. lb.

John Chatillon & Sons, Dept. ED, 85 Cliff St., New York 38, N.Y.

Price: \$160.

Availability: Delivery from stock.

Subminiature Ceramic Capacitors 370

The high-capacitance Narrow-Cap line of sub-miniature ceramic capacitors are 5/16-in. long in values from 1,000 pf through 0.01 uf; those from 5 pf through 750 pf are 1/4-in. long max. Thickness and width are 0.095 in. on all 19 sizes.

Mucon Corp., Dept. ED, 9 St. Francis St., Newark 5, N.J.

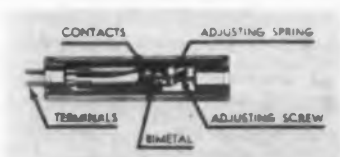
Work-Bench Modules 357

These modular components, called Flo-Line, can be rearranged, removed or added to. The bench modules can be combined to form 2- or 3-level work stations. The system offers clip-on shelves, work holders and tool holders.

Flotron Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 1608 Centinela Ave., Inglewood 3, Calif.

Miniature Thermostat 480

Diameter is 0.317 in.



Model 292 miniature thermostat measures 0.317 in. in diameter and 1.325 in. long. It is for use in crystal ovens, oscillator compartments and computers. This hermetically sealed unit holds its control temperature to 1.5 C for over 500,000 operations with a resistive load of 0.5 amp at 26 v dc. It can handle loads up to 0.5 amp at 115 v, 60 cps, ac. Tolerance is ± 1 C.

Thomas A. Edison Industries, Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 61 Alden St., West Orange, N.J.

GOOD-ALL

GOOD-ALL

TYPE 601PE

Slim... TRANSISTORS

TAILORED TO

GOOD-ALL 601PE CAPACITORS are wafer thin to "fit like a disc". Capacitance is highly stable with temp. Equal in all respects to high quality Good-All tubulars. Available in 50 volt ratings only, they are competitive in price with ceramic discs in the range of .1 mfd and above. The case is moisture resisting Epoxy. Type 601PE is capable of being produced to HI-REL. specifications on a "special project basis".

SPECIFICATIONS

Insulation Resistance—Greater than 75,000 megohms when measured at 100 volts D.C. @ 25° C. for a maximum of 2 minutes.

Capacity Tolerance—Standard tolerance $\pm 20\% \pm 10\% \pm 5\%$

Winding Construction—Extended foil (non-inductive), MYLAR Dielectric.

Lead Variations—Formed or straight leads

Dissipation Factor—Less than 1% at 1,000 cycles per second at 75° C.

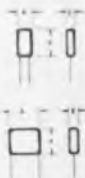
Dielectric Strength—100 volts D.C. for 1 to 5 seconds through a minimum current limiting resistance of 100 ohms per volt

Temperature Range—May be operated at full rated voltage to 85° C. Derate to 50% when operating at 125° C.

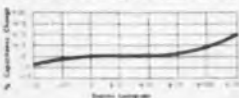


DIMENSIONS @ 50 VDC Rating

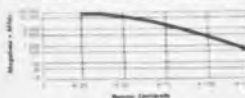
CAP. (MFD)	A	E	F
.01	.285	.180	.480
.022	.264	.167	.460
.033	.285	.167	.430
.047	.261	.168	.450
.068	.271	.178	.500
.1	.300	.178	.520
.15	.271	.180	.550
.22	.278	.180	.610
.33	.312	.172	.670



Capacitance Change vs. Temperature



Insulation Resistance vs. Temperature



Write for detailed literature



GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. Ogallala, Nebr.

A DIVISION OF THE GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC COMPANY

AVAILABLE IN ALL PROTECTED MARKETS

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SOMETHING REALLY NEW IN PANEL METERS!



THIS SLIM-LINE, TRIM-LINE STYLIST

Have a look at the most distinctively different meter design in years. Start with styling (as your customers do): note the thoroughbred leanness, the crisply drawn detail, the overall look of precision. Consider function: see how the picture-window dial is recessed and angled back for easier reading. Ponder practicality: observe that the self-trimming case is installed with just a single panel cutout. Sample the specifications: choose from two sizes—Model 561, 5" x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and Model 361, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2"; both in satin-finish Bakelite; both available in standard microampere, ampere, millivolt and volt ranges, AC or DC. Prices and other data? Ask for Bulletin 107.



ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.
Chesterland 17, Ohio

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

S.A. 2110

NEW PRODUCTS

Panel Instrument Meters 529

Available in dc, rf and ac-rectifier types

The 301 series panel instrument meters are available in dc, rf, moving-iron ac and ac-rectifier types. Accuracy is 2% of full scale. The 302 to 307 series, ac-rectifier types, have accuracies to within 3% of full scale on wave forms closely approximating the sine wave at room temperature.

Daystrom, Inc., Weston Instruments Div., Dept. ED, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N.J.

Translator Systems 541

Four types offered

These transistorized units are for use with ac electromechanical transducers, including variable permeance, differential transformer,

resistive bridge and other ac sensing devices. They sense changes in an ac transducer output, amplify and convert these changes into proportional dc signals for direct indication or recording. Gain is 100, nominal. Types 83F and 85F use a 3-kc oscillator frequency; types 83N and 85N use a 10-kc oscillator frequency.

Crescent Engineering and Research Co., Dept. ED, 5440 N. Peck Road, El Monte, Calif.

Price: Type 85F without rack, \$585.

Availability: From stock.

Transducer Calibration System 569

Measures 5-1/4 x 9-1/2 x 20-1/2 in.

Model 1028 transducer calibration system performs these seven functions: dc amplification with a 70-kc bandwidth; isolated dc amplification with 10-meg input-to-

Soldering is *EASIER FASTER BETTER* with American Beauty Soldering Tools

American Beauty electric soldering irons are the highest quality made. The finest engineering, best materials and on-the-job experience since 1894 is yours with every American Beauty. There is a right model, correct tip size and proper watt input to do any soldering job easier, faster and better.

TEMPERATURE REGULATING STANDS

Automatic devices for controlling tip temperatures while iron is at rest—prevents overheating of iron, eliminates frequent retinning of tip, while maintaining any desired temperature. Available with perforated steel guard to protect user's hand.



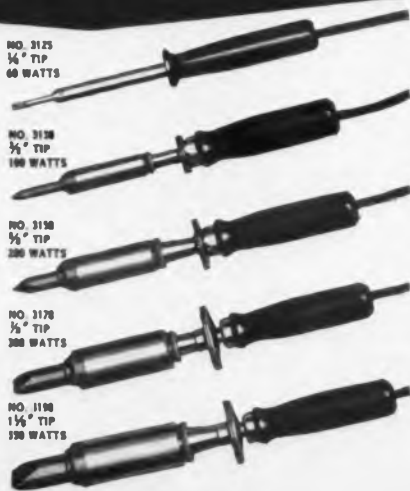
NO. 3125
3/8" TIP
60 WATTS

NO. 3126
3/8" TIP
100 WATTS

NO. 3130
3/8" TIP
200 WATTS

NO. 3170
3/8" TIP
200 WATTS

NO. 3190
1 1/8" TIP
100 WATTS



WRITE FOR 28-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG CONTAINING FULL INFORMATION ON OUR COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS—INCLUDING THEIR USE AND CARE.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL HEATER COMPANY

DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN



CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

output isolation; precision demodulation; frequency to dc conversion, with 0.5% linearity from 100 to 1,000 cps; transducer excitation supplied with 0.02% accuracy; five-step calibration with 0.03% accuracy; and transducer matching.

Epsco-West, Dept. ED, 240 E. Palais Road, Anaheim, Calif.

Price: Dependent on configuration. Availability: 45 days.

Trimming Potentiometers

544

Meets Mil specs

Models 50 and 60 trimming potentiometers have humidity-proof construction in accordance with MIL-STD-202A, Method 104, Condition A and MIL-E-5272C, Proc I. Model 50 is 3/8 in. sq and comes in ranges of 50 ohms to 20 K. It is rated at 1 w at 50 C and weighs 1 g. Model 60, measuring 1/2 in. sq and weighing 2 g. is rated at 2 w at 40 C and is available in

ranges from 50 ohms to 50 K. Both units can be furnished with different terminal types and adjustment-screw configurations.

Spectrol Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1704 S. Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif.

Price: \$6.

Availability: Immediate, through distributors.

Power Supplies

564

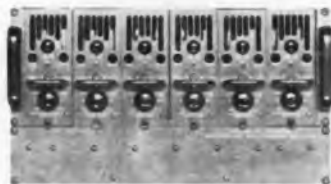
For traveling-wave tubes

These power supplies furnish all voltages required for operating traveling wave tubes. Beam, control bias, and one or more magnet dc and heater ac voltages are supplied. The outputs are adjustable from zero to the rated maximum. Typical outputs are: 0 to 4000 v dc at 1 amp, beam; 0 to 300 v dc at 50 ma, bias; 0 to 220 v dc at 8 amp, magnet; and 0 to 15 v ac at 15 amp, heater.

Sorensen & Co., Dept. ED, Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.

TRUE DIFFERENTIAL DC TO 20 KC AMPLIFIER

A true differential 4-terminal amplifier by our AMPLIFIER-ISOLATOR combination: both input to output isolation and circuitry to ground isolation.



Amplifies DC to 20 kc signals from strain gages; thermocouples; resistive transducers and similar data acquisition systems. Input impedance: 100,000 Ω . CMR 130 db to 100 cps. Low noise: 10 μ v to 20 kc. Gain: 10 to 1,000 continuously adjustable. Output ± 5 v at ± 30 ma or ± 10 v at ± 20 ma.



Two-in-one value!
Converts to DC to 40 kc floating amplifier with ± 50 V ± 50 ma by a simple disconnect.

"The Source for Noise-free Instrumentation"

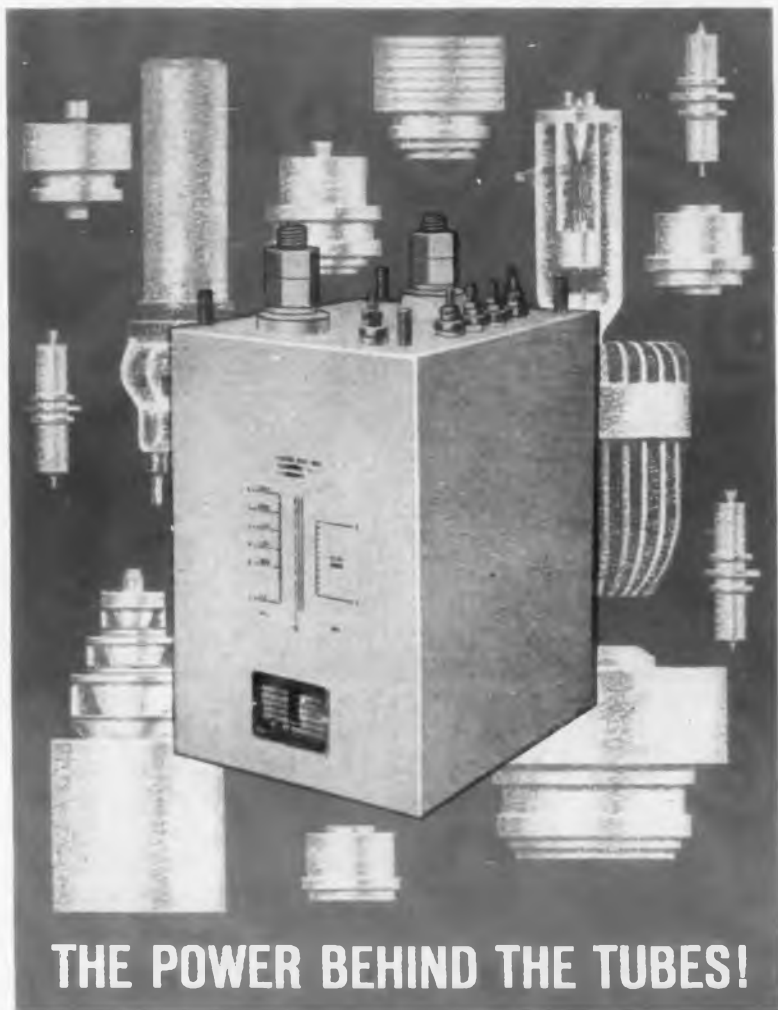


COMPUTER ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.
350 North Halstead • Pasadena, California
Elgin 5-7121

Write today for our Bulletin SCE-1

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



THE POWER BEHIND THE TUBES!

NWL HIGH FREQUENCY FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Here is the latest addition to the well-known family of NWL custom-built transformers. Illustrated is a special high frequency, high reactance filament transformer with an output of 11.5 volts at 700 amps, 400 cycles, single phase.

The unit is hermetically sealed for shock-proof and high humidity operation.

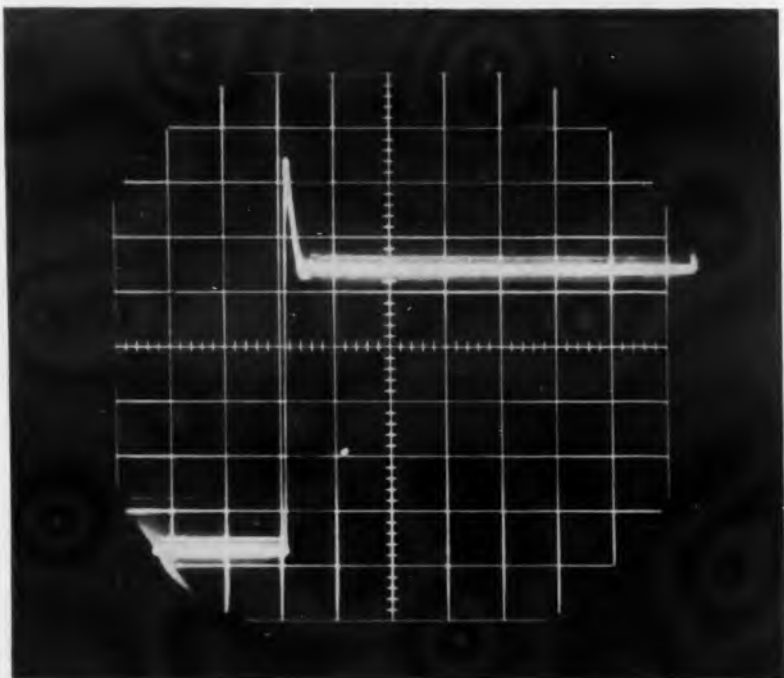
Each NWL unit is thoroughly tested and must meet all customer requirements before shipment. We shall be pleased to quote you according to your individual requirements.



Notthelfer
SAY: NO-TEL-FER

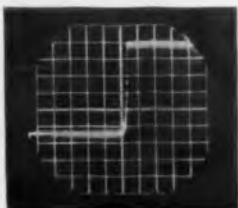
NOTHELFER WINDING LABORATORIES, INC., P. O. Box 455, Dept. EN-1, TRENTON, N.J.
(Specialists in custom-building)

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TRANSISTOR-KILLER: THE VOLTAGE SPIKE TAMED BY PERKIN MTR DC POWER SUPPLIES

The "turn-on" transient above could destroy the transistors in your circuit in microseconds. Protect transistorized equipment against treacherous line and load transients with Perkin MTR tubeless power supplies. Combining the best of two solid-state regulation principles, they use magnetic amplifiers for high efficiency and transistors for instantaneous suppression of transients and ripple. No tubes, no moving parts, no trouble! Units sustain shorts and overloads indefinitely, resuming normal operation automatically. Ideal for continuous-duty and unattended operation. Prompt delivery anywhere.



HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF OUR MANY
OFF-THE-SHELF UNITS
WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

Model No.	D.C. Output		Static Regulation		Dynamic Regulation		A.C. Input 60 cps, 1 Phase	Ripple RMS
	Volts	Amps	Line	Load	Line	Load		
MTR036-5	0-36	5	±10MV	±10MV	±10MV	±.2V	105-125V	1MV
MTR036-15	0-36	15	±10MV	±10MV	±10MV	±.2V	105-125V	1MV
MTR636-15	6-36	15	±25MV	±50MV	±25MV	±.75V	105-125V	5MV
MTR636-30	6-36	30	±25MV	±75MV	±25MV	±.85V	105-125V	5MV
MTR28-5	24-32	5	±0.1%	±0.1%	±0.1%	±.3V	105-125V	5MV
MTR28-10	24-32	10	±0.1%	±0.1%	±0.1%	±.4V	105-125V	2MV
MTR28-30	24-32	30	±0.1%	±0.1%	±0.1%	±.5V	105-125V	5MV

PERKIN

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Representatives in Principal Cities

345 Kansas Street, El Segundo, California □ SPring 2-2171



CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Control Units

481

For servo systems



These precision-g geared digital display control units, for introducing voltage settings into servo systems, are available in a wide selection of single and dual speed synchros, potentiometers, or shaft encoders. The units, contained in 2-in. diam sealed cases, meet Military specs.

Servo Development Corp., Dept. ED, 2 Willis Court, Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

Price: \$100 to \$500.

Availability: From stock.

Copper-Clad Plastic Laminate

482

Type XXXP-36RE reinforced laminate is suited for printed-circuitry applications where heavy components are used. Flexural strength, crosswise and lengthwise, is 17,000 and 24,000 psi.

Formica Corp., American Cyanamid Co., Dept. ED, 4532 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Mounting Systems

483

These mounting systems are designed to combine various pieces of airborne electronics equipment onto one base. High-frequency vibration and shock are attenuated. Integral cooling of the mounted modules and electrical connections are provided. Military specifications are met.

Lord Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Erie, Pa.

Placard Indicator Assembly

484

For special applications



Model C6-121 placard indicator assembly is for special panel design applications. The unit measures 4-3/4 x 1-5/16 in. It has a one-piece removable lens for front-of-panel lamp insertion, four message areas, four separate lamps and lamp circuits, and black plastic lens housing. The face lens is black when not illuminated.

Controls Co. of America, Control Switch Div., Dept. ED, 1420 Delmar Drive, Folerof, Pa.

Q. Isn't there a **HANDY** way to test **Crystals?**

A. Yes...

Fast, Accurate, and ECONOMICAL too



The answer to your problem is one of these:

Video Crystal Test Set

TYPE 393 - \$299.00



Microwave Biased/Unbiased Crystal Test Set

TYPE 391 - \$135.00



Microwave Crystal Test Set

TYPE 390-A-3 - \$97.00

You can test crystals in the field, the lab or on the line for . . .

- Relative Noise Figure
- Pair Matching
- Conversion Loss
- Relative Sensitivity
- Tangential Sensitivity

Write for descriptive literature.



CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Phase-Angle Voltmeter

474

All-transistor, militarized unit

Model VM-230 phase-angle voltmeter is an all-transistor, militarized unit. It is for modular inclusion in military ground support, flight-test and mobile-field instrumentation systems. The unit combines the functions of an ac voltmeter, phase meter, phase-sensitive null indicator, power-factor meter and a meter that measures separately the in-phase and quadrature components of a signal. For 115-v, 400 or 800-cps operation, this unit provides 12 ranges of voltage measurement, covering 1 mv to 300 v full scale. Accuracy as a phase-angle voltmeter is $\pm 3\%$ of full scale; as an ac voltmeter it is $\pm 2\%$ of full scale.

North Atlantic Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Terminal Drive, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

DC to DC Inverter 458

Input is 26 v

Model MAC26-4-2 dc-to-dc inverter, hermetically sealed, has an input of 26 v and an output of 450 v at 190 ma. Ripple can be as low as 0.10%. The unit measures 3-9/16 x 3-1/16 x 3-7/8 in.

Freed Transformer Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1718 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y.

Price: \$103.

Transducer Scanning System 542

Monitors multiple signals

This scanning system automatically monitors multiple signals from a group of transducers that sense conditions such as temperature or pressure. No mechanical switching components are used. The one-unit system measures 3 in. long and weighs less than 0.6 lb.

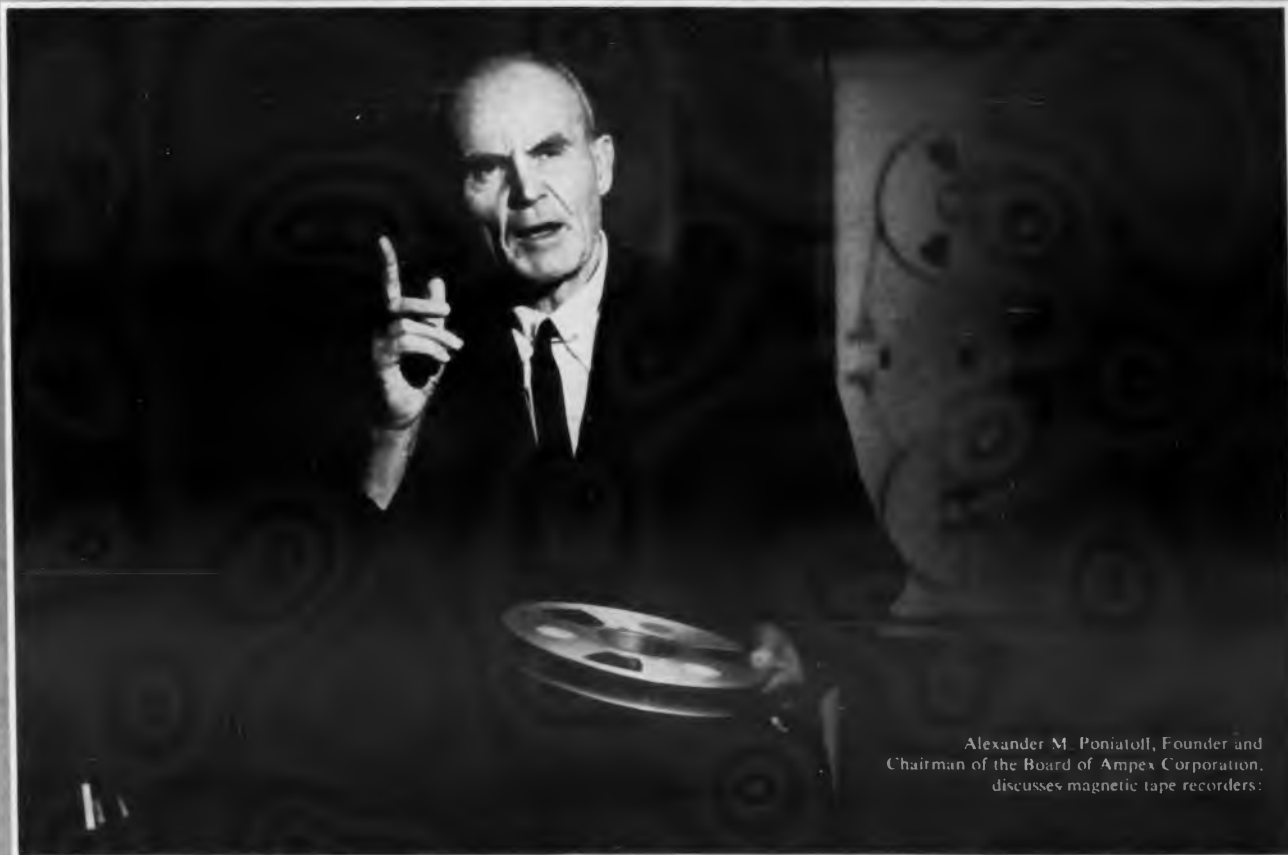
Simmonds Precision Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 105 White Plains Rd., Tarrytown, N.Y.

Availability: 120 days.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

Constructive discontent at Ampex...

... has been setting instrumentation standards for years



Alexander M. Poniatoff, Founder and Chairman of the Board of Ampex Corporation, discusses magnetic tape recorders.

"Everything Ampex recorders stand for — service, quality, reliability, technological leadership — stems from this attitude.

"The first commercial 'live-quality' audio recorder was developed by Ampex because of the disc record's fidelity drawbacks. Discontent with the capabilities of all data recorders using visual traces spurred Ampex's evolution of special purpose magnetic tape data recorders. Frequency limitations bothered us, so we gave you the 4-megacycle FR-700.

"A need for compact equipment with high performance caused us to introduce the CP-100 — a transistorized 200 kc 14-track data recorder less than 7 cu. ft. small. Striving for versatility and high efficiency, we perfected the FR-600; it records 500 kc at 120 ips — double the previous standard, but still fully compatible.

"And we were even constructively discontented with the way we made these advanced recorders available to you. Now, Ampex instrumentation recorders can be leased or purchased on time as well as outright. You can free working capital for other projects, and invest in your Ampex data recorder as it works for you."

Some significant specifications:

AR-300, FR-100: 10 cps to 4 mc ± 3 db; 12½ and 25 ips record and playback. FM recording. Two data, two auxiliary tracks. 2" tape, 10½" reels. AR-300 airborne record only.

CP-100: 300 cps to 200 kc ± 3 db at 60 ips; 60, 30, 15, 7½, 3¾, 1½ ips with proportional response. Direct or FM recording. All-transistorized. ½" or 1" tape, 10½" reels.

FR-600: 300 cps to 500 kc ± 3 db at 120 ips; 60, 30, 15, 7½, 3¾, 1½ ips with proportional response. Direct, PDM or FM recording by plug-in modules. ½" or 1" tape, 10½" or 14" reels.

For detailed information on the complete Ampex line of data recorders, write:

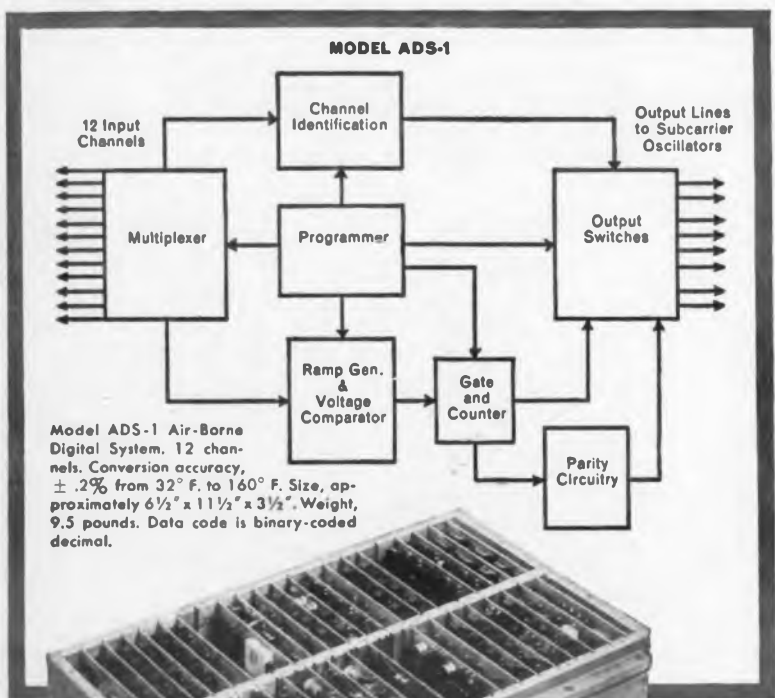
AMPEX INSTRUMENTATION PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box 5000, Redwood City, California

AMPEX

Experienced engineers eager to contribute to Ampex's pioneering reputation are invited to write the Manager, Technical Recruiting.



DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS



Model ADS-1 Air-Borne Digital System. 12 channels. Conversion accuracy, $\pm .2\%$ from 32° F. to 160° F. Size, approximately 6½" x 11½" x 3½". Weight, 9.5 pounds. Data code is binary-coded decimal.

An air-borne digital system that is small, rugged, accurate, low in cost

Typical of Curtiss-Wright digital systems is Model ADS-1, designed primarily for missile use. It converts multiplexed analog voltages to a digital equivalent for use with FM-FM Telemetry Systems, magnetic or paper tape recorders. System includes input multiplexing, an analog to digital converter, output switching, channel identification and parity checking. Composed entirely of solid state components, except for 12 electromechanical input switching relays. Ideal also for ground instrumentation, industrial quality control, development laboratories. Special systems custom-designed to meet your specific requirements. Blueprint your problem and let us suggest an answer.

Inter Mountain Instrument Branch — Electronics Division

CURTISS WRIGHT

CORPORATION • P.O. Box 8324, Albuquerque, New Mexico

SOLID STATE RELAYS • SINGLE TRANSIENT PEAK READING VOLTMETERS • TRANSISTOR TEST INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS • DIGITAL DATA ACQUISITION AND PROCESSING SYSTEMS

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Cord Clamps

355

For automatic crimping



Strain relief and anti-fray cord clamps are available in chain form for automatic crimping. The clamps, of brass or aluminum, are supplied in rolled strips to feed a bench-mounted crimping machine which handles all types of clamps.

Malco Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 4025 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

Gear Tuner

377

These units are suitable for magnetron and klystron tuning, variable condensers, potentiometers and coils. They can also be used as hand operated inputs to mechanical equipment. Normal ratio is 19.5:1, but special units can be furnished.

Illinois Tool Works, Spiroid Div., Dept. ED, 2501 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Vinyl Insulation Material

373

Vyna-Kote liquid vinyl is for use in custom wiring and harness operations. It is applied by brush or dipping and dries almost instantly. The resultant film is a high-quality insulation.

Spectra-Strip Wire & Cable Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 415, Garden Grove, Calif.

Transistorized Drive Amplifier

488

For dc torque motors



Model 910 transistorized drive amplifier, for dc torque motors, delivers 2 amp dc into a two-terminal torquer. Input can be dc or 400 cps. Gain is 200 mv per 1-amp dc output current. The unit operates from standard 28 v dc power and uses 400 cps for reference. Operating temperature is -55 to $+71$ C. It meets MIL-E-5272 specs.

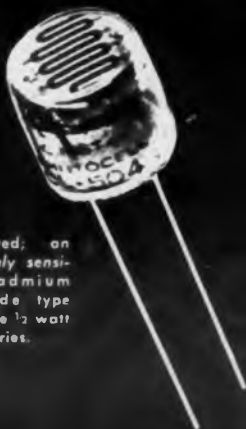
Control Technology Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Availability: Two weeks.



"The light touch . . .
in automation and control"

the
CLAIREX
Photoconductor



Illustrated: an
extremely sensi-
tive cadmium
selenide type
from the 1/2 watt
500 series.

A
Circuit
Component
Controlled by
LIGHT

For tabulated technical
data on 25 different
Clairex Photoconductors—
consult your new

- IRE Directory
- Electronic Buyers
Guide
- Electronic Design
Catalog
- Radio Electronic
Market

CLAIREX
CORPORATION

19 W. 26 St., New York 10, N. Y.
MU 4-0940

Computer Diode 645

Recovery time is 0.5 nsec

This gold-bonded silicon diode has a guaranteed recovery time of 0.5 nsec. In development tests, the computer diode switches from 10-ma forward current to -6 v reverse voltage in 0.2 nsec. Typical capacitance for the diode is 0.7 pf. It has a rectification efficiency of 25% at 13.5 Gc. Five units, designated types IID5000 through HD5004, are offered.

Hughes Aircraft Co., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 500 Superior Ave., Newport Beach, Calif.
Price: \$1.17 to \$2.60 in lots of 100.
Availability: Immediate.

DC Elapsed-Time Indicator 525

Accurate to 1%

The "Alert" dc elapsed time indicator meets MIL-E-5272C specs at: temperature, from -65 to +160 F; altitude, 100,000 ft; vibration, 10 to 500 cps at 10 g. It measures 1 in. in diameter by 1-1/4 in. deep and weighs 2 oz. The unit operates on 20 to 30 v dc; 1,000 and 10,000-hr models are available.

Houston Fearless Corp., Houston Fearless Div., Dept. ED, 11800 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Price: \$150 ea.
Availability: Jan. 1, 1961.

Transistor Heat-Dissipating Retainer 475

Accommodates three diameter variations

The rivet- and screw-attaching type heat-dissipating retainers provide maximum thermal contact with the transistor case. The beryllium-copper, spring-finger construction accommodates diameter variations from 0.305 to 0.335 in.

International Electronic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 135 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

Price: 36 cents to 75 cents.
Availability: From stock.



Introducing General Electric's New Line of

Precision Regulated Transistorized DC Power Supplies

- Convection cooled to eliminate all moving parts
- Unique "Constant Watts" circuit protects series transistors
- Standard ratings from 1.5 to 100 V.D.C. up to 20 amps.

Whatever your application, here's a newly-designed series of precision regulated transistorized DC power supplies—for better electrical performance.

"Constant Watts" circuit protects against overloads, short circuits, misadjustments, line voltage variations.

Plug-in printed circuits and 25 percent fewer components increase reliability and reduce maintenance.

Economically priced. Contact your G-E Sales Engineer for information, or write for Bulletin GED-4181, to Section 535-03, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

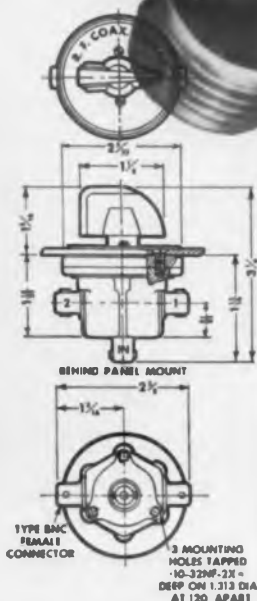
engineers... REMEMBER!

when specifying

COAXIAL SWITCHES

GCC Has the ANSWER to your COAXIAL SWITCH requirements.
 GCC is the OLDEST MANUFACTURER of COAXIAL SWITCHES.
 GCC offers the MOST COMPLETE and MOST VERSATILE line of COAXIAL SWITCHES.
 GCC offers MINIATURE COAXIAL SWITCHES for special applications.
 GCC offers MANUAL, MOTORIZED, and RELAY OPERATED COAXIAL SWITCHES.
 GCC INVITES your SWITCH INQUIRIES.
 GCC offers COMPLETE ADVISORY SERVICE.
 GCC COAXIAL SWITCHES provide for HIGH RELIABILITY, LOW INPUT IMPEDANCE, LOW VSWR, LONG LIFE, LOW CROSSTALK.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF MODEL 2BN150MC



1. Frequency Range 0 to 10,500 Megacycles
2. R.F. Characteristic Impedance 51.0 Ohms
3. Voltage Standing Wave Ratio 1.2:1 at 3,000 Megacycles
4. Insertion Loss 0.5 DB at 3,000 Megacycles
5. Crystals (Return Loss Attenuation) 60 DB below operating level at 3,000 Megacycles
6. R.F. Voltage Rating 500 volts peak
7. R.F. Power Rating 100 Watts Avg. at 3,000 Megacycles
8. Operative Life 10,000 Cycles minimum
9. Insulation Resistance Greater than 500 megohms at 500 V.D.C.
10. R.F. Connector Type BNC (50 ohm) equivalent of UG-291/U
11. Connecting R.F. Cables 50 ohm coaxial cables with type BNC connector
12. Rotor Non-shorting
13. Circuit Single pole -2 position at 180°
14. Operating Temperature Range -55° to +55° centigrade
15. Weight 14 ounces

Write us for our catalog including Form SE-100 for your convenience in describing your specific requirements for COAXIAL SWITCHES.



**General
Communication
Company**

677 Beacon Street
Boston 15, Mass.

creative electronics

We are also engaged in Research and Manufacturing in the following fields:
 RADAR TEST SETS, RADAR BEACONS,
 SIGNAL GENERATORS,
 AND PRIMARY STANDARDS FOR FREQUENCY, VOLTAGE AND PULSE POWER CALIBRATION

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Magnesium Oxide

549

Rare-earth doped

Magnesium oxide crystals, doped with praseodymium, samarium, and neodymium oxides, are available in single and polycrystalline specimens. Single crystals are 1 to 3 mm in cross section, and 4 mm or more in length. Polycrystalline specimens may be much larger.

Semi-Elements, Inc., Dept. ED, Saxonburg Blvd., Saxonburg, Pa.

Price: \$20.

Level Control

537

15 μ a sensitivity

Deionized water will complete the 15- μ a probe circuit of this transistorized level control. The system has single point or differential control, adjustable sensitivity, and thermistor temperature compensation. No moving parts contact liquid. The control unit has a spdt, 15-amp relay.

Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

Price: \$70, less probes.

Counting System

548

Accepts 120- μ sec pulse

This packaged counting system will accept an input pulse as short as 120 μ sec. It has a counting rate of 3,000 cpm, instant reset, and a life cycle of 100,000,000 counts. Called the Count/Pak, the system is equipped with a photo-electric pickup. A wide variety of other pickup devices may be used.

Veeder-Root, Inc., Electronic Controls Div., Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

Price: \$165.

Availability: From stock.

Power Transistor

497

Will dissipate 150 w

The 2N1358 will dissipate 150 w, and has a maximum thermal resistance of 0.5 C per w. Housed in a lugged version of the low silhouette TO-36 package, the 80-v, 15-amp unit is rated for junction operation up to 100 C.

Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Technical Information Center, Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

Price: \$18 ea, 1 to 99; \$12 ea, 100 and up.

D-C POWER

Precisely Regulated for
Missile Testing, Battery
Charging and General Use



CHRISTIE SILICON POWER SUPPLIES

Over 200 standardized and militarized models up to 1500 amps . . . 6 to 135 volts. CHRISTIE'S QUALITY CONTROL is approved by the leading aircraft and missile manufacturers.

Write for
Power Supply Bulletin AC-60
Battery Charger Bulletin BC-60

CHRISTIE ELECTRIC CORP.

3416 W. 67th Street
Los Angeles 43, Calif.

Vibration Monitors

556

Completely transistorized



Completely transistorized, models V/p-2 and V/p-T are designed for vibration indication and protection. The ac operated model V/p-2 has ranges of 0 to 0.1 mils, 0 to 1 mils and 0 to 10 mils. It has the capability to measure amplitudes below 10 μ m. and to detect changes of 1 μ m. Model V/p-T operates on 48 or 60 v dc and is designed for pipeline service.

Indikon Co., Dept. ED, 76 Coolidge Hill Road, Watertown 72, Mass.

Price: Model V/p-2, \$320; model V/p-T, \$468.

Flight Programmer

554

This flight programmer is designed for unmanned research balloons. It will terminate balloon flight if altitudes of 2,500 or 44,000 ft are not attained within a predetermined period of time, or if the balloon should descend below 44,000 ft during the flight. The device weighs less than 1.5 lb, and provides timing accurate within 1.5 min per day.

C. T. Schjeldahl Co., Dept. ED, Northfield, Minn.

Alpha Numeric Readout

559

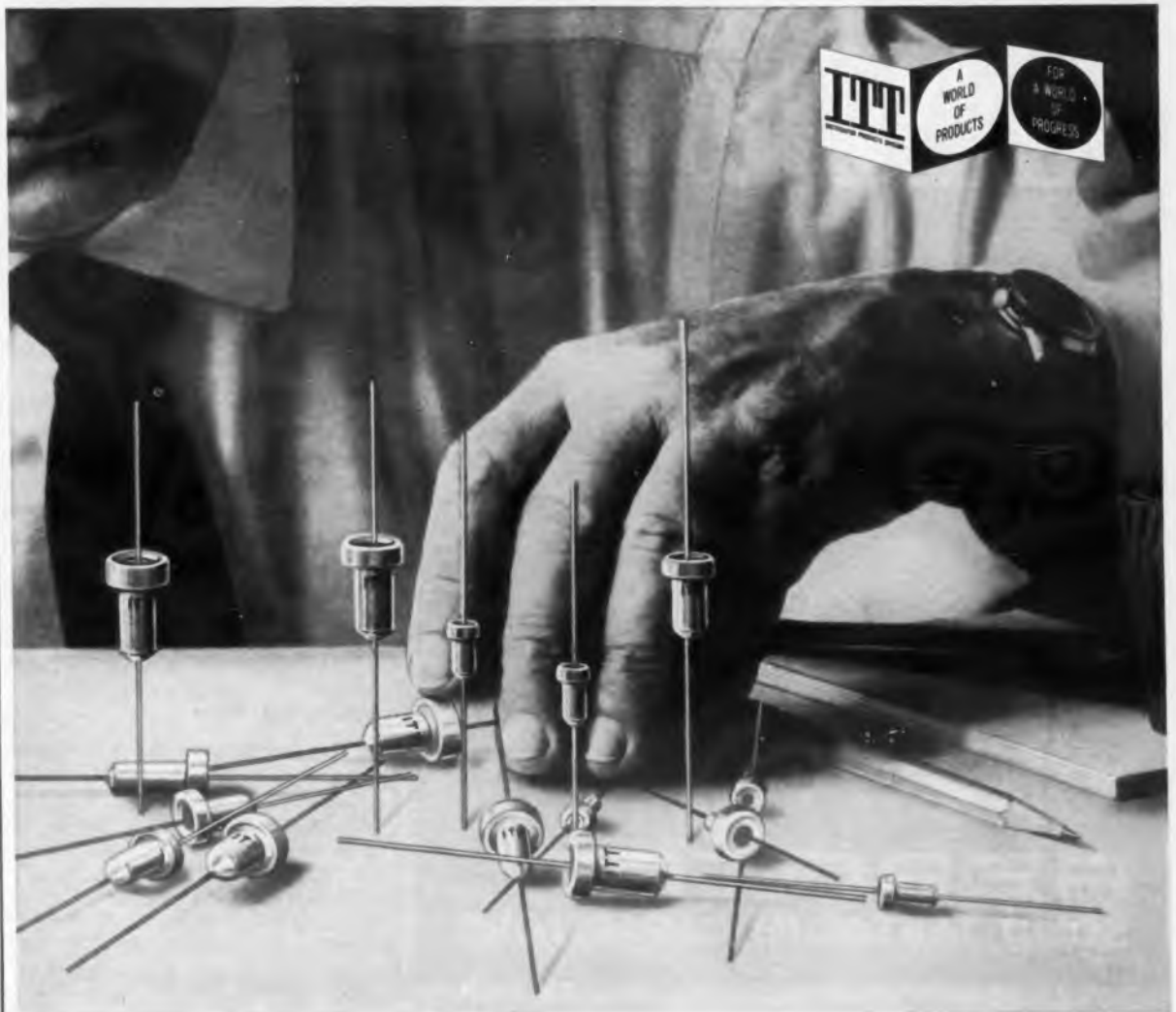
Accepts any BCD code



The Bina-View alpha numeric readout accepts any BCD code up to six bits, does its own translating and displays the proper character. It operates with as little as 10 mw per bit of signal power and will display up to 20 characters per sec. It is 3-1/4 in. high x 1-3/4 in. wide and 6-3/4 in. long. Weight is approximately 2 lb.

Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc., Dept. ED, 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

Price: \$50 ea.



product of the world's toughest obstacle course

ITT WET ANODE TANTALUM CAPACITORS

... are the best available for one reason. They are the result of the most thorough testing possible. Few electronic components have more vital applications. So, month in and month out, the toughest performance, strength, environment and storage tests are standard procedure on ITT Wet Tantalum Capacitors. MIL specifications don't come close to satisfying the tough minds and requirements of the engineers responsible.

But this is only the beginning. No ITT product development project is more important than seeing that tomorrow's Wet Tantalum Capacitors are better than today's.

And please remember. The ITT interest in reliability doesn't end with the shipment of product. Your problems are our challenges. Let us help.

For specific information and/or complete ITT Wet Tantalum Capacitor specifications, write to the address below.

Prompt off-the-shelf deliveries, factory prices up to 999 pieces, full warranty. Call your ITT distributor.

WESTERN SALES REGION:

Pacific Wholesale Co. Flight Electronic Supply Corp.
1850 Mission Street 423 South Hindry Avenue
San Francisco, Calif. Inglewood, Calif.

Richey Electronics, Inc.
10816 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, Calif.

Graybar Electric Company, Inc.
210 Anderson Street
Los Angeles, Calif.

EASTERN SALES REGION:

Progress Electronics Co.
107 Franklin Street
New York, N. Y.

Bruco-New York, Inc.
460 West 34th Street
New York, N. Y.

Federated Purchaser, Inc.
Mountainside, Newark and
Shrewsbury, New Jersey

Electronic Enterprises, Inc.
4902 Snader Avenue
Baltimore 15, Maryland

ITT
DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS DIVISION
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
P. O. BOX 99, LODI, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AEROVOX CAPACIBILITY*



FOR MINIMUM SIZE...
MAXIMUM RELIABILITY...

AEROTAN[®] SOLID TANTALUM CAPACITORS

AEROTAN TECHNICAL FACTS

Aerotan capacitors are applicable in DC blocking, AC coupling, bypass and filtering, integration, storage phasing and timing applications.

Manufactured in uninsulated case styles (ST12) and insulated cases (ST13).

Designed for continuous operation over temperature range of -80°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ in voltage ratings shown below:

Rated Voltage	$+65^{\circ}\text{C}$	$+85^{\circ}\text{C}$	$+125^{\circ}\text{C}$
6 VDC	6 VDC	6 VDC	4 VDC
10 VDC	10 VDC	10 VDC	7 VDC
15 VDC	15 VDC	13 VDC	10 VDC
20 VDC	20 VDC	17 VDC	13 VDC
35 VDC	35 VDC	28 VDC	20 VDC

No compromise is necessary here—now, you can assure maximum reliability without bulk by specifying Aerovox Aerotan solid tantalum capacitors.

Aerotan capacitors are housed in hermetically sealed metal cases and feature a semiconductor electrolyte assuring a completely dry assembly with absolute freedom from corrosion or leakage.

For all those space- and weight-saving needs where only the best in reliability will do—specify Aerovox Aerotan, and be sure.

Write for complete technical information

*CAPACIBILITY

An Aerovox characteristic. Capability to design, develop, and manufacture capacitors to best meet customers' requirements.

AEROVOX CORPORATION

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Cathode Ray Tube

589

Dual-beam, 5-in. tube



Type 5CWP cathode ray tube is a 5-in., dual-beam tube. Specifications include: post accelerator voltage, 8,000 v; accelerator voltage, 3,000 v; deflection factors, 65 to 85 v dc per in. and 45 to 65 v dc per in.; deflection factor uniformity, 2% max; pattern distortion, 3% max; tracking error, 0.06 in. max.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Allen B. Du Mont Labs. Div., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.

Insulating Tape

594

This polyurethane foam insulating tape, called Armofoam, is available in thicknesses of 1/8 in. (C-901), 1/4 in. (C-902) and 1/2 in. (C-903). Adhesion to steel is 75 oz per in. width and compression strength is 1-1/2 psid. Continuous temperature limit is 260 F and intermittent limit is 300 F.

Armo Adhesive Tapes, Inc., Dept. ED, Michigan City, Ind.

Serialization Marker

491

These markers are designed for the serial identification of miniature and subminiature components on matrix boards and circuit cards. The self-adhering markers, measuring 1/16 x 3/16 in., comply with MIL-I-15024A.

Western Lithograph Co., Westline Products, Dept. ED, 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Availability: 2 to 3 weeks after order.

Aluminum Foil Tape

492

This 1-mil aluminum foil tape, No. 7452, backs an insulating rubber resin adhesive. Available in 1 in. or 2 in. rolls.

Mystik Adhesive Products, Inc., Industrial Div., Dept. ED, 2635 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

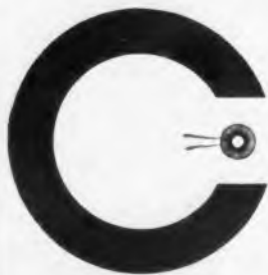
Terminal Kit

493

An assortment of over 500 lugs, clips, and terminals is available in a transparent-lidded plastic box. Lugs and terminals are pre-tinned.

Ziereck Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 110 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Price: \$2.00.



Think small . . . and be delighted to know that smallness of part demands bigness of ability for consistent quality-controlled production of miniaturized wave filters and toroidal coils. You get big results with small components—designed, engineered and produced by us.

Product in point: Here's one—Toroidal Coils, as small as 1/16" I.D. and made to the highest standards . . . and on a production basis. Send us your problem.

Write today for your portfolio of performance characteristics.

COMPONENTS CORPORATION

2855-57 N. HALSTED ST.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
EASTGATE 7-6566



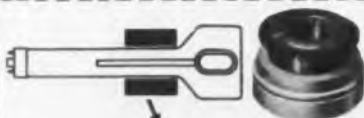
CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



a **spot** is a **spot**
is a high
resolution **spot**
with
CELCO YOKES

- **Celco YOKES**
keep spots **smallest**
- **Celco YOKES**
keep spots **roundest**
- **Celco YOKES**
keep spots **sharpest**



Use a **CELCO DEFLECTION YOKE** for your high resolution applications.

In a **DISPLAY SPOT?** call **Celco!**

Celco

*Constantine Engineering
Laboratories Co.*

Main Plant: MANWAN, N. J. Davis 7-1123

• Pacific Division - Cucamonga, Calif. - YUkon 2-2688

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Strain Gage Transducer

595

Weights 0.5 g



Claimed to be the smallest known strain gage transducer, the model P318 is a flush-diaphragm, absolute pressure type weighing 0.5 g. Diameter is 0.59 in.; thickness is 0.050 in. Ranges are 0 to 10 psi to 0 to 100 psi, available in absolute, gage, or differential. Excitation is 15 v; output is 5 mv, full scale open circuit. Total error is said to be less than 1% of full scale. Ambient temperature range is -65 F to 150 F.

Statham Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Dual Centrifuge

494

Has satellite table

The model DC-4 dual centrifuge has a fixed satellite turntable mounted on a large turntable. Absolute angular velocity of the small table is independently controlled. The main table operates at up to 500 rpm; satellite table speeds are variable from 0 to 1,800 rpm. The machine provides steady acceleration from 0 to 100 g, and a range of sinusoidal frequencies from 0 to 30 rps. Rated load is 2.5 lb for the satellite table and 5 lb for the main table. The machine draws 3 kw at 220 or 440 v, 60 cps, single or 3-phase, and weighs about 1,200 lb.

Schaevitz Engineering, Dept. ED, Rte. 130 at Schaevitz Blvd., Pennsauken, N.J.

Radiant Ovens

495

These radiant ovens meet temperature tolerances with heaters placed on all six sides of the chamber. Heated aluminum shelves for applying direct heat to the work are optional.

Temperature Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, River-ton, N.J.

Availability: 10-day delivery from stock.

High Purity Lead

496

This semiconductor grade lead, 99.999+% pure, is free of Group 3B and Group 5B elements, and is said to contain less than 1 part per million of copper or silver. Available in bars or special shapes.

Alpha Metals, Inc., Dept. ED, 56 Water St., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Price: \$4 per lb in 50-lb quantities.

Availability: Five days.



**REGULATED
POWER
SUPPLIES**

NEW Plug-In Card Selects Mode of Operation



**MODEL
808A**

- Constant voltage or constant current operation
- Units can be combined in series and parallel
- Printed card makes all internal wiring changes
- Continuously variable output voltage and current
- No overshoot on turn-on or turn-off
- No moving parts

H-Lab Model 808A is a versatile compact constant voltage/constant current transistor power supply possessing a combination of features that make it a truly unusual and exceptional power supply. All internal wiring changes for adaptation to constant voltage, constant current, auto series, and auto parallel modes of operation are accomplished by simply inserting one of the several plug-in printed circuit cards provided with the 808A supply. The model 808A also features a continuously adjustable current limit control located on the front panel. The output current will not exceed the preset current limit value under any load conditions including a short circuit. This fast acting, adjustable protection circuit not only provides full protection for the power supply, but gives optimum protection to the load device as well.

For more stringent regulation requirements, chopper-stabilized Model 808AX is available. H-Lab Model 808A is priced at

\$475

SPECIFICATIONS

Output: 0-36 volts, 0-5 amps.

Constant Voltage or
Constant Current

Input: 105-125 VAC 60 cps

Load Regulation:

Constant Voltage
0.01% or 3.6 mv
Constant Current
0.1% or 5 ma

Ripple:

Constant Voltage 500 μ v rms
Constant Current 3 ma rms

Size: 3½" H x 16¾" D x 19" W

Remote Programming • Remote Sensing
Short-Circuit Proof

OTHER PRECISE, VERSATILE AND COMPACT POWER SUPPLIES INCLUDE:

Model	E Out	I Out	Bench Model	Rack Model	Continuously Variable	Special Comments	Price
400D	150-315	0-1.5		X	No	Vacuum Tube Type	\$595.00
520A	0-36	0-20		X	Yes	High Efficiency	\$75.00
800A-2	0-36	0-1.5	X	X	Yes	Dual Output	\$80.00
800B-2	0-36	0-2.5	X	X	Yes	Low Cost Medium Current Supply	\$39.00
802B	0-36	0-1.5		X	Yes	Dual Output Remote Sensing	\$80.00
806AM	0-20	0-2.0		X	Yes	Remote Sensing Remote Programming	\$50.00
810A	0-50	0-7.5		X	Yes	Remote Sensing	\$85.00
812C	0-32	0-10		X	No	Remote Sensing	\$90.00
855	0-18	0-1.5	X	X	Yes	Can be connected in series or parallel	\$75.00
865	0-40	0-0.5	X	X	Yes	Continuously Variable Current Limit	\$85.00
880	0-100	0-1.0	X	X	Yes	Wide Voltage Span	\$75.00

Write on your letterhead for new, illustrated catalog describing the complete H-Lab line.



**HARRISON
LABORATORIES, INC.**

45 Industrial Road • Berkeley Heights, New Jersey

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ANNOUNCING

ANOTHER FIRST!



The Model 230

TAPE-PROGRAMMED CABLE HARNESS ANALYZER

- Automatic Testing by Tape Control
- Search and Fault Print-Out
- Capacity up to 9600 Wires
- Each Leakage Circuit Tested to All Others
- 100% Branch Testing Capabilities

CTI has scored another successful breakthrough in the challenging problem of cable harness testing . . . with the Model 230 Tape-Programmed Cable Harness Analyzer. This is the most flexible testing unit yet designed for programming and performing accurate tests on cable harnesses. Operation is fully automatic and unattended. Simultaneous programmable continuity and leakage measurements with go/no-go precision bridge tests assure accurate analysis. Any combination of branch or standard circuits can be selected. A unique "Search-Out" feature provides a printed record of test failures and the actual location of all circuits associated with each failure. Test circuit capacity of up to 9600 wires is available in 600 wire switch unit increments. Engineering changes in the cable harness under test are quickly handled by paper tape programming. Programming costs are minimized. The CTI Tape-Programmed Cable Harness Analyzer enhances competitive position by speeding testing operations and by assuring the quality of products.

Write for full information



CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES

DIVISION OF TEXTRON INC.
BELMONT 5, CALIFORNIA

Foremost in Automatic Testing

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Wireless Microphone 643

Weights 7.5 oz

Weighing 7.5 oz and measuring 1 in. in diameter and 5-in. long, the Vega-Mike is a completely self-contained miniature fm broadcast station with transistors and battery. Exterior design is similar to that of a lavalier microphone. The neck strap acts as an antenna element. Power output is 0.02 w, useful range is 1/2 mile or more and operating frequencies are 25 to 45 mc.

Vega Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 10781 N. Highway 9, Cupertino, Calif.

Price: \$249.75, receiver, \$267.75; complete system \$495.

Linear Potentiometer 550

Detects 0.000005 in.

Model 111 linear-motion potentiometer detects motions as small as

0.000005 in. Life rating is up to 30,000,000 strokes. The unit operates with an ac or dc input and provides outputs up to 250 v per in. displacement without amplification. Resistance range is 250 ohms to 125 K per in. of stroke, wattage is 1 w per in. of stroke, temperature range is -55 to +150 C, and stroke lengths are 1/4 to 10 in.

Computer Instruments Corp., Dept. ED, 92 Madison Ave., Hempstead, L. I., N.Y.

Availability: Delivery time is 30 days.

Frequency Standard 551

Output is 400 cps ± 10 ppm

Type MB400 frequency standard has an output of 400 cps ± 10 ppm, a square wave at 2 v min, peak-to-peak, into a 1-K load. A master clock type of instrument, the unit is suited for use in missile guidance.

AUGAT UNIVERSAL SPRING HAT HOLDER

for

Transistors and Diodes



This is the answer to the customers' requirement for a universal holder, and a standard part to handle the bulk of their packaging problems, due to its versatility in accommodating the large dimensional variances of sizes with various manufacturers. Over 800 dif-

ferent transistors and diodes of many varying case sizes with round or oval configurations will fit the Universal Holder.

Write for additional information

Augat
Bros., Inc.
33 Perry Avenue
Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

It stands temperatures from -20 to $+71$ C, vibration of 5 to 2000 cps at 15 g, and up to 100-g shock in all directions. It is housed in a hermetically sealed can measuring $2 \times 2 \times 4.25$ in., has an internal oven, and uses silicon devices throughout.

Bulova Watch Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 40-01 61st St., Woodside 77, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Price is \$825 ea for one or two units, \$685 ea for three to ten units. Delivery requires 10 to 12 weeks.

Silicon Rectifiers 648

Replace vacuum tubes

Rated at 1,250-v piv at 80 ma dc, type ST-8 rectifier replaces vacuum tubes 0Z4 and 6X5. It provides better surge-current capabilities, less noise and high-temperature operation on vibrator-type power supplies. This unit operates from -65 to $+75$ C and measures 1.1-in. high and 1.4 in. in diameter. Type 1N570, rated at 1,500-v piv at 75

ma, replaces MIL types 6X4 and 12X4 vacuum tubes in radio, TV, test equipment, computers and data-processing equipment. It measures 0.845-in. high and 0.710 in. in diameter.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

Price: ST-8, \$13; 1N570, \$30.

Servo Amplifier 553

Requires less than 2 w power

Model 1800-4300 servo amplifier is a transistorized, flush-mounting, 25 w plug-in unit which requires less than 2 w driving power to operate a 60 cps servo motor. The input impedance is 750 ohms, nominal, voltage gain is 6 in the linear region. Power gain is 25 db properly matched and carrier frequency is 50 to 70 cps.

M. Ten Bosch, Inc., Dept. ED, 80 Wheeler Ave., Pleasantville, N.Y.

UP-DATE Your File!

Announcing
DRESSEN-BARNES
New 1961 Catalog
Over 150 DC Power
Supplies
Over 50 New Modular
Supplies
Many New Modular
Kit Arrangements
Modified Standard
Power Supplies
Many New Mil-Spec
Power Supplies
Power Supply Selector
Charts

NEW 24-PAGE CATALOG



SEND FOR YOUR FREE
COPY NOW

DRESSEN-BARNES CORP.

250 N. Vinedo Avenue
Pasadena, Calif. • MU 1-0643

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Total accuracy

Inherent reliability

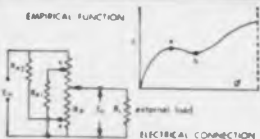
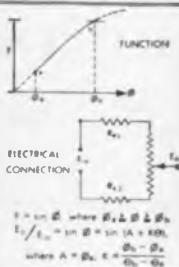
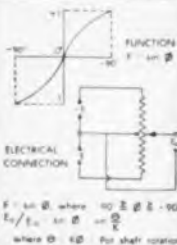
Eustomized construction

NON-LINEAR FUNCTION POTENTIOMETERS

$$R = f(\theta)$$

Whenever you have potentiometer applications calling for resistance variations other than linear, turn to TIC for the solution to your problem. TIC non-linear function pots are offered in 14 standard types — 7 servo units, 6 panel controls, and a rectilinear unit. To meet your most critical needs, TIC also produces special windings, including sine-cosine pots, all of which incorporate TIC's patented double-contoured resistance element card.

Among the uses of TIC non-linear pots are as panel controls, components of servo-mechanism computing elements, and position transmitters in feedback control systems in a wide variety of equipment. Because of the versatility of TIC precision pots, these non-linear pots can be included as a cup in a ganged assembly made up of linear functions, other non-linear functions, switches, commutators, clutch-spring return mechanisms, and clutch-brake modules.



TIC non-linear function pots provide years of dependable, trouble-free service . . . because they are the quality-controlled products of the leaders in design and development of the most complete line of pots.

Write, telephone or wire for new catalog



TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

655 MAIN STREET • ACTON, MASSACHUSETTS
Telephone: COlonial 3-7711

SUBSIDIARIES

ACTON LABORATORIES, INC., ACTON, MASS. • ALTOMAC CORP., CANTON, MASS.
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP. OF ARIZONA, TUCSON, ARIZ.
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP. OF ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN PARK, ILL.
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP. OF CALIFORNIA, NEWBURY PARK, CALIF.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICRO-MINIATURE RELAY STYLE 6A

For Printed Circuits

Less Space

Lower Mounting Height

*Terminals & Mounting
Conform to 0.2" Grid Spacing*

For reliable switching of low-level as well as power loads. Style 6A will operate at coil power levels below most larger current-sensitive relays in its general class, yet easily switches load currents of 2 amps resistive and higher at 26.5 VDC or 115 VAC. Contact arrangement to DPDT.

Unique construction permits flexible wiring and a variety of schematics. Withstands 50 G shock and 20 G vibration to 2000 cycles.

Meets applicable portions of specifications MIL-R-5757D and MIL-R-25018 (USAF) Class B, Type II, Grade 3.

Call Or Write For Additional Information

PRICE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

302 E. Church Street • Frederick, Maryland
MOument 3-5141 • TWX: Fred 565-U

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Germanium Transistors

527

For computer switching

These 2-pnp type germanium transistors are designed for switching applications in data-processing systems. Type 2N414, for medium-speed switching applications, is an alloy-junction type with a high collector-current rating of 400 ma and a dissipation of 150 ma max. Its typical alpha-cut-off frequency is 8 mc; typical beta (h_{fe}) is 80 at $-6 V_{ce}$. Type 2N1450 is a drift-field type for non-saturating high-speed switching application. Turn-on time is 100 μ sec max; turn-off time is 85 μ sec max. It will operate at pulse repetition rates up to 10 mc. Dissipation is 120 mw max. Its package is JEDEC TO-9; that of the 2N414 is JEDEC TO-5.

Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor & Materials Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.

Tape Equipment

535

Reproduces punched tapes

A tape reproducer that duplicates punched paper tapes at the rate of 150 characters per sec, and a translator that reads punched tapes at 600 characters per sec are the basic units of Facitape. Capacitance readers, free of environmental interferences, are used. The punch can be used with all tape materials, in up to 8 channels. The reader uses 140 w, has positive braking action and will stop within a character. The 2 units may be had in a console that is 48 x 34 x 30 in., weighing 125 lb.

North American Aviation, Inc., Autonetics Div., Dept. ED, 9150 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, Calif.

Film Insulation

536

Dielectric is 4,000 v dc per mil

Made from glass microfibers and Teflon, this film insulation operates in temperatures of 200 C to 250 C and has a dielectric of over 4,000 v dc per mil. It is available in non-porous form in thicknesses from 0.8 mil to 1.7 mils, and in porous form in thicknesses from 0.9 mil to 13 mils.

American Machine & Foundry Co., Amflex Products Dept., Dept. ED, Springdale, Conn.

Wirewound Resistor

534

Is temperature-compensated

The Tempensator is a wirewound resistor containing an integral, individually calibrated, temperature compensating network. Total temperature variation over the range of -55 C to 125 C is between 0.01% and 0.03%.

National Resistance Corp., Dept. ED, Walter St., Pearl River, N.Y.



a good way to measure 0.00003 ohm

The Keithley 502 Milliohmeter offers speed, ease, and accuracy in the measurement of low resistances. Typical uses are corrosion tests, checking resistivity of metals, semi-conductors, printed circuits, switch and relay contacts.

Battery operation, a ruggedized meter, and protective cover make the 502 ideal for field tests of squibs, carbon bridges and other explosive devices. Features include:

- 13 overlapping ranges from 0.001 ohm to 1000 ohms full scale.
- accuracy within 3% of full scale; a four-terminal measuring system eliminates errors due to clip and lead resistance.
- 2 microwatts maximum dissipation across sample.
- no calibration or zero adjustments.
- instantaneous indication of resistance without zero drift or errors due to thermal EMF's.
- lightweight and portable. Furnished with protective cover and set of four test leads.
- price, \$390.00

Write for complete details



KEITHLEY
INSTRUMENTS

12416 EUCLID AVENUE
CLEVELAND 6, OHIO

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New PRECISION
FREQUENCY

STATIC INVERTER SUPPLY

INPUT 28V D.C. \pm 10%
OUTPUT Nom. 115V \pm 2%
400 CPS \pm 0.01%
1 ϕ (2- or 3-phase output available)
RATINGS: 30VA 50VA 100VA
Higher ratings available.

APPLICATION:

For gyro wheel supplies and where precise 400 cycle voltages are required in aircraft, radar and missile computers.



FEATURES:

PRECISION OUTPUT FREQUENCY
RUGGED
EXCELLENT WAVEFORM
SIMPLICITY OF CIRCUITRY
FAST STARTING TIME
GOOD VOLTAGE REGULATION
throughout an adjustable range
ISOLATED CASE DESIGN
HIGH RELIABILITY
VIBRATION ISOLATED
COMPACT
LIGHTWEIGHT
MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
(Send for Bulletin S-864)



THE SIEGLAR CORPORATION

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS DIVISION

632 TINTON AVE., NEW YORK 55, N. Y.
CYPRESS 2-6610

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Pulse Generator 498

Risetime 0.3 nsec

Calibrated, continuously variable pulses of ± 100 v max amplitude, at 0.3 nsec risetime, are provided by the model 303 pulse generator. There are built-in, calibrated pulse widths, and fixed and variable repetition rates to 300 cps.

Lumatron Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 116 County Courthouse Road, New Hyde Park, L.I., N.Y.

Price: \$490.

Digital Modules 499

Have high circuit density

Four identical, independent flip-flop circuits are provided on the 200-kc model TF-101, mounted on a 4 x 4 in. circuit card. Each flip-flop includes set and reset diodes plus AND gates. The module incorporates a 35-pin connector. Gate drivers, diode gates, and other circuits are available in similar construction.

Packard Bell Computer Corp., Dept. ED, 1905 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Price: \$110.

Voltage and Phase Comparator 531

For 400-cps equipment

Measurement of in-phase and quadrature voltage components, harmonic content and noise in ac signals around 400 cps can be made with the NAVAPI voltage and phase comparator. In-phase error is less than 0.1% and quadrature error is less than 1.0% of full scale. Reading accuracy in-phase is 0.008% and quadrature 0.08% of full scale. The aluminum-cased unit is protected against humidity.

North American Aviation, Inc., Autonetics Div., 9150 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, Calif.

Spectrum Analyzer 538

Has 1-sec analysis time

The model 4A spectrum analyzer gives simultaneous analyses over a 200-cps range. The instrument, a delay-line synthesized Fourier analyzer, has a 3-db resolution of 1.3 cps. Frequency spectrum of the input signal is displayed on a 5-in. oscilloscope. An attachment positions its frequency coverage at any point in the audio range.

Federal Scientific Corp., Dept. ED, 615 W. 131st St., New York 27, N.Y.

Price: \$49,800 per unit.

Availability: Six months after order.



Builders of TOMORROW'S Aircraft Equipment TODAY!

offers

unique job opportunities for

CREATIVE ENGINEERS

experienced in radio transmitter and receiver design, distance measuring equipment, ILS, transponders, auto-pilots and related instrumentation.

The right man will be attracted to these most desirable conditions:

- 1.** A starting salary in line with your personal qualifications.
- 2.** A "ground floor" position in a soundly, rapidly growing organization with excellent advancement opportunities.
- 3.** New plant facilities in one of the nation's most attractive metropolitan-suburban areas, just 20 minutes from Kansas City.
- 4.** The personal satisfaction of working creatively on the development of advanced aircraft communications and navigational equipment.

Write in complete confidence to Wallace F. Wiley, Chief Engineer



139 South Brockway, P. O. Box 106, Olathe, Kansas

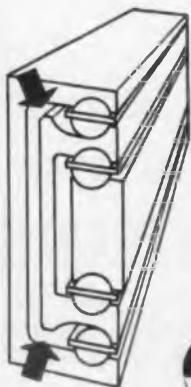
GRANT "SELF-ALIGNING" SLIDES SAVED ONE MANUFACTURER



40 MAN HOURS OF SHIM-TIME!

NOW, you can stop using shims. Time and labor saving Self-Aligning slides compensate for cabinet or chassis construction inaccuracies by an exclusive "built-in" design feature which results in slide action of the same efficient degree as within ordinary, wholly square chassis. All Grant Self-Aligning slides meet military specifications for material and finish. Load ratings on Grant Self-Aligning slides are the same as those for regular Grant slides.

Grant Self-Aligning slides are manufactured under U.S. Pat. No. 2,370,861. We'll be pleased to send you additional data on request.



GRANT INDUSTRIAL SLIDES

Grant Pulley & Hardware Corporation

Eastern Division / 21 High Street, West Nyack, N.Y.

Western Division / 944 Long Beach Ave., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

this **free** engineering specification manual shows you how...

total 2 gives you the Superior Solution to your Retaining Ring Problems

This Free Manual shows you the advantages of BOTH Modern Types of Retaining Rings — and ONLY Ramsey can give you BOTH!

FREE TECHNICAL BULLETIN SERVICE shows you how other leading companies are solving their toughest problems with Spirolox and Circolox Rings.

Mail this coupon today!

RAMSEY CORPORATION
Box 513, Dept. F, St. Louis 66, Missouri

Send my FREE Engineering Specification Manual and put my name on the list to receive Free Technical Bulletin Service.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nalvar

ISOGLAS[®]
and
ISOLASTANE[®]

**SHEETS
ROLLS
TAPES**

FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION AT TEMPERATURES UP TO 155° C.

Nalvar Isoglas and Isolastane afford heavy duty equipment extra protection against frequent overloads beyond Class B rating. Isoglas consists of a glass fabric coated with an isocyanate reacted resin. Isolastane is similar except that an elastomeric resin is used. These products are outstanding in their

- thermal stability
- resistance to crazing and cracking
- resistance to solvents, Askarel, and other non-flammable synthetic insulating liquids
- toughness and scuff resistance
- wet dielectric strength
- flexibility at low temperatures
- fungistatic qualities

Also available laminated with other insulating materials for slot lining, coil supports, and phase insulation. Ask for Data Sheet and Samples.

NATVAR CORPORATION

FORMERLY THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Telephone TWX Cable Address
SULTON 2-2800 BAHWAY, N.J. BAH 1134 NATVAR BAHWAY, N.J.
241 RANDOLPH AVENUE • WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY
CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Plotter

547

Has magnetic tape input

Model 3410, plotter system, is designed to convert digital data, recorded on magnetic tape in IBM 704, 709 or 7090 format, into inked or symbol plots on 30 in. x 30 in. or smaller graph sheets. Data may be read directly from magnetic tape. Accuracy is approximately 0.08% of full scale data. Two types of plots may be made: line plots in which successive X-Y points are connected by straight lines; symbol plots, in which one of 12 symbols can be selected and printed.

Electronic Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch, N. J.

Precision Trimmer

539

Has 45-turn adjustment

The type SW1/2 precision wirewound trimmer has a lead screw adjustment over 45 turns. Range of the sub-miniature unit is 50 ohms to 50 K, with a tolerance of $\pm 5\%$. Power rating is 1 w at 50 C. The 1/2 in. square case is 0.197 in. thick. Military standards are met.

TIC of Illinois, Dept. ED, 10130 W. Pacific Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

Cathode Follower

540

Has own power supply

This compact, portable cathode follower has a self-contained regulated power supply. Its input impedance is more than 1,000 meg; frequency response is $\pm 1\%$, 1 cps to 500 kc. Gain is 0.98; noise level is less than 20 μ v. The 9-lb unit measures 10-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 2-3/4 in., and requires 10 w at 110 v, 60 cps.

United Aerotronics Corp., Dept. ED, Burlington, N.J.

Price: \$266.

Availability: 10-day delivery.

Accuracy Is Our Policy

■ The picture which accompanied the text concerning Magnetics's Decade Inductance Models DI-1A, DI-1B, DI-1C and DI-1D (ED, Nov. 23, p 89) was incorrect.

■ The New Product release describing Machlett Laboratories, Inc., ultra-violet sensitive vidicon, the UV-522, (ED, Nov. 23, p 88) was in error. The specification which read "0.4 μ amp per mw" should have been "0.4 μ amp per μ w." Also, the photo accompanying the text did not show the UV-522.

Frequency Converter Unit

Measures from 100 to 510 mc



Frequency converter model 525C is for the firms model 524 B, C or D counters. It allows measuring of frequencies from 100 to 510 mc with 100 mv sensitivity, and signals from 50 kc to 10.1 mc can be amplified with 20 mv sensitivity. The unit contains a capacity-loaded cavity for frequency determination, a diode harmonic generator plus a transistorized amplifier. A "go-no-go" meter on the front panel shows when the signal has enough amplitude for frequency measurement.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

Price: \$425.

Availability: 10 weeks.

Coax Connectors

561

These connectors, receptacles and mating hardware are for 50, 70, 93 and 100-ohm impedance coax connectors.

Sierra Swiss Manufacturing Co., Space Age Components Div., Dept. ED, 140 E. Montecito, Sierra Madre, Calif.

Pin-and-Socket Connectors

562

The MD-1100 and 8D-11000 series printed-circuit pin-and-socket connectors are for aircraft, radar and missile applications. They are available in 15 contacts on staggered 0.100-in. centers.

Methode Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

Screw-Holding Driver

565

The screw-holding mechanism of this screwdriver is actuated by pressure of a finger on the swivelled end. The non-magnetic device releases screws after they are tightened. Interchangeable bits are available in four sizes to fit screw slots of 0.01 to 0.38 in.

Hodat, Dept. ED, 3017 Summit St., Oakland 9, Calif.

Aluminum Containers

566

These aluminum containers, in 28 sizes, meet MIL-T-945A and MIL-T-212000 specs. Sizes range from 5-1/4 x 6-3/8 x 4 in. to 19 x 22 x 16 in.

Zero Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 1121 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

560

The Leaders Specify ALPHLEX ZIPPER TUBING



- constant flexibility
- cuts time and labor
- outer jacket is replaceable
- wire changing is simplified
- eliminates costly jacket extrusion
- immediate delivery from your local Alpha distributor

For all these benefits, Alphlex Zipper Tubing is used by such OEM leaders as IBM, IT&T, Librascope, Lockheed, Martin, Sperry Rand and Government agencies. Write for free Alphlex Catalog Z-2.



The new Alphlex Closing Tool (above) designed to save you time, labor and money in your cable production requirements is free with each order of 1,000 feet of Zipper Tubing.

TYPES OF ZIPPER TUBING		ZIPPER SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL TYPES OF ALPHLEX ZIPPER TUBING	
ZIP-31	fabricated from .020" polyvinyl sheet made from MIL-I-631C materials. All purpose type for general applications to 105°C. Standard colors: Clear, Black, Yellow.	Material	Polyvinyl Chloride
ZIP-31M	heavy duty construction. Similar to ZIP-31 type except nominal wall thickness of .040". Standard colors: Clear, Black.	Track Thickness (when closed)	.095"
ZIP-44	polyvinyl sheet made from MIL-I-7444B materials. Extremely flexible; for aircraft and low-temperature uses to -67°C. Standard colors: Clear (amber), Black.	Dielectric Strength, V/mil	750
ZIP-44M	heavy duty construction. Similar to ZIP-44 type except nominal wall thickness of .040". Standard colors: Clear (amber), Black.	Tensile Strength P.S.I.	3610
ZIP-50	"sandwich" of aluminum foil laminated between two sheets of polyvinyl. For 100% RF shielding applications to 105°C. Standard color: Silver Grey.	Ultimate Elongation	255%
ZIP-90	polyvinyl bonded to woven fibreglass sheet per MIL-I-3190A. For rough usage, abrasion resistance, and high temperature uses to 130°C. Standard color: Black.	Operating Temperature, Upper Limit	108°C
		Cold Brittleness	-86°C
		Fungus-proof	will not support fungus
		Flammability	self-extinguishing
		Lateral Pull Strength (unsealed)	42.7 pounds/inch
		Lateral Pull Strength (permanently sealed)	59.8 pounds/inch
		Standard Colors	Black, Clear, Yellow

All types available in inside diameters from 1/4" to 2" in increments of 1/8"; and from 2" to 4" in increments of 1/4".

Alphlex Zipper Tubing covered by Patents #RE24,613 and #2,558,367 and other patents.

ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION Subsidiary of LORAL Electronics Corporation

200 Varick Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Pacific Division: 1871 So. Orange Dr., Los Angeles 19, Calif.



CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REC's INDUSTRIAL TEMPERATURE PROBES



For use in Cryogenic fluids

Corrosive fluids

Fluids in high pressure processes

Model 171 series resistance temperature sensor is designed for a wide variety of industrial applications—wherever temperature measurements of liquids or gases in pipes, ducts or tanks are desired.

The miniature, pure platinum wire element is fully supported and strain free. Temperature range is -435° to +700° F. Stability is 0.2° F. or better. Response time is 0.75 sec. Operating pressure is up to 5,000 psi.

For full information write:

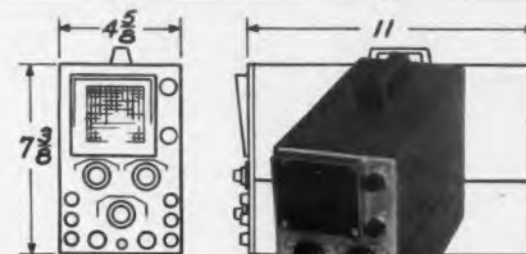


ROSEMOUNT
ENGINEERING
COMPANY

4900 West 78th Street • Minneapolis 24, Minnesota

SPECIALISTS IN TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW 3" "SPACE SAVER" DC OSCILLOSCOPE

Model 10-10

\$7995

The little 10-10 has big applications. Use it in industrial, medical and general service fields for computer "read out" and for voltage, frequency and phase shift measurement. It features identical vertical and horizontal AC or DC coupled amplifiers, external sync terminal, external capacity binding posts for sweep rates lower than 5 cps, transformer-operated power supply, voltage-regulated B+ and bias and excellent specifications. 3RP-1 CR tube included. Send for free Heathkit catalog or see your nearest Heathkit dealer.

HEATHKIT DAYSTROM

HEATH COMPANY Benton Harbor 60, Michigan
Please send the free Heathkit catalog.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pioneering in Space Research...

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory has been assigned responsibility for the Nation's program of unmanned lunar, planetary, and interplanetary exploration. The objectives of this program are to contribute to mankind's fundamental knowledge of space and the space environment and to contribute to the development of the technology of space exploration. For the next ten years, as larger booster vehicles become available, spacecraft with ever-increasing scientific instrument payloads will be developed.

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory will conduct the missions, utilizing these spacecraft to orbit and land on the moon, to probe interplanetary space, and to orbit and land on the near and far planets.

RANGER
SPACECRAFT
ANTENNA
PATTERN
TEST AT JPL



CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

A Research Facility operated for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Employment opportunities for Engineers and Scientists interested in basic and applied research in these fields:

COMMUNICATIONS • INSTRUMENTATION • INFRARED • ASTROPHYSICS • GEOPHYSICS
GEOCHEMISTRY • ASTRONOMY • PROPULSION • MASER • STRUCTURES • PHYSICS

Send professional resume, with full qualifications and experience, for our immediate consideration

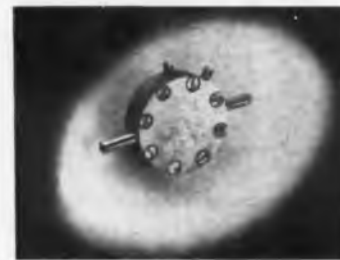
CIRCLE 920 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 173

NEW PRODUCTS

Pressure Transducers

570

For static and dynamic use



The W series of pressure transducers are of the double-coil, variable reluctance, diaphragm type. They can be used for both static and dynamic measurements. Specifications are: excitation voltage, 5 v at 3 to 20 kc; output, from 25 mv for 1/2 psid to 150 mv for 30 psid; range, 1/4 to 60 psid; linearity, $\pm 1\%$ of best straight line or better.

Hidyne Instrument and Engineering Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 257, Tullahoma, Tenn.

Price: \$215 ea.

Availability: 30 days.

Ac- and Dc-Panel Meters

572

The 1060 series ac-and dc-panel meters have a 5-1/4-in. linear scale that provides exact readings. Accuracy is within 2%. Standard 60-cps frequency-calibration to other frequencies are available.

Hoyt Electrical Instrument Works, Inc., Dept. ED, 42 Carleton St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

Roll-Around Ultrasonic Cleaner

575

This roll-around ultrasonic cleaner is a self-contained unit consisting of an ultrasonic generator, transducer and counter top. It operates on 115-v. The unit can be used with solvents, detergents, mild acids and alkaline cleaners.

National Ultrasonic Corp., Dept. ED, 111 Montgomery Ave., Irvington, N.J.

Line-Programming Rack

576

Line-programing rack model 254 can cross-patch and/or terminate 2,360 signal lines for data-presentation equipment and data separation. Programing changes are facilitated by a color-coded programing panel and taper-pin connections. Specifications are: cable type, RG-174U; characteristic impedance, 50 ohms; ground system, single-ended common; interconnections, random cross-patching; frequencies, wide-band response; crosstalk, negligible. All rear terminations are located on swinging doors.

E D P Corp., Dept. ED, 3501 S. Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando, Fla.

Availability: Eight- to ten-week delivery.

M I C R O W A V E S



Varian presents the
VA-834B amplifier klystron
—1 kW CW—rugged
—lightweight—for

**tactical
mobility**

In Forward
Scatter Transmitters



4.4 - 5.0 kMc
1 kW CW

Need a rugged power amplifier tube for transportable microwave field equipment? Varian's VA-834B klystron is air-cooled and permanent-magnet focused. Simplifies operation and minimizes prime power requirements. Quick and easy to install. Only adjustment necessary — just tune to desired frequency. Tunable 4.4 to 5.0 kMc with 1 kW CW output. Lightweight — only 60 lb. including magnet.

Specifically developed for tactical and transportable equipment. Suited to commercial forward-scan communications and radar transmitters.

FEATURES ■ 1 kW CW ■ 4.4 to 5.0 kMc
■ Efficiency up to 40% ■ 45 db Gain ■ 7.5 Mc Bandwidth

Sound interesting? We'll be pleased to send you full technical data. Just write Tube Division.

VARIAN associates

PALO ALTO 21, CALIFORNIA

BOMAC LABORATORIES, INC.
VARIAN ASSOCIATES OF CANADA, LTD.
S-F-D LABORATORIES, INC.
SEMICON ASSOCIATES, INC.
SEMICON OF CALIFORNIA, INC.
VARIAN A. G. (SWITZERLAND)



MICROWAVES

Section on Microwaves

A survey of microwave engineers' requests for articles has confirmed the editors' evaluation of the information expected by our readers. Strong interest has been expressed in items of current importance to the microwave art, in state-of-the-art pieces and surveys, and in down-to-earth information on techniques of design, production and testing.

These categories closely parallel the makeup of ELECTRONIC DESIGN editorial. Complying with our readers' requests, the regular MicroWaves section of ELECTRONIC DESIGN, scheduled to appear in every second issue, will continue to present a balanced diet of current, significant, and practical information for microwave design engineers.

One of the most serious problems currently facing the microwave industry, and threatening to stifle its growth, is analyzed, from a design point of view, in

**Breaking The Spectrum Strangle—
Key To Microwave Growth 137**

A welcome technique that is helping the microwave production engineers to translate complex plumbing designs into precision, stable hardware, is described in

**Sulfamate Nickel:
Boon to Electroformed Microwave
Components 140**

A practical application of plasma technology to the design of a noise generator is presented in

**Microwave Plasma Noise Generator
Uses Air-Cooled Neon Tube 144**

A new variable attenuator with direct digital readout and a direct-readout coaxial wavemeter kick off this issue's selection of

**Microwave
Products 148**



Breaking the Spectrum Strangle—Key to Microwave Growth

WHAT ARE the possible outs from the current situation, referred to by the Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences as "clearly, the most pressing communications problem?" The reference is the attempt to stretch a finite electromagnetic spectrum to cover the rising deluge of allocation applications.

The spotlight of a flurry of hearings, dictums, and reactions has reemphasized this basic technical block to microwave growth. Once again, however, it appears that the technical man, not the administrator, holds the key to a real break in this bottleneck. Upon his continued success in answering this problem depends the future of microwaves, as well as that of many enterprises and sciences.

Over the next 40 years, while the world population grows from 3 billion to 5 billion, not one megacycle of useful spectrum will be added to the spectrum. Or perhaps it will be.

The Success of the Past— Can It Be Repeated?

In 1930, the situation was fairly tight. The entire usable spectrum at that time extended from

10 kc to 30 mc. By 1940, the press of necessity had increased the spectrum by nearly one hundred-fold (to 3,000 mc), at the laboratory level. By 1950, the spectrum had again grown, at the laboratory level, several hundred-fold (as high as 100,000 mc).

By this time, actual FCC allocations extended to 30,000 mc, covering a spectrum 1,000 times that of 1930. Even after this phenomenal growth, the Communication Policy Board, established by President Eisenhower, had this to say: "In the face of the growing shortage, the problem of assuring an equitable distribution of the available supply of frequencies among all claimants, both government and private, is rapidly assuming major prominence."

Since that time, advances in single side-band techniques, highly directional point-to-point links, directional broadcast-band antenna arrays and coaxial and waveguide hard lines have had an effect equivalent to expanding the existing spectrum manyfold. And yet, with all these technical advances, the year 1961 brings the same misgivings about the spectrum stretchers' ability to keep ahead of the spectrum users. But is the

present situation actually the end of the line?

Further Expansion Possible By Using Frequency, Space, Time, Atmosphere

Without attempting to minimize the problem, the approaches taken in recent announcements drive home the simple fact that the spectrum is a many-dimensional affair. It can be stretched, of course, by increasing the number of frequency bands available. However, this is just one of many approaches.

The spectrum for earth communications can also be increased by converting the two-dimensional earth-surface problem into a three-dimensional problem in space geometry. Furthermore, time-sharing approaches can be effective, as can those approaches which overcome the atmospheric problems.

10,000-Fold Frequency Extension Resulting from New Devices

Extension of the radio spectrum up through the millimetric bands is now a fact at low power levels only.

However, for large power increases at this range, research successes with plasma generators or parallel-driven tube or solid-state millimetric generators must be forthcoming. Indications from the laboratories are that both approaches will probably be practical in a few years.

Promise from a different direction is held forth by the recent successes with infrared and optical masers. Most recent are the announcements of commercially available lasers from TRG and the high optimism recently expressed by IBM for a cw optical maser. Such a development, when practical, could again increase the spectrum, theoretically, several thousandfold.

Satellites and Sky-Stations Will Convert the Problem to 3-D

The FCC rulings notwithstanding, it seems inevitable that one or several proposed methods of lifting the radio-propagation paths off the earth will soon come to pass. Expressions of doubt that satellite links are feasible before 30 to 40 years seem to be melting in the face of successes with Echo and Courier, and announced plans by the Bell System for commercial satellite relays within a few years. Even the stationary-orbit satellite,



Rapid-replacement TWT typifies the design ingenuity necessary to preserve microwave's stake in Bell System's high-reliability satellite relay, due for launching this year.



The spectrum-conserving, 2-in. circular waveguide, under development at Bell Laboratories, will create a "private atmosphere" to transmit 10 times the information now carried by microwave link, with no interference possible.



"ultimate" in communications relays, seems in reach well within the decade, with the Hughes-announced construction of a 32-lb repeater-satellite for this service. The announcement of this 60-channel satellite was one of the highlights of the 1960 ARS meeting in Washington in December of last year.

Even before such satellite relays are in place, the Raytheon-proposed microwave-powered sky-station could provide multi-channel, line-of-sight communication paths hundreds of miles long, without interfering with low-level traffic. Such helicopter-borne stations could make use of millimetric and even optical frequencies in addition to more conventional channels, because of the fact that the transmission path in both cases is above the weather.

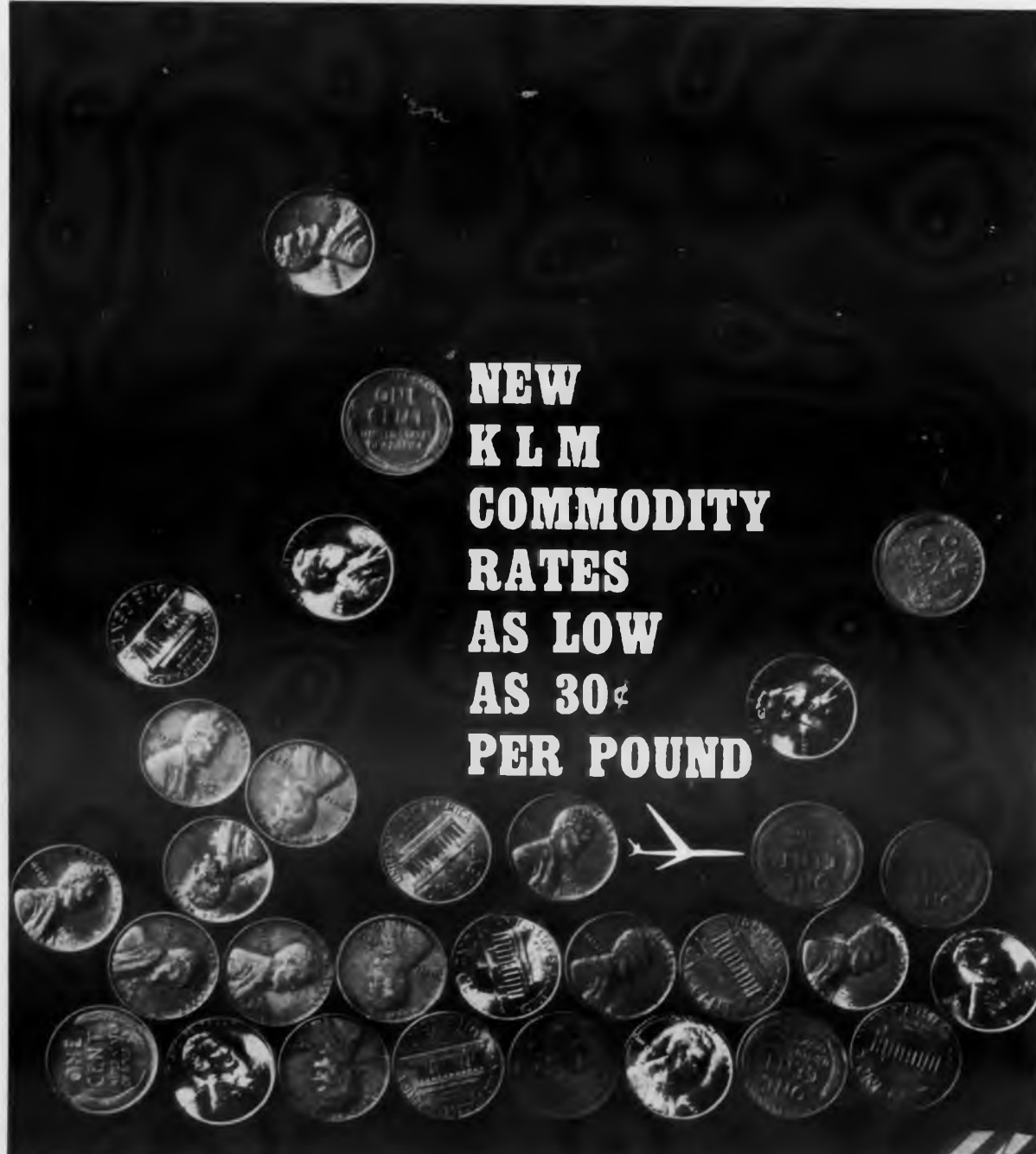
Straight-Up Transmission Path Minimizes Interference

In the recent tests with Echo I, interference between the ground-satellite link and nearly ground-to-ground networks was experienced. However, with a separation of 47 mc (or 4.7 per cent), interference-free communication was possible except when the 11-kw transmitting antenna was oriented lower than 1 deg above horizon and within ± 10 deg in azimuth of the ground system.

From the point of view of interference problems, the advantage of directly-overhead relays are obvious.

Several attempts over the past month to get a technical comment from the FCC on such interference have met with no comment. However, it seems unthinkable to many others that the present frequency allocations in regard to space can remain as they are. An indication of this thinking is contained in the Oct. 6, 1960, memorandum by the Telecommunications Coordinating Committee addressed to several U.S. companies, saying "the committee agreed that the U.S. cannot enter into firm international agreements until such time as the development of satellite techniques and the frequency needs for satellite telecommunication systems and other space activities can be more firmly established." From this point of view, the element of risk in setting up private microwave links, in terms of early obsolescence of capital equipment, appears to be a real one.

A brute-force method of solving the entire spectrum problem for point-to-point fixed com-



**NEW
K L M
COMMODITY
RATES
AS LOW
AS 30¢
PER POUND**

Now only 30¢ speeds your shipment to Europe! Virtually the same rate as surface freight keeps your inventory low—buys you overnight service, daily freighter flights, famous KLM care. Charter a special KLM freighter and you pay even less! New low rates also to the Near East, Middle East, Far East and Africa. Call your cargo agent or nearest KLM office. KLM, 609 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD

munication is offered in the microwave hard-line. Dr. Stuart Miller, Director of Guided Wave Research at Bell Labs can foresee use of 2-in. circular waveguide in long-line transmission systems within 10 years. Such hard lines appear capable of 10 times the traffic load of radio-link systems. Because of the relatively high attenuation factor (2-3 db/mile), repeater spacing would be about 15 miles, approximately half the average distance of present radio-link repeaters.

Problems Being Explored Include Cost, Need for Proving

Problem areas currently being explored include cost, partially due to close-tolerance waveguide construction in the order of 1-2 mils in cross-section, and 1 mil or better for short-run (2-5 ft) rigidity. This, and the need thoroughly to prove out practical commercial production of these systems, have been partly responsible for delaying introduction to systems. A very high density traffic is needed to make the system commercially feasible.

While not designed specifically to conserve spectrum, the characteristics of hard lines, such as these, give cause to ponder. If ever a relatively low-loss, low-cost microwave hard line were developed, would all fixed point-to-point communications gradually shift away from free-air radiation? One might visualize radio, TV, facsimile, telegraph, rapid-mail, newspaper, etc., all piped into each home very much as electricity, gas and water are now. The impact of such a course of events on the microwave companies would be staggering.

The Unknowns— Could They Change the Picture?

From these current developments, one receives the impression that the spectrum is far from fully saturated. Careful re-allocation, combined with bold foresight, could go a long way in spectrum-stretching.

Beyond these indications, there is the newly developing technique of transmission through the ground. Development of a low-loss optical fiber could make the hard-line transmission of broadband data a reality. Further developments with ultrasonic data transmission through private atmospheres or, perhaps, the basic discovery of some other "spectrum" could change the picture completely. But whether it will or not, only time will tell with certainty. ■ ■

Power low noise figure TW tubes



with one ALFRED supply!

This compact ALFRED ELECTRONICS microwave power supply provides electrode voltages for nearly all medium and low noise figure TW tubes. Companion solenoid supplies for electromagnet focused TW tubes are available. Here are the major advantages of this precision ALFRED supply:

☆ FLEXIBILITY

One electrode supply operates most presently known tubes. It will operate new tubes as they become available. Cover present and future needs with *same* supply.

☆ INTERCHANGEABILITY

Build all your low noise amplifiers around standard unit. Simplify servicing. Stock parts for only one type of supply.

☆ LOCAL OR REMOTE OPERATION

Model 252 design permits remote operation of TW tube as may be required with broad-band preamplifiers. Heater supply has extra wide voltage range to compensate for cable IR drop.

☆ SIMPLE OPERATION

Only two controls on front panel for day-to-day operation. Set-up controls are on recessed subpanel. All voltages and currents are internally measured using front panel meter and recessed selector switch.

☆ STABILITY

Electrode supplies are well-regulated and designed for minimum drift. Use of dc heater power reduces spurious amplitude modulation.

☆ 50 TO 450 CPS INPUT

Wide band power input permits use with almost any available power source.

☆ ECONOMY

Separate solenoid supplies are available. Purchase only the supply you need when you need it.

KEY SPECIFICATIONS FOR MODEL 252

Helix: Voltage, 75 to 1400 v; Ripple, less than 20 mv pk-to-pk; Regulation, $\pm .03\%$ line. Collector: 0 to +300 v relative to helix. Four Anodes, ranging from -100 v to +900 v relative to cathode. Heater, 0 to 11 v DC at 0 to 1 amp with 2% regulation. All electrode supplies internally metered.

Two low ripple Solenoid Supplies are available. Both are adjustable over a wide range providing adequate power for most TW tube focusing magnets. Model 253 is unregulated; Model 254 is current regulated.

KEY SPECIFICATIONS FOR MODEL 253

0 to 105 v DC at 0 to 7.5 amp or 0 to 110 v at 6 amp. Ripple, .5% pk-to-pk.

KEY SPECIFICATIONS FOR MODEL 254

0 to 100 v DC at 0 to 7.5 amp or 0 to 105 v at 6 amps. Ripple, .5% Regulation, $\pm 1\%$ for $\pm 10\%$ line change or 30% load change.

PRICES: Model 252, \$890; Model 253, \$200; Model 254, \$350.

WRITE FOR MORE DATA—Contact your ALFRED engineering representative for more details, or write us directly at Dept. 36.

ALFRED ELECTRONICS

897 Commercial Street • Palo Alto, California
DAvenport 6-6496

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Sulfamate Nickel: Boon to Electroformed Microwave Components

A good deal has been said concerning the electrodeposition of metal for the fabrication of very accurate surfaces with complicated shapes. In this microwave production technique article author Brown adds to this progress a new type of metal—sulfamate nickel, admirably suited to the manufacture of microwave parts. The story is told in photographs.

David G. Brown

Technical Director
GAR Precision Parts, Inc.
Stamford, Conn.

ELECTROFORMING, as a production process, has become more and more useful in the fabrication of precision microwave components. As the use of electrodeposition in producing electronic parts has increased, so has the development of special bath formulations in order to meet the requirements of such a highly demanding industry.

The Barrett Sulfamate-Nickel Plating Process¹ is one example of a bath formulation which has found wide use in the electroforming of waveguide parts and components.

Bath Formulation Makes Major Difference In Properties of Nickel Deposits

Electrodeposited nickel from the sulfamate bath has exceptionally low tensile stress without the use of addition agents. Excessively high internal tensile stress of electrodeposited metals can cause blistering, peeling, and cracking of the deposit as the metal builds up on the surface of the mandrel (or matrix). Even if parts were successfully electroformed through the technique,

using a high-stressed deposit, the part might eventually fail in service due to warping, distortion, or shrinkage.

Sulfamate-nickel deposits have other engineering advantages over formerly used nickel deposits, some of which are as follows:

- High chemical purity
- Excellent grain structure and ductility
- Good high and low temperature stability
- Excellent machinability
- Good corrosion resistance

The typical range of physical properties of sulfamate nickel is shown in Table 1 on the opposite page.

The sulfamate-nickel electrolyte consists of a concentrated solution of pure nickel sulfamate, buffered with boric acid, allowing a wide latitude of operating conditions. The solution is supplied essentially as a completely purified "ready-to-operate" electrolyte and is simple to maintain. It has low sensitivity to impurities and permits the use of high current densities at low operating temperatures which may reduce plating time by 75 per cent.

GAR Precision Parts, Inc. of Stamford, Conn., one of the largest electroformers of electronic waveguide components, uses the Barrett Sulfamate-Nickel Plating Process extensively in appli-



Fig. 1. Microwave tuning cavity produced with reusable mandrel, holds tight ID tolerances.

Ranges of Properties

Table I

Physical Property	Range
Tensile strength (psi $\times 10^3$)	70-90
Yield strength (psi $\times 10^3$)	60-75
Elongation (per cent in 2 in.)	20-30
Hardness	126-226 (Brinell)
Young's modulus of elasticity (psi $\times 10^3$)	18-22
Coefficient of linear thermal expansion micromin/in./deg F	8.4 (Approx)
Density (g/cu cm)	8.93
Electrical conductivity (per cent, I. A. C. S.)	25
Thermal conductivity (btu/sq ft/ft/hr at 68 F)	50
Melting point (± 1 C, ± 2 F)	1,455 C 2,651 F

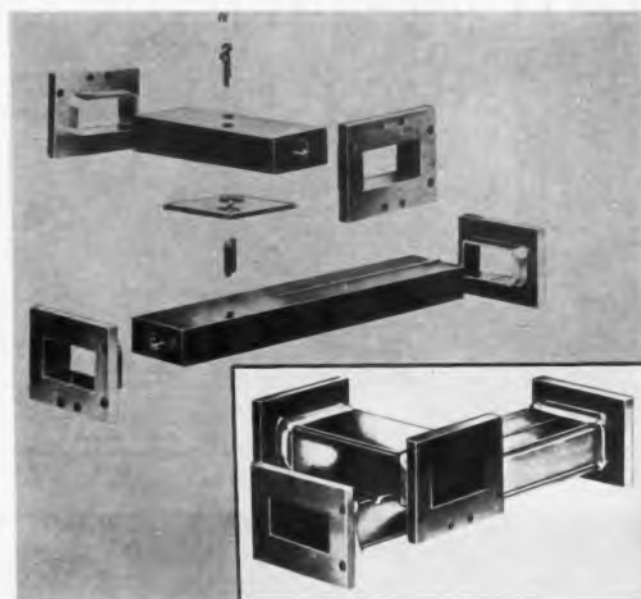


Fig. 2. In this complex coupler, brass and aluminum parts are machined first, nickel is electroformed around them.

cations involved with the use of electrodeposited nickel for engineering purposes.

Reusable Mandrel, Machined to 0.0002 In., Yields Precise, Identical Electroformed Parts

In producing a part by the electroforming process, a mandrel is used to establish the inside shape, dimensions, and finish of the part. Nickel is then electrodeposited on the mandrel to the required thickness, after which the mandrel is removed, leaving the finished part. A reusable mandrel (usually stainless steel) is normally employed wherever part configuration permits mandrel withdrawal. Mandrels can be produced to the most exacting dimensional accuracies (± 0.0002 in.) and surface finish (16, 8, 4, and 2 μ in.) by conventional metalworking methods since critical areas in the finished part are represented by accessible external surfaces on the mandrel (Fig. 1). Once the mandrel has been prepared, all parts made from it will be reproductions with identical accuracies and finish. Clean, distortion-free separation is achieved by special penetrating treatments of the mandrel surface and thermal withdrawing techniques.

Where part shape does not permit withdrawing the mandrel from the finished part, expend-

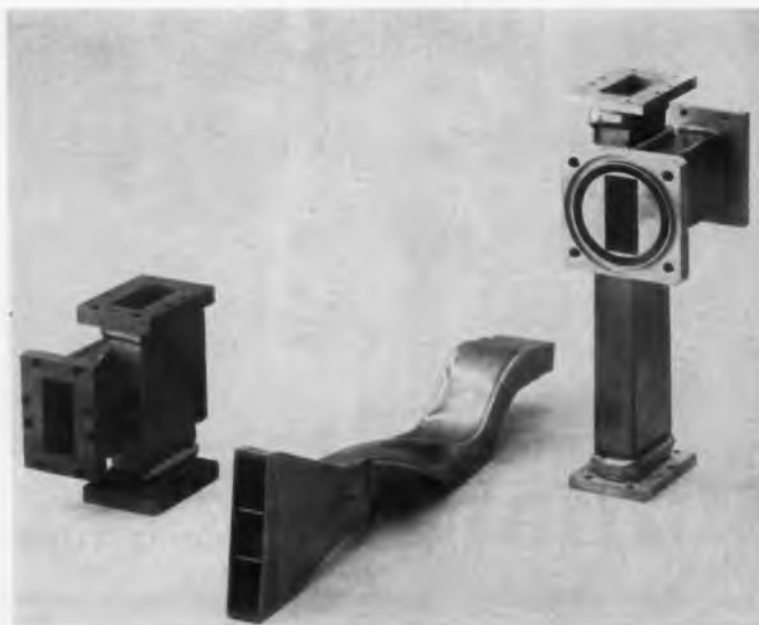


Fig. 3. A cross-coupler, a complex bend and a coupler with choke-flange exemplify the range of unusual forms that can be accomplished with this zero-stress process.

EL34 6CA7

25W output pentode

Output pentode rated for 25W anode dissipation, intended for use in a.c. mains operated equipment.

Characteristics

V_a	250	V
V_{g2}	250	V
V_{g1}	0	V
I_a	100	mA
I_{gr}	15	mA
V_{g1}	-12.2	V
g_m	11	mA/V
r_p	15	k Ω
μ_{eff}	11	

SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FROM:

IN THE U.S.A.
International Electronics Corporation
81 Spring Street, New York 12, N.Y.
Worth 6-0790

IN CANADA
Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components
116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario.
Hudson 5-8621



*Mullard is the trademark of Mullard Limited



MICROWAVES

able mandrels are used which can be melted or dissolved out of the interior of the electroform.

A variety of special casting, (Figs. 2 through 8), machining and other methods have been developed for preparing this type of mandrel to insure uniformly accurate part-for-part identity in shape, dimensions and finish.

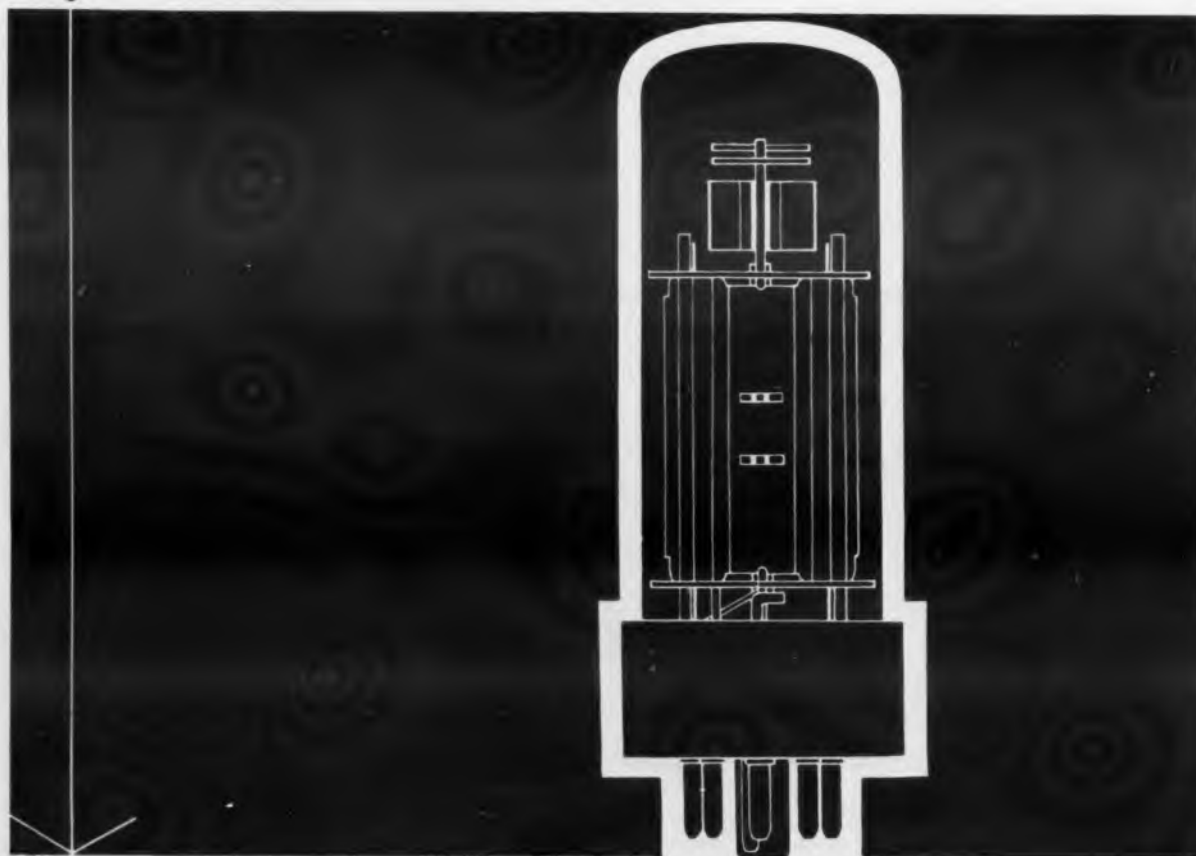
When outside dimensions must be closely related to inside dimensions of a part, or where concentricity and surface finish of part exteriors are critical, exteriors may be further finished by machining or grinding as necessary. Retaining the part on the mandrel in such cases during subsequent finishing, facilitates work handling, permits finishing extremely thin-walled parts without danger of distortion and provides common close-tolerance centers for inside and outside dimensioning.

Grow-Ins Permit Production of Integral Parts From Several Individual Components

One of the most versatile aspects of electroforming is the capability of producing integral parts from one or more individual components. Such components as flanges, bosses, septums, internal posts, etc., can be affixed to the mandrel in proper position and the electrodeposit formed around and between them to effectively produce a single structural part. Bonds formed between such grown-in components and the electrodeposit are extremely good and in most cases are as strong or stronger than the surrounding metal.

This method permits the use of easy, low-cost external machining for producing otherwise inaccessible and intricate interior part members. The use of grow-ins broadens the variety of materials that can be utilized and can completely eliminate the necessity for brazing or soldering.

Through the proper application and co-ordination of these many special methods and techniques, electroforming with Barrett Sulfamate Nickel is a practical and economical process with many distinct and unique advantages. In a number of waveguide design applications, electroforming has made possible the production of parts unobtainable by any other means. ■ ■



BRITAIN'S FIRST CHOICE
FOR FIRST EQUIPMENTS

Mullard

 ELECTRONIC TUBES

MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND
MEV 104

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

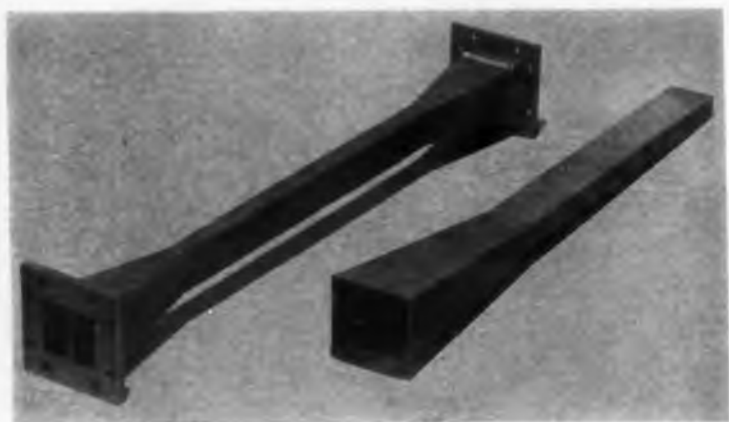


Fig. 4. Here, a double type horn and a single type horn, with and without flange couplings, have been joined to straight waveguide sections by electroforming. Double horn involves grown-in parts.

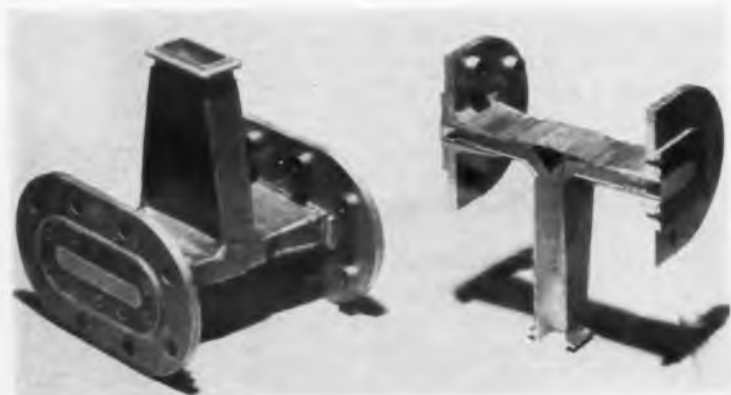


Fig. 5. This complex antenna feed section illustrates the ability to join dissimilar metals. All external surfaces are sulfamate nickel, while internal surfaces are silver, copper and ferrite material.



Fig. 6. This large antenna feed could hardly be manufactured to tolerance by any other type of nickel plating method except the zero-stress sulfamate electroforming process.



Fig. 7. These examples of C-band antenna parts illustrate the complex shapes that can be accommodated, and the ability to work with quartz parts as easily as metal.



Fig. 8. Part of the C-band antenna parts shown in Fig. 7, this threaded quartz window illustrates the bonding of sulfamate nickel directly to quartz.

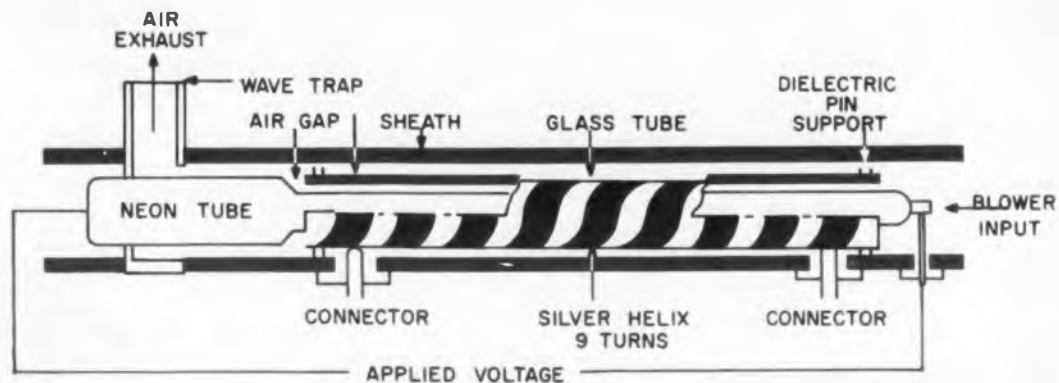


Fig. 1. The simplicity of the microwave noise generator is apparent in this schematic showing the TD-58 neon tube and helix coupler.

Microwave Plasma Noise Generator Uses Air-Cooled Neon Tube



In this article, author Blumenthal describes a simple, inexpensive yet effective plasma noise generator for the 400- to 450-mc region. The heart of the approach is a commercially available neon discharge tube and a properly designed helix to couple the energy into the system.

Dr. Ralph H. Blumenthal

Air Armament Div.
Sperry Gyroscope Company
Div. of Sperry-Rand Corp.
Great Neck, N. Y.

ONE of the simplest and most inexpensive devices capable of producing microwave noise uses a neon-filled tube as a plasma generator. For generating noise in the L_p band,¹ a type TD-58 neon tube, when excited by a steady 200-ma current, will deliver approximately 17 db of noise (above thermal) across the frequency band.

Frequency, Power Per Unit, Bandwidth Reliably Determined By Tube Parameters

The frequency is determined largely by the gas pressure in the tube, which is supplied at 20 mm. Under these conditions, ambipolar diffusion predominates in the positive column. At the same time, the ratio of electron mean free path to tube radius yields a value which permits computation of the effective electron tempera-

ture T_e , as described by Von Engel and Steenbeck.² The noise temperature, when multiplied by Boltzmann's constant, yields the power per unit bandwidth of a noise generator. The noise temperature has been shown theoretically and by measurement to be practically equal to T_e in a gas discharge tube.³

The ratio of the difference between operating and non-operating temperatures to the non-operating temperature, $(T_e - T_0)/T_0$, when stated in decibels, expressed the relative excess noise power at some frequency f :

$$P_r = 10 \log [(T_e/T_0) - 1] \quad (1)$$

Arbitrarily, the reference point T_0 is taken to equal 290 K. The relative excess noise equals 18.2 db for the given tube.

Coupling of Noise To Circuitry Accomplished By Helical Transmission Line

The neon tube is centered within a conducting helix as shown in Fig. 1. Both tube and helix are centered and insulated from a conducting sheath by small insulating pins. The outer sheath is then the outer conductor, and the helix the inner conductor of a helical transmission line. When a steady current is maintained in the tube, the relative excess noise in decibels appearing at the connectors is given by the following equation:

$$P_r = 18.2 + 10 \log [1 - 10^{-(L_h + L_c)/10}], \quad (2)$$

in which

L_h = insertion loss in decibels of the helical transmission line with the discharge tube fired (hot).

L_c = insertion loss in decibels of the helical transmission line with the discharge tube unfired (cold).

The second term in Eq. (2) represents a reduction in output caused by imperfect coupling of helix and gas. This term decreases with increasing tube current.

Design of the Apparatus Emphasizes Heli Design, Cooling

In order to achieve an adequate bandwidth ratio, a proper helix pitch had to be determined. Maximum coupling of the plasma power to the output transmission line is achieved by using a relatively small pitch. At the same time, the separation between succeeding turns must be large enough to prevent arc-over between tubes. The dimensions of the helix and the ratio of helix to sheath diameters are chosen to yield a characteristic impedance of 50 ohms.

The inner diameter of the conducting sheath

The Tiros Satellite

Watches the Earth's Weather

From 400 Miles High



ALLEN-BRADLEY HOT MOLDED RESISTORS WERE SELECTED—BECAUSE OF THEIR TIME PROVEN RELIABILITY.



U. S. TIROS SATELLITE
developed and built by
RCA for the NASA

The entire world recognizes the success of the Tiros—the world's first weather observation satellite. We are proud that the superior performance of Allen-Bradley composition fixed resistors contributed significantly to the more than 22,000 television pictures of the earth's cloud cover obtained from the Tiros. The highly complex electronic systems within the satellite and the vast array of associated ground equipment used strictly standard Allen-Bradley Type EB (1/2 watt) and Type GB (1 watt) composition resistors.

Allen-Bradley fixed and variable composition resistors—made by A-B's exclusive hot molding process—have never experienced catastrophic failure in service. Make certain of this same measure of reliability and superior performance in your electronic equipment—always insist on Allen-Bradley quality electronic components. For complete information, send for Publication 6024, today.

A-B HOT MOLDED RESISTORS

Type CB 1/4 Watt		MIL TYPE RC 07
Type EB 1/2 Watt		MIL TYPE RC 20
Type GB 1 Watt		MIL TYPE RC 32
Type HB 2 Watts		MIL TYPE RC 42

Allen-Bradley hot molded composition resistors are available in all standard EIA and MIL resistance values and tolerances.

ALLEN-BRADLEY | Quality Electronic Components

Allen-Bradley Co., 1334 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin

In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

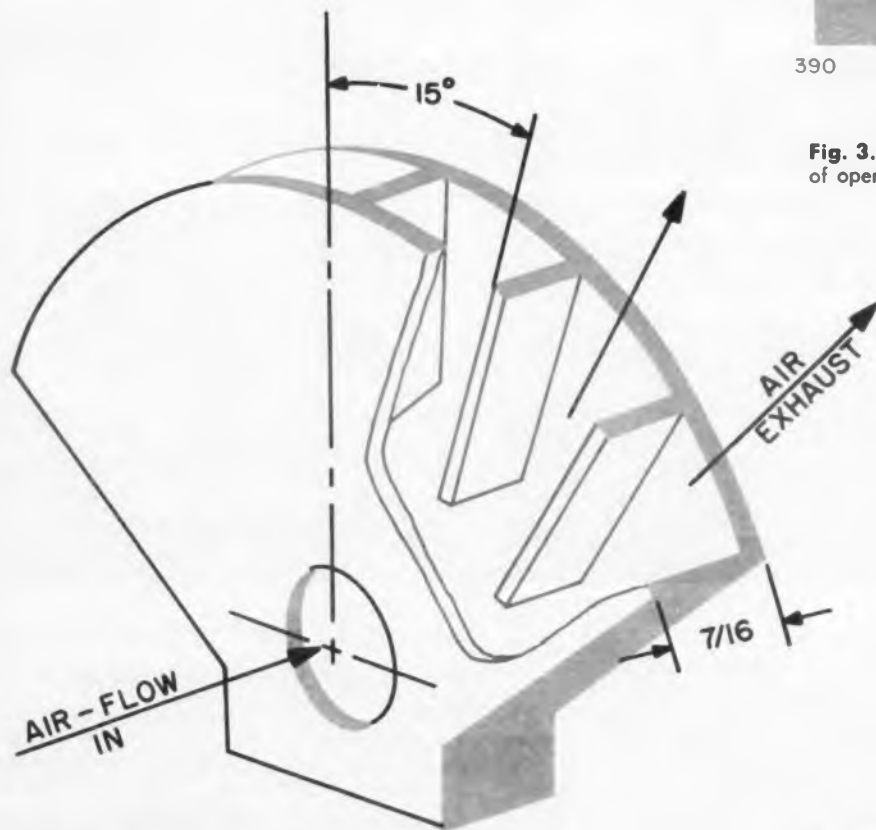


Fig. 2. Cooling air passes freely through this microwave trap, which prevents loss of microwave energy.

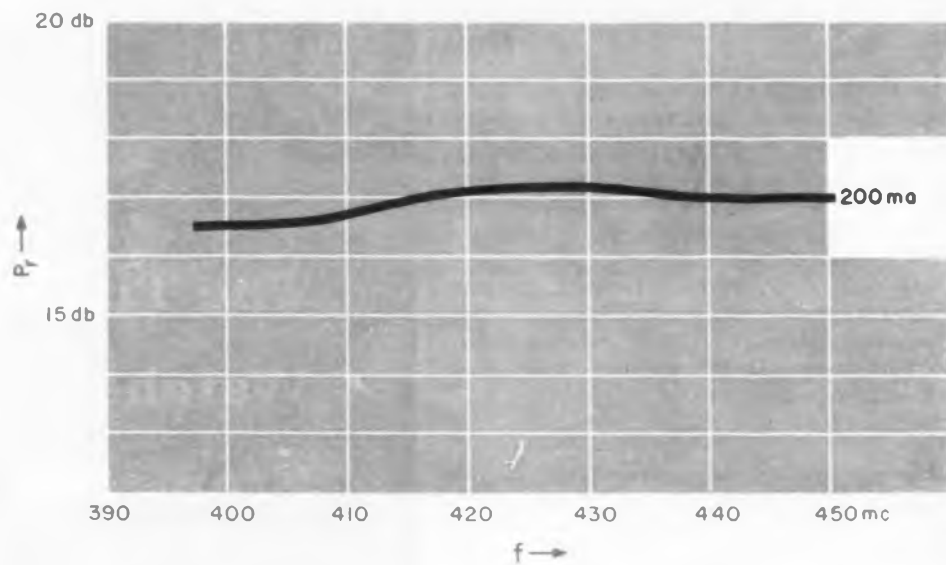


Fig. 3. Relative excess noise power generated remains fairly constant over the entire range of operating frequency.

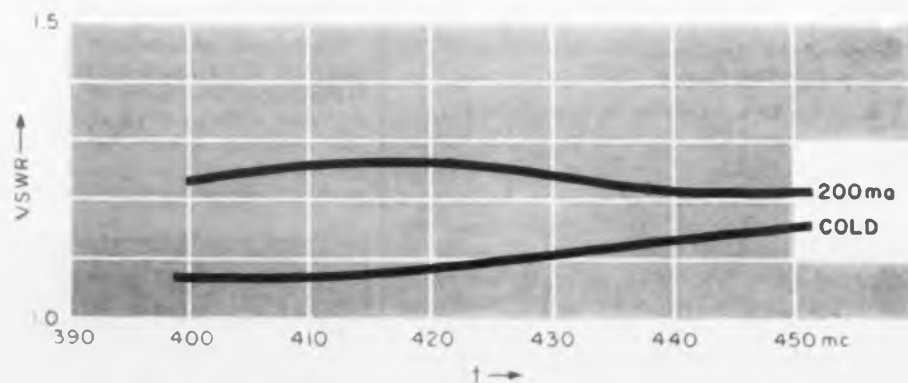


Fig. 4. Operating vswr is relatively low and constant over the operating frequency range.

is 0.703 in. A thin conducting silver helix, one and one-half turns per inch with a tape width of 0.375 in., is plated onto a 7-in. length of No. 7740 glass tubing. The latter has, in the apparatus, an inner diameter of 0.402 in. and an outer diameter of 0.472 in. The helix is coated with a protective molecular layer of silicon monoxide. Experimental results indicate that the manner in which the helix terminates (that is, whether the ends of the helix in contact with the probes are round or pointed) makes no appreciable difference in noise output or voltage standing wave ratio (vswr).

In some applications, noise must be supplied to a device that in turn transmits relatively high power back into the noise source. For these circumstances a blower is used to prevent overheating, as indicated in Fig. 1. The exhaust end terminates in a wave trap (Fig. 2.) The trap is designed to minimize microwave-frequency loss while passing the air coolant. Each exit segment is a waveguide section whose dimensions are below cut-off for L_p band radiation.

The TD-58 discharge tube used as the noise source is a cold-cathode neon tube possessing a heat-resistant envelope. Spring-loaded probe contacts are used in the coax-to-helix transition regions for maximum power-handling capacity. The connectors are type N coaxial.

Measurement And Results Of Typical Neon-Plasma Noise Generator

The neon tube is fired by a voltage spike. A steady lower voltage is then applied and a specific operating current maintained in the tube. The relative excess noise is then given by Eq. (2) at specific frequencies over the L_p band. L_n and L_c are the quantities that are measured. A typical plot of P_r vs f is shown in Fig. 3 for a tube current of 200 ma.

Typical curves of voltage standing wave ratio vs f are shown in Fig. 4 for tube current of zero ma and 200 ma. ■ ■

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to express his gratitude to M. S. Tanenbaum of the Sperry Gyroscope Co. for his suggestions in the preparation of this paper.

References

1. The spectral region considered in this paper, 400 to 450 mc/sec, is actually a portion of what is commonly specified as L_p Band.
2. A. Von Engel and M. Steenbeck, *Elektrische Casentladungen*, (Springer, Berlin, 1939), Vol. II, pp 86.
3. K. W. Olson, *Trans. IRE Instrumentation*, 1-7, 315 (1958).



New miniature broadband circulators for UHF, L & S bands

Now, Raytheon introduces compact, lightweight, three-port circulators with extremely low insertion losses

Miniaturized Raytheon coaxial line circulators for UHF, L- and S-bands now are available with isolations of 20 db and insertion losses of .5 db and less!

The L- and S-band units—in production just 14 months after Raytheon announced the first coaxial ferrite circulator to the microwave industry—can be mounted directly to steel structural members without any separation or shielding. Maximum dimensions are 1 3/4 inches for S-band, 4 inches for L-band and 6 3/8 inches for UHF models. A combination of any two of the units can be packaged for a highly efficient 4-port circulator.

To learn more about these significant developments and other circulators now available down to 400 Mc and up to 6000 Mc with similar characteristics, please write, stating your particular area of interest, to the following address: Raytheon Company, Special Microwave Device Operations, Waltham Industrial Park, Waltham 54, Massachusetts. In Canada, contact Raytheon Canada Limited, Waterloo, Ontario.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF MINIATURIZED CIRCULATORS

	UHF BAND CUL SERIES	L-BAND CLL SERIES	S-BAND CSL SERIES
Frequency Range	800-1000 Mc	1000-1700 Mc	1700-2400 Mc
Bandwidth	Any 10% band	Any 10% band	Any 10% band
Isolation	20 db min. 35 db max.	20 db min. 35 db max.	20 db min. 35 db max.
Insertion Loss	0.3 db min. 0.5 db max.	0.2 db min. 0.4 db max.	0.2 db min. 0.4 db max.
VSWR	1.25 max.	1.25 max.	1.25 max.
Power (Average)	5 watts	5 watts	5 watts
Power (peak)	5 kw ²	5 kw ²	5 kw
Weight (max.)	4.8 lbs.	3.3 lbs.	2.3 lbs.
Diameter (max.) ¹	6 3/8 in.	2 1/2 in.	2 1/2 in.
Height	3 3/4 in.	4 in.	2 1/2 in.
Connectors	Type N	Type N	Type N
Temperature Range ³	T ₀ ± 20°C	T ₀ ± 20°C	-40°C to +60°C

¹Excluding Connectors

²Up to 100 kw is possible with Type HN connectors

³T₀ is 25°C unless otherwise requested

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



RAYTHEON COMPANY
SPECIAL MICROWAVE DEVICE OPERATIONS



Let's face it...

Today's Pulse Circuitry Demands Fast Rise Time Components

High speed signal circuits as well as solid state power supply circuits can be improved and simplified by the use of SAGE non-inductively wound resistors. Such parts are currently supplied in values from 1 ohm through several thousand ohms. This valuable circuit feature can be provided on any SAGE or MIL wattage size.

No compromise is made with other superior performance features long associated with SAGE precision power resistors, such as:

- High temperature operation to 275°C...
- Temperature coefficient less than 20 ppm/°C
- Typical 1000 hour load life change less than .5%
- Fully insulated, 1000 volt rms test on axial lead units

Lower inductance of the order 30 to 1 is achieved by special SAGE winding technique.

EXAMPLE: Regular SA2W resistor (MIL RW59 size) 380 Ω reads approximately 3.5 u hy at 1 Mc. Comparable NSA2W 380 Ω unit reads .12 u hy.

Specify SAGE for your **NON-INDUCTIVE** Power Resistor Requirements



*Heat Sink mounted

Test samples available on request

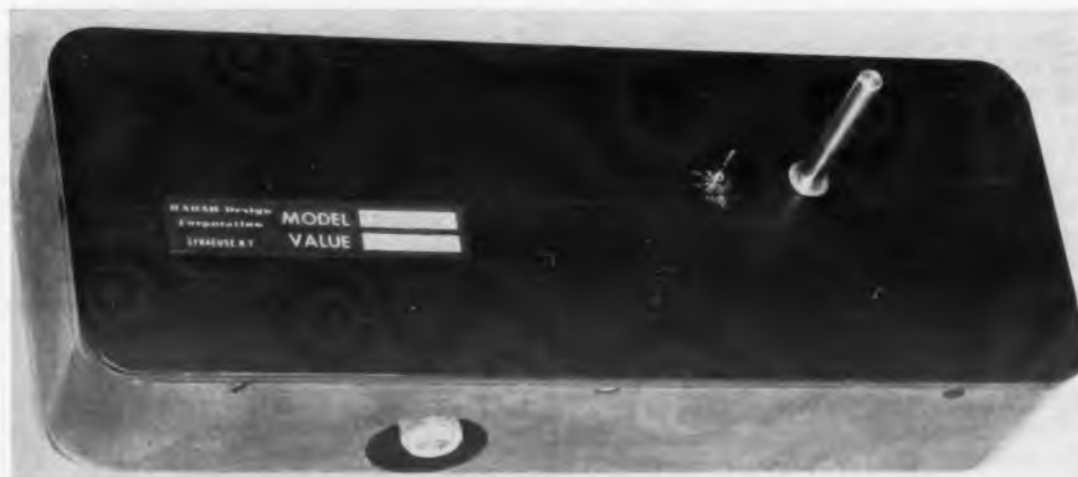
SAGE

SAGE ELECTRONICS CORP.
Country Club Road • East Rochester, N. Y.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



PRODUCTS



Coaxial Wavemeter

522

Is direct reading through panel aperture

Direct-reading coaxial wavemeter model 1125-6 has a range of 2 to 4 Gc. Accuracy of the transmission-type meter is $\pm 0.1\%$. Servo or manual drive is optional; an absorption-type meter is available. Other models in this series have ranges between 250 mc and 8 Gc.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, N.Y.

Price: \$225.

Availability: 4-week delivery.



Variable Attenuator

523

Has direct digital readout

These X-band and C-band attenuators give 0 to 60 db attenuation with direct digital readout in db and tenths of db. Both have a vswr of 1.2:1, an insertion loss of 1 db, and a calibrated attenuation range of 0-60 db. Model 780 has a range of 8.2 to 12.4 Gc, an insertion length of 9 in., and a power rating of 25 w; model 783 ranges from 3.95 to 5.8 Gc; its insertion length is 15 in., its power rating 50 w.

The Narda Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 118-160 Herricks Road, Mineola, N.Y.

Price: Model 780, \$250; model 783, \$425.

Availability: From stock after Jan. 1.

MICROWAVES



Coaxial Switches

519

Provide up to 6 positions

This line of remote-controlled, medium-power, coaxial switches provides 2, 3, 4, or 6 positions with a rating of 500 w at 1 Gc, cw, or 6 kw cw at 30 mc. Maximum rf voltage is 1 kv; maximum current, 1.25 amp surge during switching. The vswr is 1.1:1 max up to 100 mc, and 1.15:1 max to 1 Gc. The 4-3/4-lb switch meets the requirements of MIL-E16400B.

General Communication Co., Dept. ED, 677 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.



Ferrite Phase Shifter

521

Is stable to ± 5 deg

The model G332 variable transverse field phase shifter has a range from 0 deg to more than 180 deg. At a preset voltage, phase shift settings are maintained within ± 5 deg over a temperature range of -20 C to 65 C. Frequency range is 5,550 to 5,750 mc; insertion loss is 0.6 db, and max vswr is 1.30:1. Control voltage is 0 to 25 v, at 200 ma max. Power handling capabilities are 30 kw peak and 30 w average. Similar models can be made available at other frequency ranges.

Lewis & Kaufman Electronics Corp., Cascade Research Div., Dept. ED, 5245 San Fernando Road W., Los Angeles, Calif.



MARS vs MARS — You need neither lawyer nor judge. Let your own preference decide in favor of one

MARS over another. For whether you pick one of the wood-cased Lumographs or one of the Technicos you'll be using the very finest.

Among the famous imported Mars drafting products are the Mars-Technico push-button lead holders (with adjustable degree indicator*, with specific degree imprint*, the economy model*); Mars-Lumograph drawing leads, 18 degrees, ERB to 9H; Mars-Lumograph drawing pencils*, 19 degrees, EXEXB to 9H; Mars-Duralar pencils and leads for drafting on Mylar® base drafting film — 5 special degrees, K1 to K5; Mars-Duralar Technicos with adjustable Duralar degree indicator, Mars-Lumochrom colored drawing pencils, 24 shades. Also: Mars Pocket-Technico for field use, Mars pencil and lead sharpeners; Mars Non-Print pencils and leads; Mars-Duralar erasers. Mars products are available at better engineering and drafting material suppliers everywhere.

* T.M. for duPONT's Polyester film. * Shown.

the pencil that's as good as it looks

MARS
J.S. STAEDTLER, INC.
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



RAYTHEON QKK 867 KLYSTRON

Raytheon's new QKK 867 Klystron, slightly enlarged to show construction details. Actual maximum dimension: 4 7/8 inches.

Now Raytheon offers 250-hour life with new klystrons for 50-101 kMc range

Raytheon announces five new reflex klystrons in the 50 kMc to 101 kMc frequency band. Featuring smooth vernier tuning, these integral-cavity tubes require unusually low voltages and can be operated from a single power supply. They are designed and constructed to withstand vibration of 10 G's (60 cps)—and

are rated by Raytheon for 250 hours of operation.

Write for detailed application information and special development service to: Microwave and Power Tube Division, Raytheon Company, Waltham 54, Massachusetts. In Canada: Waterloo, Ontario.

TYPICAL OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS			FREQUENCY RANGE IN KMC	
	QKK863 thru QKK866	QKK867		
Anode voltage	1400V	1700V		
Anode current	40ma	50ma		
Power output	40-400mW	15-40mW		
Reflector voltage	— -100 to -300V —			
Focus voltage	— -150V —			
Heater voltage	— 2.5V —			
Heater current	— 1.5A —			
Tuner turns	— 10 —			
Power output (min)	25 mW	10 mW		
			50	60
			70	80
			90	100

RAYTHEON COMPANY

RAYTHEON

MICROWAVE AND POWER TUBE DIVISION



MICROWAVES PRODUCTS

Traveling-Wave Tubes 577

6,000-hr operating life

Guaranteed for a minimum life of 6,000 hr, traveling-wave tube types 55340 and 7537 are designed to operate as broadband amplifiers for use in unattended relay stations. Operating voltages need no adjustment when a new tube is inserted into its mount. For 80% of the tubes, no focus adjustment is needed. Electron-beam focusing is by means of a permanent, uniform-field magnet and the mounts are completely shielded. The tubes are free-air convection cooled. Type 7537 operates in the range of 4,400 to 5,000 mc and can deliver a saturated power output of 6 w. The low-level gain at 5,000 mc, with power output at 100 mw, is better than 34 db. Type 55340 operates from 3,800 to 4,200 mc and can deliver a saturated power output of 8 w. The low-level gain at 4,200 mc, with power output at 100 mw, is better than 37 db. Operating voltage for the 55340 is 1,100 v and for the 7537 it is 1,150 v.

Amperex Electronic Corp., Microwave Tube Dept., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N.Y.

Availability: 30 to 60 days for both types.

Converter 730

Over-all noise of 1.7 db

This parametric upper-side-band converter has an over-all noise figure of about 1.7 db. The device converts a signal in the region between 350 and 450 mc to 10 kmc and then to an if of 16 mc. A drift cancelled loop is used to minimize undesired effects of pump frequency variations.

General Electric, Communications Product Dept., Dept. ED, Lynchburg, Va.

Backward-Wave Oscillator 518

Frequency range is 5.2 to 5.8 kmc

The type T15C1C oscillator is for application in high-shock and vibration environments where high-spectrum purity and frequency stability are required. Frequency range is 5.2 to 5.8 kmc at voltages from 1,000 to 2,100 v. Minimum output power is 100 mv. Other models are available for S- through X-band ranges.

Tucor, Inc., Dept. ED, 18 Marshall St., South Norwalk, Conn.

Price: \$3,100 ea.

Availability: 10 days.

Microwave Generator 578

Delivers 5 mw min at 2,200 kmc

This solid-state generator delivers 5 mw at 2,200 kmc. Only semiconductor components are used, including a crystal-controlled transistor oscillator and the power source. Two harmonic conversion stages, each using a varactor, are employed to amplify the 116-mc transistor output to 2,200 kmc. The unit has a volume of about 100 cu in.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.

Price: \$2,465.

Availability: Within 90 days.

Traveling-Wave Tubes 579

For S-band use

These traveling-wave tubes are for use in test equipment and other commercial applications. Type TW-4260 has an output of 1 w min over the range of 2 to 4 kmc. Type TW-4261 delivers 10 mw min and has a 37-db gain over the same range. The tubes weigh 3 lb and have a maximum diameter of 2-1/4 in.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Price: \$925.

Availability: For evaluation, immediately. Small quantities can be delivered in 60 days.

look into Panoramic's new SPA-4a exclusive features for more reliable spectrum analysis 10 mc to 44,000 mc

2 to 4 TIMES THE USABLE SENSITIVITY

Lower internal noise enables analysis of even smaller signals than before (see chart). . . accurate measurement of more highly dispersed energies, as typified by extremely narrow pulsed signals.

BAND

1.	10 - 420 MC
2.	350 - 1000 MC
3.	910 - 2200 MC
4.	1980 - 4500 MC
5.	4.5 - 10.88 KMC
6.	10.88 - 18.0 KMC
7.	18.0 - 26.4 KMC
8.	26.4 - 44.0 KMC

RF SENSITIVITY*

-100 to -110 dbm
-95 to -105 dbm
-100 to -110 dbm
-90 to -100 dbm
-90 to -100 dbm
-85 to -100 dbm
-70 to -90 dbm
-60 to -85 dbm

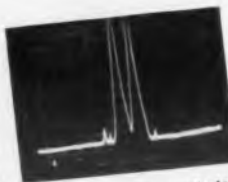
*measured when signal and noise equal 2x noise

EXCEPTIONALLY LOW DISTORTION

Reduced threshold allows SPA-4a to operate at smaller input signal levels (and attenuated larger ones). Unretouched screen photos show how this permits virtually spurious-free measurement—over a wide dynamic range—of harmonics, in-band distortion, and other weak signals in the presence of strong ones.



Extended dynamic range comparison of 2 signals on SPA-4a. Larger is +15 db over full scale log. Smaller is at -28 db on scale or -43 db from larger. Note exceptional freedom from spurious. (Photo not retouched)



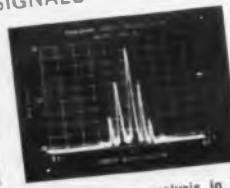
Distortion analysis illustrates SPA-4a wide range linearity. Odd-order distortion here is measured more than 50 db below level of 2 main tones (deflected 20 db above full scale). Photo unretouched.

RESOLVES MORE CLOSELY SPACED SIGNALS

Lower hum means improved repeatability for narrow band analysis of closely spaced signals. enables more highly magnified analyses with improved minimum useful dispersions. Unretouched screen photos illustrate SPA-4a's exceptional stability and resolution capability.



Narrow band 20 kc dispersion analysis shows unique resolution capability. Here, a 1000 mc FM signal with 2 kc modulation is seen near first carrier null. Photo unretouched.



Highly resolved analysis in X band. Carrier frequency = 10.8 kmc. Sidebands due to modulation at 20 kc. (Unretouched)



Important as these advantages are, there are many more.

Easy to use, too... human engineered for simple operation, component accessibility.

The advanced new SPA-4a is unmatched for visually analyzing FM, AM and pulsed signal systems—instabilities of oscillators—noise spectra—for detection of parasites—studies of harmonic outputs, radar systems and other signal sources.

Write, wire, phone today for detailed SPA-4a specification bulletin and new Catalog Digest.



Sec. 2900



the pioneer is the leader



The SPA-4a's exclusive features also include:

- ONE TUNING HEAD** — 10 mc to 44,000 mc, utilizing 3 stabilized, low hum local oscillators (1 HF triode and 2 klystrons). Fundamentals to 11 kmc. Direct reading with $\pm 1\%$ accuracy.
- TWO INDEPENDENT FREQUENCY DISPERSION RANGES:** Continuously adjustable; 0-70 mc with exceptional flatness, stable 0.5 mc for narrow band analysis. Both swept local oscillators operate on fundamentals only for spurious-free analysis.
- PUSH-BUTTON FREQUENCY RANGE SELECTOR.**
- ADJUSTABLE IF BANDWIDTH 1 KC to 80 KC.**
- 3 CALIBRATED AMPLITUDE SCALES** — 40 db log, 20 db lin, 10 db power.
- SYNCHROSCOPE OUTPUT WITH 40 DB GAIN.**
- ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF SMALL FREQUENCY DIFFERENCES:** Self-contained marker oscillator, modulated by a calibrated external generator, provides accurate differential marker pips as close as 10 kc.

PANORAMIC RADIO PRODUCTS, INC.

524 South Fulton Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y. • Phone: OWens 9-4600

TWX: MT-V-NY-5229 • Cables: Panoramic, Mount Vernon, N. Y. State

QUANTITATIVE MEASUREMENT OF RESISTOR

NOISE



WITH

Model 315 Resistor Noise Test Set

The QUAN-TECH Model 315 Resistor Noise Test set is a highly compact unit for making precise quantitative measurements of excess noise resulting from current through resistors.

Testing with the Model 315 is rapid—operating procedures are simple. Resistors of any type within the ohmic values specified below may be tested. Index of measurement is microvolts-per-volt in a decade of frequency, as recommended by the National Bureau of Standards.

- Conforms to system and specifications recommended by the National Bureau of Standards
- Accepts any type of resistor
- Simple operation; adaptable to production line "go-no-go" use
- Single, compact, bench-size unit

In addition to the front-panel indication, outputs are available for data processing, driving go-no-go indicators, or for external monitoring.

Write for complete details

MAJOR SPECIFICATIONS

- Range:** Resistor test range 100 ohms to 22 megohms
Noise voltage 0.6 μ volts in a decade to 1000 μ volts in a decade
- Filter:** Applied DC voltage 3 to 300 volts
Flat-topped, 1000 cycle bandpass. Geometric mean at 1000 cycles
- Detector:** Pure RMS
- Output:** Indicated for both noise voltage and applied DC voltage on separate front-panel meters. Analog outputs for data processing. AC monitor jack.
- Accuracy of Noise Voltage Measurement:** $\pm 5\%$
- Price*:** \$1550 f.o.b. Boonton, N. J.

*Optional remote measuring cable, \$75.00

Quan-Tech
LABORATORIES
Boonton, New Jersey



CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Microwave Power Divider Has six outputs

582



This six-way resistive divider consists of seven symmetrical arms, including the input, spaced radially about a hub. The resistive networks provide impedance matching up to 3,000 mc. The unit is electrically symmetrical. It is normally furnished with all female connectors in N, BNC, TNC, C or HN series, but can also be furnished with any combination of male and female connectors. Input and output vswr is 1.2, impedance is 50 ohms and power rating is 2 w.

Microlab, Dept. ED, 570 W. Mount Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N.J.
Price: \$90 to \$105.
Availability: Immediate.

Elapsed-Time Indicator Miniature design

637



The Minichron is claimed to be the smallest available unit of its kind. It is for applications where there is a need to gage and log the actual operation periods of components and equipment. It has no moving parts and very small current consumption. It comes in voltages of 12 or 115 v dc and 115 v ac, with time increments totaling 100, 1,000, 5,000 or 10,000 hr.

SELA Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 545 West End Ave., New York 24, N.Y.
Price: \$3.95.

AEL MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



WAVEGUIDE CRYSTAL DETECTOR MOUNTS

AEL proudly offers a new line of microwave WAVEGUIDE CRYSTAL VIDEO DETECTOR MOUNTS specifically designed for the High Tangential Sensitivity that has become the hallmark of AEL's detector mount program. Available for X, Ku, K and Ka bands.



Coaxial crystal detector mounts • 50 mc to 12 kmc



Waveguide Filters Band Pass and High Pass • 8.2 kmc to 40 kmc



Microwave Crystal Switches • 10 mc to 14 kmc



Horn Antennas Linearly or Circularly polarized • 1 kmc to 40 kmc



AMER. ELECT. LABS., INC.
121 N. 7TH ST., PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.
In Canada contact: Conway Electronic Enterprises Regd. Toronto, Canada

MICROWAVES

Ku-Band Isolator

722

Handles 135-kw peak, 100-w avg power



Model 1KuH8 isolator handles 135-kw peak power and 100-w avg. It covers frequencies from 16,000 to 17,000 mc. Insertion loss is 0.3 db max and isolation is 13-db min and 20-db max. The 2.44-in. long unit, weighing 1.4 lb, has a vswr of 1.06 max. It has choke-type UG-541/U flanges and RG-91/U waveguide.

Availability: 6 to 8 weeks.

Miniaturized Three-Port Circulators

723

For operation in UHF, L and S-bands



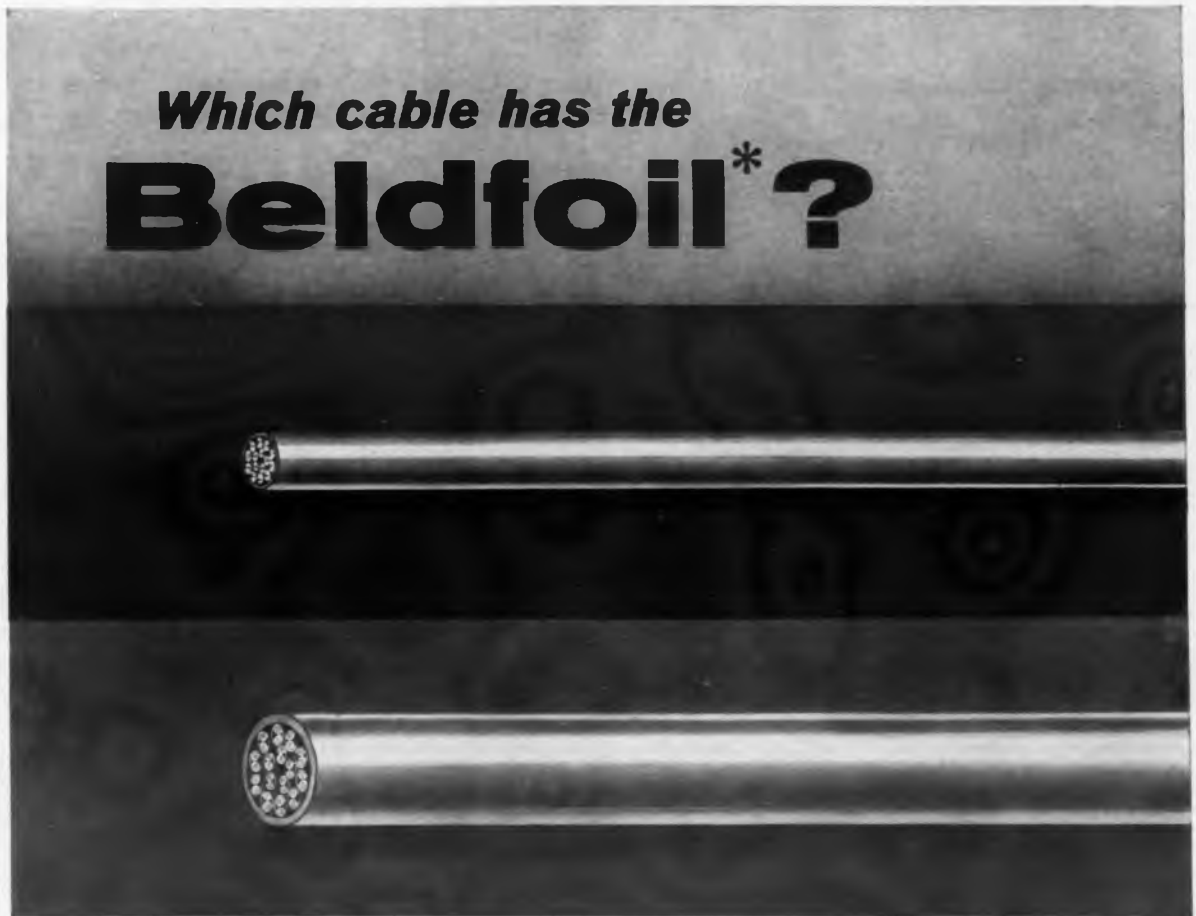
These miniaturized circulators are for operation in uhf, L, and S-bands. Four basic designs cover the 800 to 4,000 meg band with operation over 10% bandwidths in each range. Insertion loss is less than 0.4 db; minimum isolation is 20 db. All units have a vswr of 1.25 max and have type N female connectors that handle a peak power of 5 kw and an average power of 5 w. Use of type HN connectors on units in the 800 to 1,700-mc range permits handling capabilities of up to 100 kw. Applications include maser, parametric amplifier and radio astronomy, satellite surveillance and other airborne microwave systems.

Raytheon Co., Special Microwave Device Operations, Dept. ED, 130 Second Ave., Waltham 54, Mass.

Price: \$425 to \$925.

Availability: 3 to 4 weeks.

Which cable has the Beldfoil*?

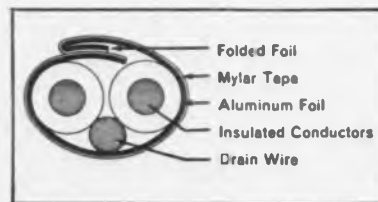


Both shielded cables have the same number of twisted pairs with identical AWG. But . . . the cable with exclusive Belden BELDFOIL is smaller in diameter.

What does this mean to you? It means that when you specify BELDFOIL, you are really buying extra space—extra conduit space, extra raceway space, extra console and rack space.

A new development by Belden—BELDFOIL shielding is 100% effective. It is a major development in quiet cables. BELDFOIL eliminates crosstalk and is superior for stationary or limited flexing at both audio and radio frequencies.

BELDFOIL shielding is a lamination of aluminum foil with Mylar which provides a high dielectric strength insulation that is lighter in weight, requires less space, and is usually lower in cost. For multiple-paired cables, with each pair separately shielded, the Mylar is applied *outside* with an *inward* folded edge.** This gives 100% isolation between shields and adjacent pairs.



For complete specifications, ask your Belden electronics jobber.

*Belden Trademark
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
**Patent applied for



power supply cords • cord sets and portable cordage • electrical household cords • magnet wire • lead wire • automotive wire and cable • aircraft wires • welding cable

8-5-0



EXCELLENT form-factor and operating versatility make these rugged magnetrons ideal for many small-package applications including CW or pulsed radar beacons, test equipment oscillators, airborne navigation, proximity detection, surveillance, and transponder type operations.

Light, dependable, and with proven capabilities, these tubes operate at 500 to 600 peak volts and 150 ma peak pulsed current, permitting low-cost modulator components for all applications. They give a nominal power output of 1 watt CW and 15 watts peak.

Engineering programs in progress at Microwave Associates are directed towards development of this tube as a voltage-tunable magnetron within the same form-factor. Your inquiries are welcomed on these and other magnetrons.

A copy of our new 72 page Magnetron Catalog is available upon written request on your company letterhead.



MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.
BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Western Union FAX • TWX: Burlington, Mass., 942 • BRowing 2-3000

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Triode Pulse Tube 654

For radar pulse modulation use



Pulse tube type 6544 is a triode for use in radar-pulse modulation. It features a beamed, oxide-coated cathode structure, a squirrel-cage control grid and a shield grid internally connected to the cathode. Specifications are: heater voltage, 6.0 v; heater current, 60 amp; dc-anode voltage, 18 kv; dc-grid voltage, -500 v; pulse-positive grid voltage, 1,200 v; pulse-anode current, 65 amp; pulse-grid current, 5 amp; load resistance, 225 ohms; duty factor, 0.0015, pulse-power input, 12 kv; pulse power output, 1,000 kv.

Nuclear Corp. of America, Central Electronic Manufacturers Div., Dept. ED, 2 Richwood Place, Denville, N.J.

Waveguide Soldering Alloy 517

Compounded for the soldering of waveguide assemblies, No. 38 self-annealing, tin-base alloy is said to have high creep strength and good wetting. Its low melting range of 428 F to 435 F reduces distortion and prevents surface oxidation.

Alpha Metals, Inc., Dept. ED, 55 Water St., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Noise Source 501

Range is 1 to 4 Gc



The T44S11D noise source, operating from 1 Gc to 4 Gc, has a warranted life of 2,000 hr. Designed for use with 7/8 in. coaxial cable, it has a striking voltage of 1,200 v, an operating current of 50 ma and a noise output of 18.5 db.

Tucor, Inc., Dept. ED, 18 Marshall St., South Norwalk, Conn.

Price: \$450.

Availability: 30-day delivery.

**forward
look
in
backward
waves**

You can look forward to an exceptionally long service from any backward wave oscillator that bears the Stewart label. One important reason is that Stewart Engineering pioneered the first commercial BWO, and is today the only manufacturer specializing solely in high-performance backward wave tubes.

Guaranteed for a minimum life expectancy of 500 hours, Stewart BWOs characteristically last much longer. Their cost, spread over their life span, usually averages less than a dollar an hour.



Type OD 10-15 backward wave oscillator. Power output 10-20 mw over 10-15.5 kmc frequency range.

We've reserved a copy of our new brochure for you, plus specifications on BWOs covering the range from 1 to 18 kmc. We'll also be happy to supply details on custom-engineering tubes with special frequency, power output, voltage, and current specifications. Write today.

**STEWART
ENGINEERING
CORPORATION**



SANTA CRUZ · CALIF.

MICROWAVES

Radiation-Density Meter 583

For personal protection

The model B86L1 electro-magnetic radiation meter determines radiation-power densities primarily for the protection of personnel and equipment. Power density can be read directly in four ranges from 0 to 20 mw per cm² over a frequency range of 400 to 3,000 mc.

Filtron Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 131-15 Fowler Ave., Flushing, N.Y.

Microwave Resistance Card Assortment 584

Can be fabricated to desired size

This assortment of microwave resistance cards includes 11 metal-film cards, 2-1/2 x 6 in., a metalized-mica card, 2 x 2-1/2 in., and instructions for fabricating to desired size and shape. Cards may be punched, drilled, machined or sanded. The cards are available in a resistance range from 25 to 750 ohms per square. They are electrically uniform, dimensionally stable, and have a tolerance of ±10% per square. Attenuation to 70 db is possible, and vswr is 1.1. MIL-P-18177 specs are met.

Filmohm Corp., Dept. ED, 48 W. 25th St., New York 10, N.Y.

Price: \$40.00 fob New York.

VSWR Monitor 585

For missile applications

A vswr monitor, model SMT-2, qualified for missile flight, utilizes two calibrated crystals to generate dc signals proportional to the incident and reflected rf power. Power capacity is 120 w cw. Output is 50 mv dc with 50 w input. Insertion loss is less than 0.2 db, and vswr is less than 1:05 to 1:00. Accuracy is ±5%; weight is less than 9 oz, and directivity is greater than 25 db.

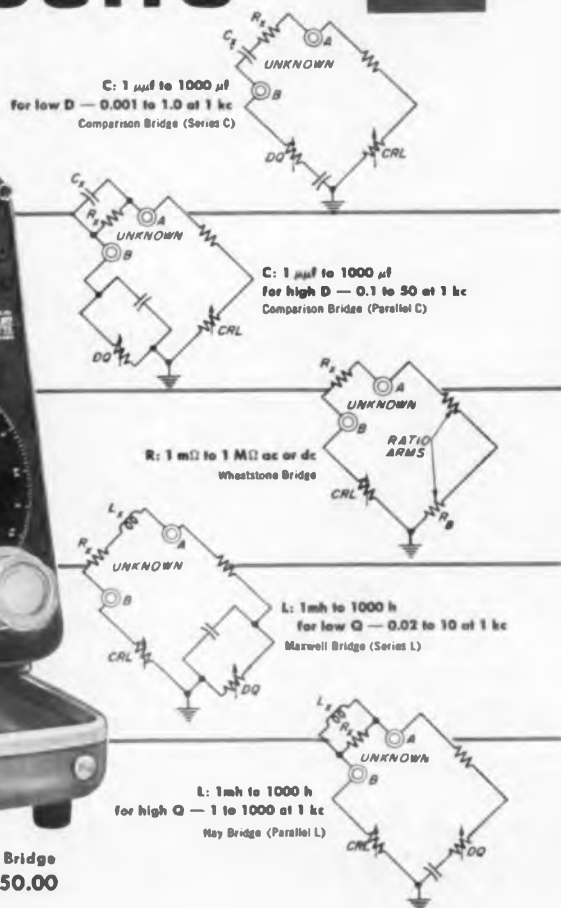
Sigma Electronics Research Corp., Dept. ED, 15735 Ambaum Blvd., Seattle 68, Wash.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

Select One of these
5 BRIDGE CIRCUITS
to Measure ...



Type 1650-A Impedance Bridge
... \$450.00



... and let ORTHONULL* Speed the Balancing Operation

With every General Radio Type 1650-A Impedance Bridge you receive ORTHONULL, the unique mechanism that eliminates the tedious and frustrating "sliding balance" so often found when measuring components having high losses.

You also receive:

✓ C, R, and L measurement accuracy of ±1% (±5% for D & Q — ranges are a function of frequency);

✓ handy, portable "flip-tilt" combination carrying case and adjustable stand;

✓ frequency range capabilities of 20c to 20 kc with an external generator;

✓ wide range of measurements — 0.001Ω to 10 MΩ for R, 1 μf to 1000 μf for C, 1 μh to 1000 h for L;

✓ battery operability with a built-in transistorized 1-kc oscillator and null detector (for both ac and dc use);

✓ and General Radio's 2-year warranty.



Rugged Portable Package

Write for complete information, or better yet, contact one of our nearby District Sales Offices and ask about an on-the-job trial.

*U.S. Patent No. 2,872,639

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY
WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

The Best Instruments
In Electronics

NEW YORK, WOrth 4-2722
NEW JERSEY, Ridgefield, WHiney 3-3140

CHICAGO
Oak Park
Village 8-9400

PHILADELPHIA
Abington
HAncock 4-7419

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Silver Spring
Juniper 5-1088

SAN FRANCISCO
Los Altos
WHitechiff 8-8233

LOS ANGELES
Los Angeles
HOLLYWOOD 9-6201

IN CANADA
Toronto
CHerry 6-2171



Leading Telephone Manufacturers Select **VECO VARISTORS**

Reliability, ruggedness and accuracy are of the utmost importance in telephone performance—and engineers recognize these characteristics in **Veco Varistors**. Wherever a voltage-sensitive variable resistor can be used, **VECO Varistors** will fill the bill . . . they're engineered to do the toughest jobs with complete efficiency. Most companies specify **VECO varistors and thermistors**, a further indication of the high regard **VECO** has earned in the field of thermal and electrical measurement and control.

Other VECO products:

Thermistors • Chopperettes • Combustion Analyzers • Thermistor Catheters and Needles • Matched Thermistors • Thermal Conductivity Cells • Thermistor Kits • Varistor Kits • Hypsometers • LOX Thermistors — and many others.

Our quality control processes are accepted under MIL-Q-5923 standards



108 Springfield Road, Union, N. J. MURdock 8-7150



Free:

Write for Thermistor-Varistor Catalog SB 52 for additional information on **VECO** Thermistors, Varistors and other products. Cataloged in EEM and Radio Master.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Alloy Junction Transistors 261

This data sheet describes types 2N1118, 2N1118A and 2N1119 pnp alloy junction transistors. Electrical and physical characteristics are given. Minimum and maximum ratings of the parameters are included. Sperry Rand Corp., Sperry Semiconductor Div., Norwalk, Conn.

Pressure Transducers 262

Bulletins 409 and 509, each two pages, describe and illustrate models 409 absolute pressure transducer and 509 differential pressure transducer. Specifications and dimensional diagrams are given. Bourne, Inc., 6135 Magnolia Ave., Riverside, Calif.

Electronic Filters 263

This brochure gives applications, specifications and selection curves for electronic filters. Deltronics Inc., 1000 Manton Ave., Providence 9, R.I.

Doppler Navigation Systems 264


This eight-page, illustrated brochure gives specifications and describes the firm's capabilities of airborne doppler navigation systems. Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., 1079 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

Microwave Test Equipment 265

This four-page brochure illustrates and describes the firm's line of microwave test equipment in the WR-51 waveguide size. Specifications, descriptions and price information tables are given. Wave-line, Inc., Caldwell, N.J.

DC Power Supplies 266

Bulletin 201, four pages, describes and illustrates four 36-v transistorized, dc power supplies. Features, specifications, and ordering information are given. Krohn-Hite Corp., 580 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.



**GUDALACE
TAKES THE
SLIPS
OUT OF
LACING**

Try this simple test. Tie a piece of Gudalace around a pencil in a half hitch and pull one end. Gudalace's flat, nonskid surface grips the pencil—no need for an extra finger to hold Gudalace in place while the knot is tied!

Gudalace makes lacing easier and faster, with no cut insulation, or fingers—no slips or rejects—and that's *real* economy. Gudalace is the original flat lacing tape. It's engineered to *stay* flat, distributing stress evenly over a wide area. The unique nonskid surface eliminates the too-tight pull that causes strangulation and cold flow. Gudalace is made of sturdy nylon mesh, combined with special microcrystalline wax, for outstanding strength, toughness, and stability.

Write for a free sample and test it yourself. See how Gudalace takes the slips—and the problems—out of lacing.

GUDEBROD

Electronic Division
225 West 34th Street
New York 1, N.Y.

BROS. SILK CO., INC.

Executive Offices
12 South 12th Street
Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Multi-Deck Switches 267

This two-page data sheet describes series TMB, TMD and TMBD multi-deck switches, designed to provide digital or binary output or a combination thereof. Electrical specifications and dimensional diagrams are given. Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc., Precision Products Div., 1725 Diversey Blvd., Chicago 14, Ill.

Digital Computer 268

This six-page brochure describes model pb250 general-purpose digital computer. Applications and specifications are given. Packard-Bell Computer Corp., 1905-1907 Armacost Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Transistor and Diodes 269

This four-page folder gives details of function, performance and characteristics of diffused silicon transistors and diodes manufactured by Fairchild. Schweber Electronics, 60 Herricks Road, Mineola, L.I., N.Y.

400-Cps Choppers 270

Bulletin C-33, four pages, describes series 300 choppers for 400-cps operation. A summary of chopper ratings including electrical characteristics, environmental conditions and mechanical characteristics, and a glossary of chopper terms and definitions are given. Airpax Electronics Inc., Cambridge Div., Cambridge, Md.

High Voltage Triode 271

Bulletin 2160-60, four pages, describes type 7235 high voltage triode. It gives electrical and mechanical data, ratings, absolute values, schematic diagrams and graphs. The Victoreen Instrument Co., 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Rectifier-Regulator Selector 272

This rectifier-regulator selector gives N.A.E. type numbers for rectifiers or regulators and indicates external configuration and dimensions of these devices. North American Electronics, Inc., 71 Linden St., West Lynn, Mass.



I-S Beryllium Copper Springs

Call or write for I-S catalog including data on:

- COMPRESSION SPRINGS
- FLAT SPRINGS
- STRIP SPRINGS
- CONTACT RINGS
- CONTACT STRIPS
- SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS



MICRO-PROCESSED FOR EXTRA RELIABILITY!

Micro-processed I-S beryllium copper compression springs, being non-magnetic and corrosion resistant, and having good electrical conductivity, are exceptionally well suited for critical applications. Undesirable internal stresses are removed during heat treatment resulting in better current carrying capacity, lower drift and higher endurance life. The exclusive process by which I-S Micro-processed springs are manufactured make it possible to fulfill the most exacting specifications in

all respects. Unusually close tolerances are held on diameters ranging from .020" to 1.00" ID. Laboratory certified beryllium copper wire in standard B & S gages from .0025" to .072" with a tensile strength of over 200,000 psi is used in producing I-S Micro-processed springs. Close quality control is maintained to insure correct spring rate and load requirements.

INSTRUMENT SPECIALTIES CO • INC

270 Bergen Blvd.
Little Falls, N. J.



Telephone: Clifford 6-3500

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



SHOWN 1½ NORMAL SIZE

0.1% LINEAR OUTPUT OVER TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE 11 DC TACHOMETERS

These Kearfott DC tachometers are unusually durable and specifically designed to provide reliable service over a long life. R9608-001 is an uncompensated unit ideally suited to function as a stabilizing element in a standard DC servomechanism. The R9608-002 model offers the precision required in computing applications and is temperature compensated to maintain its high accuracy over the temperature range of -15°C to $+71^{\circ}\text{C}$, with variations of no more than .1% of values specified at 25°C .

	R9608-001	R9608-002
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL DATA	Output (volts/ 1000 rpm)	7 (typical) .5-30 available
	Rated Speed (rpm)	3600
	Linearity (% to 3600 rpm)	.07
	Winding Resistance (ohms)	125
	Output Impedance (ohms)	—
	Ripple Voltage	2% above 100 rpm
		2
TYPICAL MECHANICAL DATA	Friction Torque (in. oz.)	0.25
	Rotor Moment of Inertia (gm-cm ²)	7
	Weight (oz.)	5.5
		5000

Write for complete data



**KEARFOTT DIVISION
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

Little Falls, New Jersey

Modulator Users:

Q. Why does Temco's solid-state radar modulator use the G-E Silicon Controlled Rectifier?

A. "Use of General Electric's Silicon Controlled Rectifier rather than conventional thyatron switching reduces jitter and package size, increases efficiency and reliability."



The first truly solid-state radar modulator, developed by Temco Electronics, a division of Temco Electronics and Missiles Company, Dallas, Texas. Another example of advanced equipment design made possible by use of the General Electric SCR.

Features of the Temco modulator include:

- Pulse jitter will not exceed 50 μ sec.
- No adjustment needed before or during use.
- Easily meets MIL specs for shock, vibration and temperature.
- Automatic fault sensing and reset.

Now lower-priced than ever before, the SCR opens new areas for engineering development. *Can you afford to wait any longer?* Write today for application data. Rectifier Components Department, Section R23A83, General Electric Company, Auburn, New York.



**GENERAL
ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Control System Users:

Q. Why do the newest universal power control units from Magnetic Amplifiers Division of The Siegler Corporation use G-E Silicon Controlled Rectifiers driven by magnetic gating amplifiers?

A. "General Electric Silicon Controlled Rectifiers provide an almost perfect combination of magnetic amplifier and SCR, making possible exceptionally reliable and efficient control of either a-c or d-c power."



Reliability through solid-state design is achieved in small, light weight power control units developed by Magnetic Amplifiers Division. Another example of advanced equipment design made possible by use of the General Electric SCR.

Features of universal power control units include:

- Precise Control.
- High power units up to 2½ kilowatts at a fraction of size and weight of conventional units.
- Response of entire system within 1 cycle of supply frequency.
- High reliability "designed-in", with no tubes, no moving parts or fragile elements.
- Input circuits designed to accept multiple control signals.

Now lower priced than ever before, the SCR opens new areas for engineering development. *Can you afford to wait any longer?* Write today for application information. Section R23A84, Rectifier Components Dept., General Electric Company, Auburn, N. Y.



**GENERAL
ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Computer Chart 273

This computer-characteristics chart lists 43 general-purpose, stored-program electronic digital computers. The chart gives general characteristics, internal speed, magnetic tape, peripheral equipment and special features of the units. An explanation of column headings, footnotes and an index of manufacturers are included. The reverse side of the chart gives information on the firm's experience and services as electronic-data processing consultants. Charles W. Adams Associates, Inc., 142 The Great Road, Bedford, Mass.

Precision Potentiometers 274

Bulletin 604, four pages, describes series 1500, 1600, 1700 and 1800 precision potentiometers. Dimensional and ordering information, electrical and mechanical specifications, and a list of standard availability values are given. Duncan Electronics, P.O. Box 1953, 1305 Wakeham Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

Transformers and Substation Equipment 275

Bulletin 960 describes transformers and substation equipment. Descriptions and application data on the firm's line of transformers are given. Sorgel Electric Co., 838 W. National Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

Electrical Power Systems 276

Bulletin PIB-A-9, eight pages, describes electrical power systems for missiles, satellites and space vehicles being flight tested and researched by the firm. It gives analyses, applications and power potentialities of solar thermionic, photovoltaic cell, fuel cell, storage battery, nuclear reactor, thermoelectric and magnetohydrodynamic power systems. A chart shows minimum and maximum power requirements for various space missions and feasible types of power systems for these missions. General Electric Co., Missile and Space Vehicle Dept., 3198 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 1, Pa.



Powdered Iron Toroids

APPLICATIONS

High Q circuits for

- a Transformers — I.F., etc.
- b Precision filters
- c Delay lines
- d Linear Networks

TOROIDAL FEATURES

- 1 Reduces stray fields and proximity effects to obtain better stability
- 2 Permits small coil construction
- 3 Higher effective permeability
- 4 Coupling not affected by tuning circuit
- 5 High stability with temperature and time
- 6 Low harmonic distortion
- 7 Improved insulation results in high Q
- 8 Manufacturing methods permit close control of permeability and Q
- 9 Finishes of tough thermosetting resins minimize moisture absorption and provides insulation suitable for winding enameled wire directly on the core.

CORE SIZES

Cores are available in diameters from 9/32 OD to 2" OD

Permeability: From 8 to 45

Recommended frequencies:

Materials are available which will provide good Q from 0.1 to 25 MC

Write for samples and further information.

Radio Cores, Inc.

9540 South Tully Avenue
Oak Lawn, Illinois

Phone:
GArden 2-3353

FERROUS METAL POWDER
mpi
INDUSTRIES FEDERATION

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Tantalum Foil Capacitors 277

Bulletin 152G, four pages, describes plain and etched tantalum-foil electrolytic capacitors. A conversion scale is given. Ohmite Manufacturing Co., 3699 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

Automatic Controllers 278

Bulletin AN-102, four pages, describes the use of various of the firm's instruments as automatic program controllers. Instruments include type F-2 optical line follower and model 2D-5 read-write instrument. Block diagrams are included. F. L. Moseley Co., 409 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Subminiature Capacitors 279

Aluminum-foil electrolytic capacitors are described in this eight-page catalog, No. EEM-1500. Engineering data is given. Curves indicate leakage, lifetime, impedance and temperature response. Over 60 subminiature units are listed and illustrated with their capacity and voltage ratings. Barco, Inc., P. O. Box 1222, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Angular Servo Accelerometers 280

Applications and operating principles of angular servo accelerometers are outlined in this six-page bulletin. Electrical and physical specifications of several models are tabulated. Dimensional drawings are included. Donner Scientific Co., Concord, Calif.

Electronic Welding 281

Volume 1, No. 1 of this 8-page booklet entitled "Electronic Welding" describes klystron-production welding. Model 1037 welding head is described and illustrated.

Unitek Corp., Weldmatic Div., 950 Royal Oaks Drive, Monrovia, Calif.

Data Reduction and Automation Systems 282

Bulletin No. 1, nine pages, discusses methods for increasing efficiency of data reduction and automation systems for quality control, continuous processing and large scale experimental work. Diagrams, charts and tables are given. Monitor Systems, Inc., Fort Washington Industrial Park, Fort Washington, Pa.

NEW**Powertron****AC ELECTRONIC GENERATOR****MODEL 150****\$525⁰⁰**

**PRECISION
AC POWER
SUPPLY FOR
LABORATORY &
PRODUCTION USE**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Power Output	160 V.A.	Total Distortion	Less than 1%
Fixed Frequency 400 CPS (other freq. avail.)		Regulation	Less than 1%
Variable Frequency	350-450 CPS	Operates with load of any power factor	
External Frequency	50-4000 CPS	Small size	8 3/4" x 19" Panel

Also Available — Model 250 — 250 VA Power Output

Representatives in Principal Cities



**INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.
55 EAST 11th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.**

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



COAXIAL BROAD BAND FERRITE ISOLATORS

IN SIZES FOR EVERY APPLICATION

Now—from Kearfott, a new and broader line of Ferrite Isolators to satisfy the most exacting requirements of band width and isolation. Combining low unit loss characteristics with compactness and light weight, this new series of Kearfott Coaxial Isolators is available from present stock. Immediate selection and faster delivery is assured . . . *precision performance proven.*

A FEW OF THE TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FREQUENCY	ISOLATION	INSERTION LOSS	VSWR
C991100-402	1.2—2.6 KMC	10 DB Min.	1.0 DB Max.	1.20
C992100-405	2.0—2.5 KMC	30 DB Min.	.8 DB Max.	1.20
C992100-404	2.0—4.0 KMC	10 DB Min.	1.0 DB Max.	1.20
C992100-407	3.0—3.5 KMC	35 DB Min.	.8 DB Max.	1.20
C993100-401	4.0—8.0 KMC	10 DB Min.	1.0 DB Max.	1.20
C994100-403	7.0—9.0 KMC	25 DB Min.	.8 DB Max.	1.20

Complete information on these or all of the models is available by directing inquiries to: 14844 Oxnard Street, Van Nuys, California, or the sales office in your area.

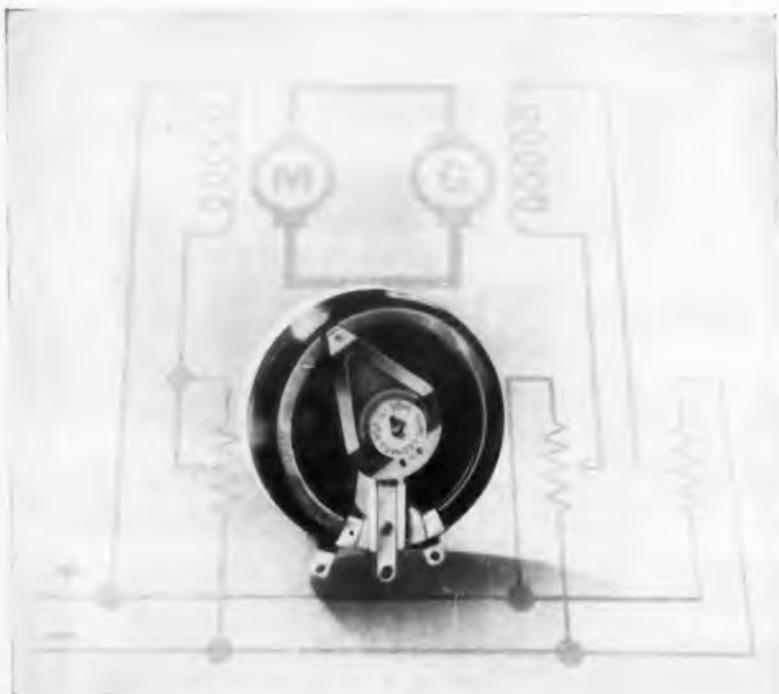


**KEARFOTT DIVISION
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

Little Falls, New Jersey

SALES OFFICES SEATTLE, WASH. VAN NUYS, CALIF. PHOENIX, ARIZ. DAYTON, OHIO CLIFTON, N.J.
PALO ALTO, CALIF. SAN DIEGO, CALIF. DALLAS, TEX. CHICAGO, ILL. WASHINGTON, D.C.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Background is schematic of world-famous Ward Leonard system of control.

In modern rheostat circuits, it's **SERVICE CONTINUITY THAT COUNTS**

Production stopped. Workers idle. But wages, maintenance costs, and fixed charges go merrily on accumulating.

That's the black picture when an industrial control component—specifically a rheostat—fails. That's why reliability is more important than initial cost. In many cases, these irrecoverable charges and costs can quickly far exceed the replacement cost of the faulty components.

And that's why far-sighted designers are more and more specifying Ward Leonard VITROHM ring rheostats for control circuits where performance is a must... in motor and generator field control circuits... for electronic tube filament circuits... wherever substantial amounts of power must be handled with utmost rheostat reliability.

Ward Leonard ring rheostats, in sizes of 25, 50, 100, 150 and 300 watts, feature W/L's exclusive "twin contact shoe" design. Two sintered, self-lubricating contact shoes minimize wear and assure uniform contact pressure, smooth oper-

ation, and maximum reliability.

Special alloy resistance wire—made to W/L's closely monitored specifications to assure highest stability and lowest practical temperature coefficient—is bonded permanently to ceramic core by Ward Leonard's own VITROHM vitreous enamel.

These are just a few of the reasons why VITROHM ring rheostats give you outstanding reliability in industrial control circuits. There are many more quality-engineered features than we can describe here—for instance, highest grade ceramic base and core, durably bonded tinned alloy terminals, and balanced beryllium copper contact arm. You'll find them all in Bulletin 60RR (and for powers above 300 watts, check W/L plate rheostats in Bulletin 60A). For your copy, and for a list of stocking distributors, write: Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South St., Mount Vernon, N.Y. (In Canada: Ward Leonard of Canada, Ltd., Toronto.)

o.e



WARD LEONARD

ELECTRIC CO.

MOUNT VERNON
NEW YORK

RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS • RELAYS • CONTROLS
CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to jot down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication.

Low-Cost Scope Attachment Traces Transistor Characteristic Curves

Transistor characteristic curves can be easily traced by using the low-cost oscilloscope attachment shown in Fig. 1. It can be connected to any oscilloscope having calibrated horizontal and vertical sweeps. A 400-cps power supply is required. However, the use of this frequency led to a reduction in circuit complexity and, hence, like reductions in size, weight and cost.

Transistors can be tested only in the common emitter configuration. Other user requirements could be met with additional switching. The 4-pole polarity switch reverses the collector supply, bias current, and meter connections as required for pnp or npn transistors. The collector has a half-wave sinusoidal voltage sweep, set with a variable transformer, which is supplied through an isolation transformer. The transformers are selected with combined ratios that yield a peak output of the maximum desired collector voltage, and with a power rating that will accommodate the largest transistors to be tested.

Base bias current is supplied from a 24-v transformer secondary with a filtered, full wave rectifier. This source is controlled by the dropping resistance of a 3-gang potentiometer. This limits the maximum base bias to 100 ma as read on the panel meter. Three current ranges (0-1, 1-10, 10-100 ma) are selected by a 2-pole switch that also

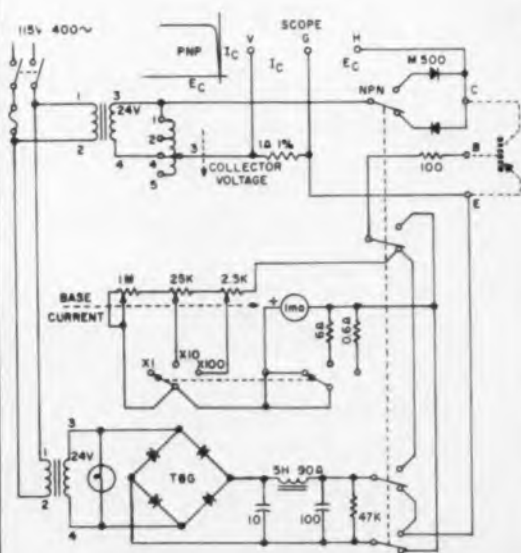


Fig. 1. Transistor curve tracing attachment can be used with almost any oscilloscope.

QUALITY
WITHOUT COMPROMISE



5×10^{-6} / mm Hg
in 45 sec.

4" VACUUM SYSTEMS and COMPONENTS

VEECO's 4" high vacuum systems and components provide new freedom in vacuum engineering. Modular engineering of the "400" series permits you to purchase any of VEECO's matching components, individually or in groups, to form a vacuum system specifically suited to your needs.

VEECO manufactures a complete line of high vacuum equipment...Components, Leak Detectors, Evaporators, Systems... accepted as the quality line for over a decade.

For "400" Brochure or Complete Catalog, write Department 94G.



Veeco

VACUUM-ELECTRONICS CORP.

Terminal Drive, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

HIGH VACUUM & LEAK DETECTION EQUIPMENT
CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



RUGGED...



NEW CETRON CE-3B24WA HALF WAVE HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIER

Cetron offers "Built-in" ruggedness in this amazing new half wave, high vacuum, rectifier tube. Use it with full confidence where extreme shock and vibration are encountered.

Present applications include smoke precipitators, navigation aids and high voltage power supplies.

You may have another application! If so, depend on the CE-3B24WA for long life and rugged dependability.

SHOCK RATING... 450G
Capable of meeting
all JAN Military Specifications
WRITE FOR LITERATURE

YOUR DEPENDABLE SOURCE FOR
RECTIFIER, THYRATON AND PHOTO TUBES

CETRON
ELECTRONICS
CORPORATION



715 Hamilton Street • Geneva, Illinois
CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

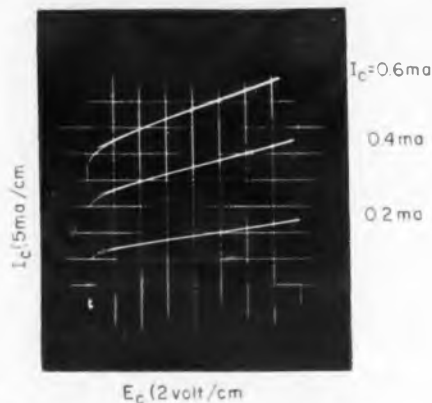


Fig. 2. Characteristic curves for 2N188 pnp transistor are obtained by taking multiple exposure photos for different base current values.

changes the meter shunts. The shunts must be experimentally wound to match the impedance of the 1-ma meter by using a series calibrating meter.

The characteristic curves are presented on an oscilloscope connected to the terminals marked *H* and *V* respectively, and to *G*. A sensitive scope with directly calibrated control knobs (such as a Hewlett-Packard 130A) is particularly convenient for changing scale-factors during the test procedure. The collector current is sampled across a ± 1 per cent shunt, giving a one-to-one correspondence between current and vertical scope deflection. The sinusoidal collector-to-emitter voltage produces the horizontal sweep.

The power is turned on, and the "Collector Voltage" and "Bias Current" controls are turned to the full counterclockwise position. With the polarity switch and "Base Current" switch properly set, the transistor is inserted into the socket, or if more convenient the *C*, *B* and *E* 5-way terminals are used. The characteristic curve will be presented on the scope as a second or fourth quadrant display for pnp or npn transistors respectively. This form of display gives the correct relative sense to the collector voltage deflection while connecting the common emitter to the common ground terminal found on most scope inputs.

Next, the collector voltage is brought up to the desired operating value. The collector current is varied through desired values by adjusting the base bias current. While this is done it is necessary to avoid exceeding transistor ratings. Families of curves are conveniently obtained by resetting the bias control. Multiple exposure photographs can be taken for a permanent record. Shown in Fig. 2 is a family taken for a 2N188 pnp transistor with three different values of bias current.

Chester B. Shapero, Research Engineer, Cupertino, Calif.

HIGHLY RELIABLE



SHAFT POSITION-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTERS

Kearfott's rugged shaft position-to-digital converters are resistant to high shock and vibration and high and low temperature environments. Ideally suited for missile applications, these converters are available for many uses, including latitude, longitude, azimuth or conventional angular shaft displacement conversion and decimal count conversion. Exclusive drum design provides large conversion capacity (typical unit 2^{15}) in smallest available size. Combination counter-converter assemblies for both visual and electrical readout also available.

CHARACTERISTICS:

Kearfott Unit No.	P1241-11A (425856-1)	P1240-11A (423879-1)	Y1240-11A (428646-1)	Y1241-11A (428645-1)	U1240-11
Code ⁽¹⁾	C.B. (Gray)	B.D.	B.D.	B.D.	B.D.
No. of Drums	5	3	3	2	4
Range	0-32,768(2 ¹⁵)	(+1)0 to (+)999 (-1)999 to (-)0	0 to 359.9	0 to 359	0 to 359.9
Bits per Revolution	16	20	40	40	40
Revolutions for Total Range	2,048	100	90	9	90
Total Number of Bits	32,768	2000	3600	360	3600
Volts D.C.	10.5	23	23	23	23
Current (ma.)	20	20	20	20	20
Inertia (gm. cm. ²) ⁽²⁾	20	28	158	104	100
Unit Diameter (in.)	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 3/4	1.875
Unit Length (in.)	3	1 3/4	2 1/4	1 3/4	2.8125
Life ⁽³⁾	10 ⁶ revolutions or — 10 ³ hours				
Static Torque (in.-oz.) ⁽⁴⁾	2 (break) 1 (running)	.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
Weight (oz.)	5	4	7.75	5.75	6.5
Maximum Speed (RPM)	600	400	300	300	700
Operating Temperature Range (°F)	-65 to +200	-65 to +350	-65 to +350	-65 to +350	-65 to +350
Shock (g's)		15	15	15	15
Vibration	In accordance with MIL-E 5272A, Procedure 1				

(1) B.D. (Binary Decimal), C.B. (Cyclic Binary). (3) Under recommended conditions.
(2) Inertia measured at maximum trip. (4) At room temperature.

Write for complete data



**KEARFOTT DIVISION
GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

Little Falls, New Jersey

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LET'S PLUG

FOR BETTER TESTING WITH EECo'S TEST SOCKETS

Now all header-terminal components automatically become plug-in devices for test and evaluation, when you test solder-terminal relays, transformers, crystal cans, etc., with the new EECo universal test socket series.

Dual, isolated contacts for each terminal on header eliminates solder joints or clip leads.

Many standard configurations available. Immediate delivery. New techniques make special sockets available at standard socket prices.



AS-Series Test Sockets



EECo RT-905 RELAY TESTER for faster, more accurate testing. Measures voltage and current simultaneously, both pull-in and drop-out time, contact bounce. Automatic relay driving circuitry. Oscilloscope connections and circuitry.

SEND FOR DATA SHEETS AS-101 AND RT-905.



Automation Division

Electronic Engineering Company of California

1601 East Chestnut Avenue • Santa Ana, Calif. • Kimberly 7-5501 • TWX: S Ana 5263

See EECo on Display—Booth 2

Winter Convention of Military Electronics, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Feb. 1-3

EE 0-13

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For that



NEW IDEA

visit the

IRE SHOW

March 20-23, 1961

New York

Coliseum and Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

Members \$1.00, Non-members \$3.00

Age limit—over 18

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

Benjamin Bernstein

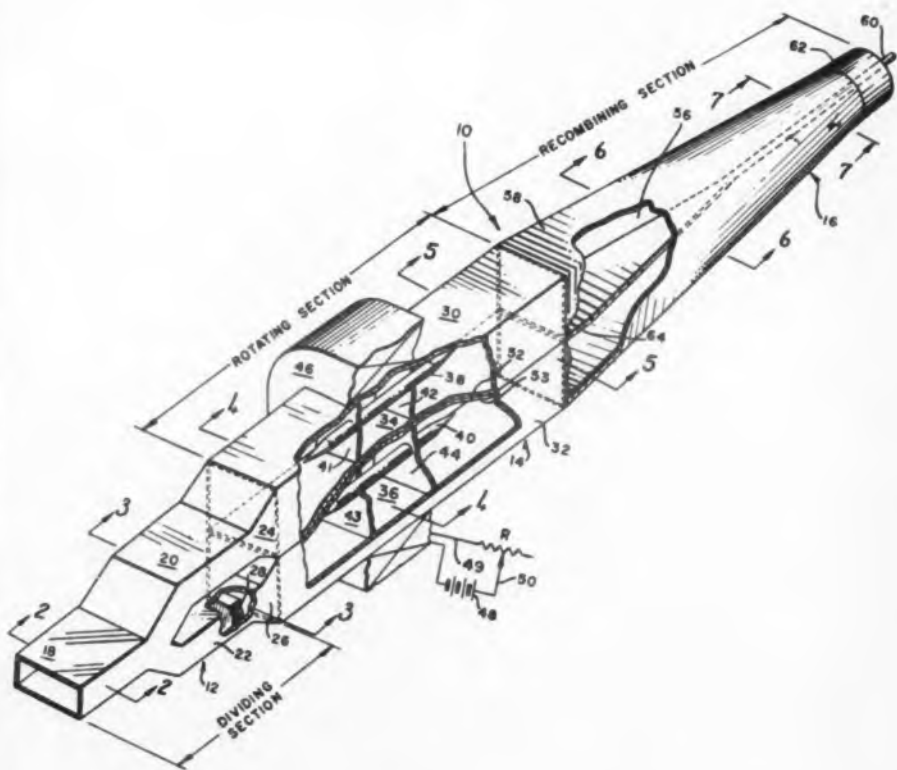
Duo-Mode Wave Energy Feed

Patent No. 2,923,897. H. L. Lowhurst. (Assigned to Hughes Aircraft Co.)

The feed to an antenna radiating a cross-polarized beam consists of a coaxial waveguide propagating in the TEM and TE_{10} modes, derived from a dominant TE_{10} mode. Power division in the two modes is determined by adjusting the dc magnetic field strength in a Faraday rotator.

In section 12 the TE_{10} mode divides

equally, with dielectric plate 28 in path 22 shifting the phase 180 deg. Ferrite rods 38 and 40, acting with the magnetic field of solenoid 46 adjusted by control 50, cause Faraday rotation in the two rectangular guides 30 and 36. In the recombination section, the E_y components combine to form the TEM mode of the coaxial waveguide, and the E_x components combine to form the TE_{10} mode. At all times, the sum of the energies of the two modes equals the input energy.



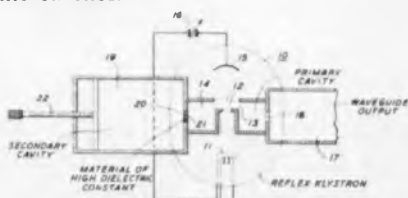
External Cavity Tunes Internal Cavity Klystron

Patent No. 2,944,183. J. Drexler. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs)

In a klystron employing secondary cavity tuning, the coupling between the cavities is increased by covering the common wall aperture with a ferro-electric material. This permits the load to couple to the primary cavity so that the oscillator is stable and tunable over a wide frequency range.

A typical schematic shows the primary cavity apertured to the secondary cavity

by a small iris which is effectively enlarged by the high dielectric material. The patent shows, in addition, how the voltage sensitive characteristic of the ferro-electric material may be used to change the degree of coupling between the cavities.



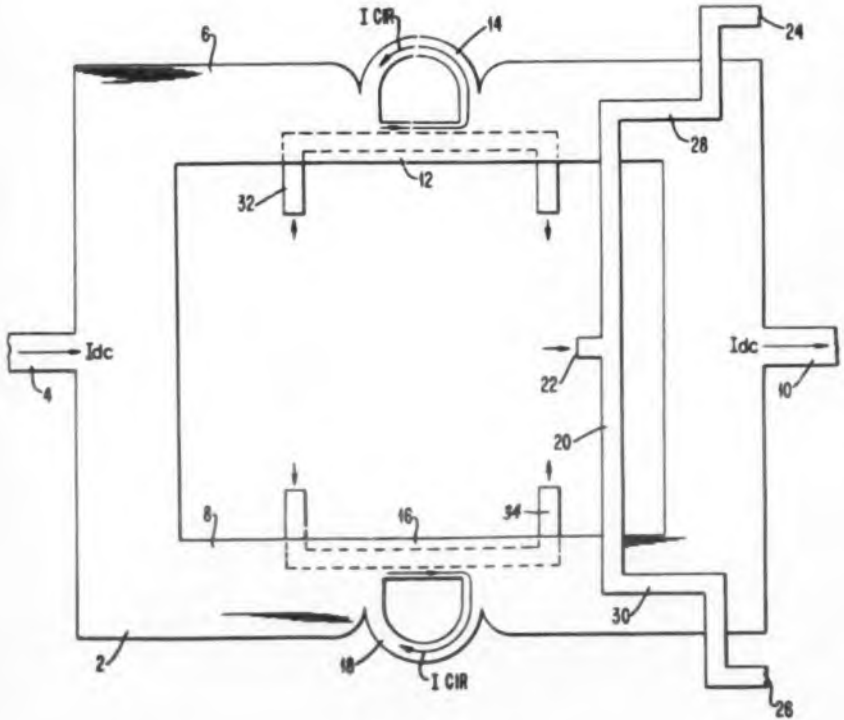
Superconductor Switch

Patent No. 2,930,908. J. T. McKeon, Jr. (Assigned to IBM Corp.)

Two switch arms of superconducting films are made resistive by increasing both the temperature and magnetic field above the critical values.

Assume that current entering terminal 4 flows through the superconducting arm 6 and exits at terminal 10. This current divides through paths 12 and 14 accord-

ing to their relative inductances. The circuit begins to switch when a pulse is applied to wire 32, increasing the current through wire 12 and making this path resistive. Full current also flows through path 14, making his loop resistive too. The current then switches to superconductive branch 8, even though branch 6 quickly becomes a superconductor. Loop 20 may be used to sense which branch, 6 or 8, is carrying the main current.

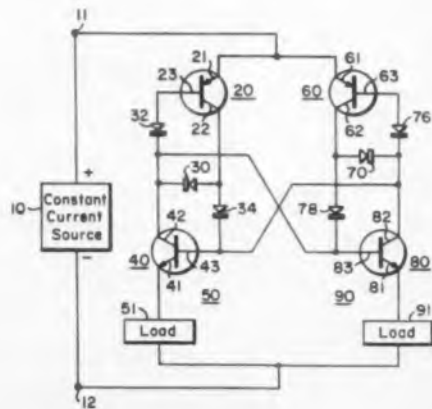


True Current Flip-Flop Element

Patent No. 2,949,549. H. M. Hoge. (Assigned to Westinghouse Electric Corp.)

Two equivalent npn transistors are cross-connected to obtain a constant current flip-flop. Operated in the non-saturated state, the switch is relatively very fast.

Npn transistor 40 and pnp transistor 20 are connected, as suggested by Shockley, to simulate a pnpn transistor where base 43 and emitter 41 constitute an electron emitting junction. A symmetrical network comprises npn transistor 80 and pnp transistor 60. If circuit 50 is conducting, circuit 90 may be triggered 'on' by a positive pulse to the base of the npn transistor, or by a negative pulse to the base of the pnp transistor.



TOTAL VISIBILITY!

of Salt Spray Corrosion Tests with your ALL LUCITE SALT SPRAY CHAMBER

Associated's All Lucite Salt Spray Chambers, priced from \$1140, provide complete visibility of your tests from all angles; meet all military and commercial specifications.

The long-lived lucite is completely resistant to the effects of salt fog, assures long chamber life. Easy to operate, requires only a low pressure air supply and a 115 volt AC line. Four standard models available; larger sizes made on special order. All models with temperature controllers and indicators for both chamber and saturation tower.



ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, Inc.

Manufacturing Division

150 ROUTE 46

WAYNE, NEW JERSEY

CLifford 6-2800 TWX LT FS NJ 943

Testing Laboratories at Wayne, New Jersey and Winter Park (Orlando) Florida

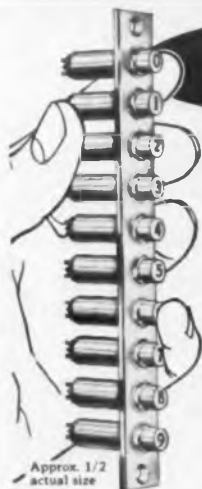
CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Most Adaptable and Effective
For **COMPUTERS, DATA PROCESSING,
AUTOMATION, INSTRUMENTATION**
and MINIATURIZATION

DATALITES®

FOR USE AS SINGLE INDICATOR LIGHTS, OR GROUPED AS A
DATA STRIP® OR **DATA MATRIX®**

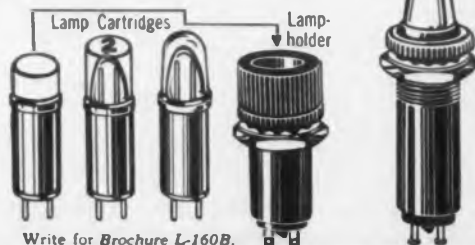
DATALITES by DIALCO are ultra-miniature Indicator Lights, made in 2 basic styles: *Lampholders* with DIALCO's own *replaceable Lamp Cartridges*; or integrated DATALITES with *Built-in Neon Lamps** ...Mount in $\frac{3}{8}$ " clearance hole...LAMPS USED: T-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Incandescent; also Neon NE-2E or NE-2H.



Approx. 1/2 actual size

DATA STRIP No DSV-7538-10
Vertical, complete with ten
No. 39-28-1475 Lamp Cartridges.
Other configurations to order.

Shown actual size, left to right:
Lamp Cartridges—Nos. 39-6-1471,
38-1531, 38-931... **Lampholder** No.
7538... **Datalite** No. 249-7841-931
with built-in Neon Lamp and resistor.*



Write for Brochure L-160B.

DIALCO

PILOT LIGHTS
"The Eyes of
Your Equipment"



Foremost Manufacturer of Pilot Lights

DIALIGHT
CORPORATION

46 STEWART AVENUE, BROOKLYN 37, N.Y. • HYacinth 7-7600
CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW *Nesco*
GRAPHIC RECORDER

• 1 MV full scale

• maximum signal source
resistance: 50 K ohms

Recorder prices start at **\$320.00**



Model JY-120

You can measure 1/100th of a millivolt with this superior quality potentiometer recorder. Unit is extremely accurate (1/2% of span), and fast (1/2 second balance time). Step selection of ranges up to 10 V is provided by attenuator on front panel.

Standard features include a floating input with separate chassis ground . . . 5" chart width . . . hum suppressor . . . chopper stabilization . . . changeable chart speeds. Write for Bulletin.

10 MV fixed span	\$320.00	Model JY-100
10 MV to 100 V	\$395.00	Model JY-110
1 MV full scale	\$535.00	Model JY-120

Nesco
INSTRUMENTS, INC.

Manufacturers of Precision Recording Instruments

638 West 17th St., Costa Mesa, Calif.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

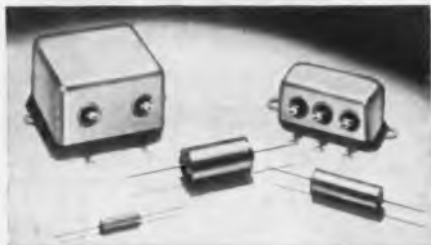


MEET and
EXCEED
MIL
REQUIREMENTS

Applications:

Computer Circuits
Audio Coupling
Tuned Filters
PFN
Energy Storage
Oscillator Circuits
Power Supply Filter
Power factor correction
Arc and Spark
Suppression
Integrating Circuits
Audio & RF bypass
Analog Computers
Low and high pass filters
Radio Frequency Coupling

SMALLER THAN EVER
"Metallized Mylar*
CAPACITORS"



Metallized Mylar* has outstanding advantages which are extremely desirable. They include self-healing characteristics which greatly extend the useful life of the capacitors. Elimination of the weak dielectric areas make full use of the highest volts per mil rating of the film. This produces capacitors which are extremely small, but have longer life, greater reliability with economy. Temperature range, for operating and storage minus 90°c to 125°c, capacitance tolerances are 1%, 2%, 5%, 10%, 20%; low dielectric absorption and high resistance are just a few advantages. For complete literature with curves, complete listings, technical information and illustrations, write today.

Available in two case styles: *DuPont Polyester Film

—bathub (TYPE AB)

—Metal-clad miniature (tubular—Type AM)

Write for full details and illustrated literature.

Plastic Capacitors, INC.
2620 N. Clybourn Chicago 14, Illinois DI 8-3735

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



BOOKS

Microwave Transmission

J. C. Slater, Dover Publications, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y., 309 pp, \$1.50 (paperbound).

This book is written for graduate students and engineers specializing in areas other than microwaves. It is concerned with generators which produce microwaves, receivers which detect them, and the intermediate stage of radiation between antennas. The author discusses such aspects of transmission lines as the infinite line with distributed parameters, the terminated line and reflection, impedance of the terminated line and other problems. Formulas are included.

Noise Reduction

Leo L. Beranek, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y., 752 pp, \$14.50.

The purpose of the book is to present the fundamentals of (sound) noise reduction to engineers who are not specialists in acoustics, but who need information for use in design work. This work was developed from a series of lectures given at M. I. T. A review of fundamentals of noise control is provided. Other topics covered include: instruments for measuring sound and vibration, measurement of sound power levels and properties of porous materials.

GURLEY products / services

CUSTOM SERVICES

Reticles for Optical, Photoelectric Instruments • Precise Photography • Precision Patterns on Glass & Metal • Electroforming and Electroetching • Circular, Linear, Cylindrical, Spherical Dividing

PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

Shaft Position Encoder • Pulse Generators • Readout Devices for Angular and Linear Position

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Optical Coincidence Reading Systems • Collimators • Special Optical Instruments

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Transits • Theodolites • Levels • Alidades • Rods • Plane Tables • Field Equipment

HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Current Meters • Water Level Recorders • Hook Gages

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Wind Direction and Velocity • Pilot Balloon Theodolites

TESTING INSTRUMENTS

Smoothness, Stiffness, Porosity, Sizing Testers for Paper and Textiles

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

Standards of Mass, Length and Volume • Balances

*Check and mail for literature desired / 525 FULTON ST.
W. & L. E. GURLEY / TROY, NEW YORK*

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

Electrical Noise, Fundamentals and Physical Mechanism

D. A. Bell, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J., 342 pp.

This reference and source book on electrical noise is concerned primarily with the mechanism of noise in physical devices of interest to physicists and electrical engineers. Early chapters review Nyquist's theorem, equipartition, and mathematical and statistical techniques. A chapter on vhf valves covers traveling-wave tubes. The chapter on noise in metal films is of interest to those working in metal-film resistor design. Other chapters may be of value to engineers working in tele-communications, radar, data-transmission, solid-state devices, and other areas.

Wave Generation and Shaping

Leonard Strauss, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y., 520 pp, \$12.50.

The object of this text or reference book is to present a unified approach to

the analysis of circuits where the non-linearity of the tube or transistor is significant. It is assumed that the reader is familiar with the transient analysis of linear networks and with vacuum-type and transistor amplifiers. The material is divided into five sections: models and shaping, timing, switching, memory and oscillations.

The Surface Chemistry of Metals and Semiconductors

Harry C. Gatos, editor; John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y., 520 pp, \$12.

Collected here are the papers presented at the Joint Symposium of the Corrosion and Electronics Divisions of the Electromechanical Society on the Surface Chemistry of Metals and Semiconductors held in October of 1959. The material is grouped into five parts: chemistry and physics of surfaces, imperfections and surface behavior, electrode behavior of metals and semiconductors, surface reactions in liquid media and surface reactions in gaseous media.

NEED HEAT?

One of our 85 Standard Industrial Ovens will meet your needs.
BENCH • CABINET • WALK-IN TYPES.

For preparation of materials and chemicals for production.

On the production line for intermediate heating.

For baking-on finishes or drying.

GRIEVE-HENDRY OVENS



Model CR-225

10 cu. ft. capacity—30" wide x 25" deep x 24" high. Removable shelves and drip pan. Forced air circulation. Adjustable temperature control to 225°F.
f. b. Chicago

\$12150

Quick quotations, prompt delivery, reasonable prices on Ovens built to your requirements.



Write for literature
GRIEVE-HENDRY CO., INC.

1331 N. Elson Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



"You Rubbed, Sir?"

Reeves-Hoffman transistorized, proportionally controlled ovens *do* give almost miraculous service--in providing closer frequency control. These highly reliable ovens have no mechanical contacts. There are no spark-producing gaps. Radio interference is eliminated. Although it is difficult to measure temperature excursions beyond $\pm 0.01^\circ\text{C}$, it is reliably estimated that Reeves-Hoffman ovens provide control in the order of $\pm 0.001^\circ\text{C}$. If you have a problem involving reliable temperature control, contact Reeves-Hoffman for additional information.



WRITE FOR BULLETIN V1090.

DIVISION OF

DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA
CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC • PRINTED CIRCUIT • GRAPHIC

SYMBOLS

MADE TO ORDER

Repetitive symbols . . . in fact any drafting, blueprint or specification detail items . . . can be applied in seconds, rather than drawn in hours. If your engineers or draftsmen haven't yet discovered the speed and economy of STANPAT, they are wasting valuable hours . . . and valuable money.

STANPAT tri-acetate sheets are quickly and easily adhered to your tracings without special equipment. Reproductions are crisp and clean . . . Won't dry out, come off or wrinkle. Mail the coupon today and see for yourself.



pre-printed • tri-acetate
STANPAT
sheets

Used by more than 30 industries

STANPAT CO., Whitestone 57, N. Y.
Phone: Flushing 9-1693-1611 Dept. 57

- Please quote on enclosed samples
 Kindly send literature and samples

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Large changes in Inductance, Electrically



Using INCREDUCTOR Controllable Inductors

The inductance of a signal winding is electrically varied by changing the current through a separate control winding—with no moving parts.

Audio to UHF units are available from stock.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Automatic control of amplitude, frequency or phase
- Compressor circuits ● Modulation
- Remote control ● Resonant circuit tuning
- Switching circuits ● Variable Filters
- Wide range, sweep frequency generators
- Antenna tuning ● Transmitter control

We invite you to write for our periodic technical bulletin, INCREDUCTOR NOTES.

TRAK
ELECTRONICS

Magnetic Components Department
TRAK ELECTRONICS COMPANY
Div. of CGS Laboratories, Inc.
61 Danbury Road
Wilton, Connecticut
Phone: PO 2-5521



CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WANT THE "IMPOSSIBLE" IN ELECTRONIC PARTS OF METAL TUBING?



Look how H&H is meeting the 'most unheard-of demands for a large electronic tube manufacturer! The parts, pictured above, are volume produced to tolerances up to $\pm .0005$ in. with wall thicknesses of .005 in.! We form, not machine, to meet rigid specs more closely, cut costs to the bone. We can produce in Kovar, Rodar, No. 42 Alloy, A-nickel, stainless steel, Beryllium, copper, practically any metal you need. Write for literature, or send blueprint with quantities desired.

Write, too, for information on any small metal tubular part . . . from .01 in. to $\frac{1}{8}$ in., of any commercial alloy for any application. Just send sketch or blueprint of part you need.



H & H MACHINE COMPANY, INC.
Noble & Jackson Streets, Norristown, Pa.
Phone: BR 2-6453 • BR 9-2327

Specialists in the design, tooling and fabrication of small tubular metal parts

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

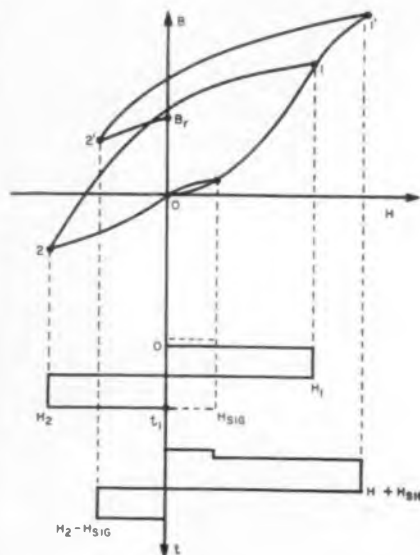


Fig. 1. Waveforms show relation between bias pulse, signal pulse and magnetic characteristic of recording medium.

Recording Short Pulses Magnetically With Pulsed Bias

THE ADVANTAGES of high-frequency bias disappear when short-duration pulses are to be recorded. For example, to record a 0.1 μ sec pulse, and to obtain the theoretically required minimum of five to seven reversal cycles, a bias frequency of 50 to 70 mc is necessary. This high frequency would cause large losses in the recording head. Dc bias, because of its poor recording characteristics, could not be used either. In addition, continuous bias (whether ac or dc) is sometimes impossible to apply. This occurs in systems where the recording head, passes, in the absence of a signal, over parts of the recording medium in which some information is already contained. The bias current, can, in this case, destroy the recorded data.

Good recording results, however, can be obtained by using pulsed bias. The bias is produced by a full-wave pulse applied in phase with the signal, Fig. 1. In drawing the waveforms it is assumed that the recording medium is practically stationary during the interval to t_1 .

The bias-pulse amplitudes H_1 and H_2 are chosen so that when the bias pulse is applied alone, the medium is demagnetized during the cycle 0120. When the signal current flows through the head, the signal field H_{sig} combines with the bias field to remagnetize the medium during cycle 01'2'B.

The value of the residual induction is pro-

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

J. George Adashko

portional to the signal. Signal-pulse duration can be shorter than the duration of the bias pulse. The relative timing of the signal and bias pulses can also vary. Fig. 2 illustrates the possible relationships between the bias and signal pulses. A recording medium is used which has its maximum sensitivity to the signal in cases c and c' . Minimum sensitivity is permissible in cases a and a' .

Actually, recording with pulsed bias of this type has much in common with fixed-bias recording. The pulse H_1 shifts the operating point along the initial magnetization curve, performing the function of erasure. Pulse H_2 moves it along the demagnetization curve, and acts as a fixed bias. The difference in the slopes of these curves produces the different sensitivities in cases a , b , and c .

A block diagram of a setup for recording short pulses on magnetic tape by this method is shown in Fig. 3. The length of the bias pulse t_1 ranges from 0.2 to 0.4 μ sec. Tape speed is $v = 500$ mm/sec. The pulse-signal duration t_p is 0.1 μ sec.

The values of U/U_0 were measured for different time relations between the signal and the bias (cases a , b , and c , Fig. 2) and are listed in the table. Here U_0 is the reproduced voltage, measured at the level of the reproduction noise. I_0 is the signal current corresponding to U_0 when recording without bias.

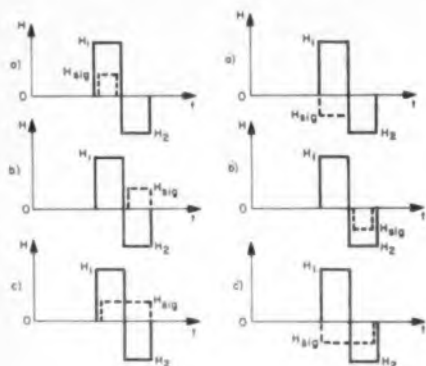


Fig. 2. Six possible phase and duration conditions exist between the bias and signal pulses.

TABLE	
CASES SHOWN IN FIG 2	$\frac{U}{U_0}$
a(d')	2 TO 3
b(f)	6
c(c')	7 TO 8

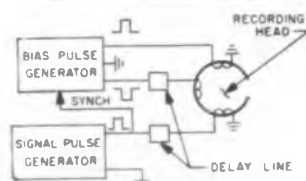


Fig. 3. Block diagram of system for recording short pulses on magnetic tape.

With increasing amplitude of the pulsed bias, the sensitivity of the material increases. However, at large values of H_1 and H_2 , the nonlinearity of the recording medium makes it impossible to obtain complete demagnetization in the absence of a signal. In this sense, there exist certain critical values of H_2 and H_1 . The optimum ratio of H_1/H_2 is approximately 1.3 to 1.8.

Recording with pulsed bias has the following advantages:

1. The recording of short pulses is improved.
2. Signal pulses shorter than the bias pulse can be recorded, with the loss in the recording head greatly reduced.
3. A sign-reversing pulse of arbitrary waveform can be used.

Pulsed magnetization can also be used in recording systems where the medium is stationary. It permits scanning of the signal, with selection of the signal in time. A magnetic signal amplifier (particularly of the high-coercivity type) can be used as a logical element of the 'and' type.

Translated from "Pulsed Biasing For Magnetic Recording Of Short Pulses," Yu. P. Drobyshev, Radiotekhnika, September 1960, pp. 68-70.

"DOUBTS ARE MORE CRUEL THAN THE WORST OF TRUTHS"... MOLIERE

YOU CAN REST ASSURED WITH STANDARD SILICON RECTIFIERS IN YOUR CIRCUITS! Designed for critical applications, the 3 newest

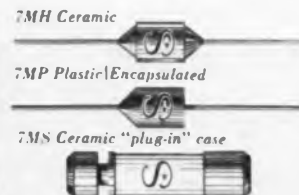
Standard miniature rectifiers have been subjected to torturous 40 amp surge tests for over 100,000 cycles. Yet these miniatures have been conservatively rated at only 750 millamps! This is typical of all Standard silicon rectifiers. Available in three packages: Insulated plastic case formed by new molding techniques for superior bonding; hermetically sealed ceramic miniatures in axial lead package and 8AG fuse style "plug-in" case.

Performance data: 750 ma average rectified current; 50 to 600 PIV; ambient temperatures -65° to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$; (Ceramic $+65^{\circ}$ to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$).

You'll have no doubts with these units in your circuits... Write for technical bulletin or contact your local Standard Rectifier distributor.

**STANDARD
RECTIFIER CORP**

620 East Dyer Road, Santa Ana, California
KImberly 5-8241 - TWX: S ANA 8103



CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LERMER PLASTIC CONTAINERS



**Exceptional printing
makes the difference...**
Helps make the sale!

- Printed or decorated up to 4 colors on crystal clear, transparent or opaque colors
- Also available unprinted
- Largest line of **RIGID** plastic containers
- 1/5 the weight of glass—greatly reducing ever-increasing shipping and handling costs
- Lightweight and shatterproof—with rigid wall protection
- Economical—with customer re-use value
- Package semiconductors, resistors, switches, relays, etc.

*T. M.

Write for full-color catalog, samples and prices.

LERMER PLASTICS, INC.



572 South Avenue
Garwood, New Jersey
PIONEERS AND SPECIALISTS IN
PLASTIC CONTAINERS SINCE 1919

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

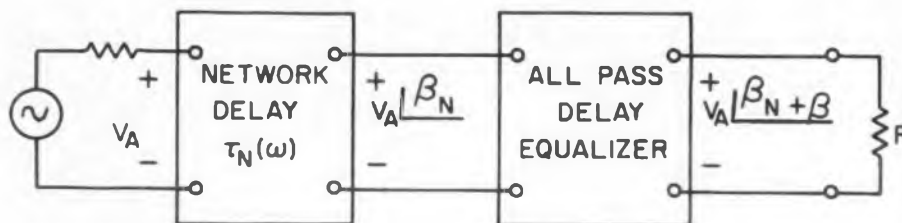


Fig. 1. Cascade phase equalizer.

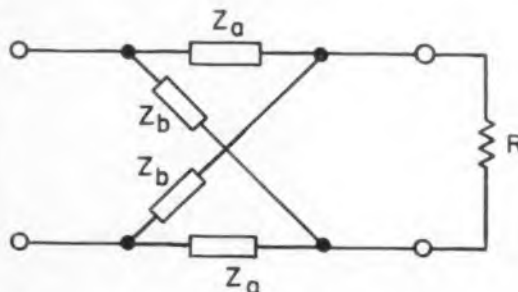


Fig. 2. For $Z_a Z_b = R^2$ the symmetrical lattice with reactive arms serves as a phase equalizer.

Phase Equalizers

THE NONLINEAR phase characteristic of a (low-OR-bandpass) transmission system is compensated for by adjusting the envelope delay time to give constant delay over the required band. If the phase characteristic of a transmission system terminated in a resistance R is β_N , the insertion of a zero-dissipation, all-pass, constant-resistance network between system and termination, Fig. 1, adds the phase shift β , with no change in amplitude response. The total envelope delay time is then given by

$$\tau_r = \frac{d}{d\omega} (\beta_N + \beta) = \tau_N + \tau$$

The constant resistance lattice, Fig. 2, is suited for the design of equalizer networks. For the lattice

$$Z_a Z_b = R^2; \quad \beta = 2 \tan^{-1} x$$

$$x = |Z_a|/R; \quad \tau = \frac{2}{1+x^2} \frac{dx}{d\omega}$$

If n identical lattice networks are cascaded, the total inserted delay is $n\tau$.

Where the original system has monotonic delay-frequency characteristics, a first order lattice (where Z_a and Z_b are single elements respectively) can be used. With

$$Z_a = j\omega L; \quad Z_b = 1/j\omega C;$$

$$\omega_0^2 = 1/LC; \quad \eta = \omega/\omega_0; \quad \tau = \frac{2RC}{1+\eta^2}$$

a system having increasing envelope delay with increasing frequency can be compensated. If Z_a and Z_b are interchanged, the lattice furnishes

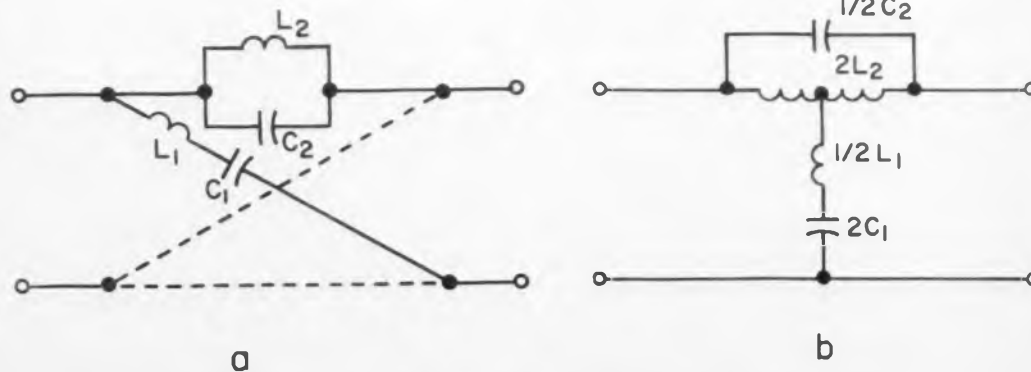


Fig. 3. Second order lattice and bridged-Tee equivalent for envelope delay correct with maximum insertion delay at $\omega_0 = 1/L_1 C_1$.

increasing time delay with increasing frequency and, therefore, can be used to compensate systems in which τ_N decreases monotonically.

Where the system to be corrected has a minimum of τ_N in the band, the second order lattice (often realized as a bridged Tee), Fig. 3, is used. One sets $C_2 = L_1/R^2$ and $L_2 = C_1R^2$ to obtain the constant resistance property and defines

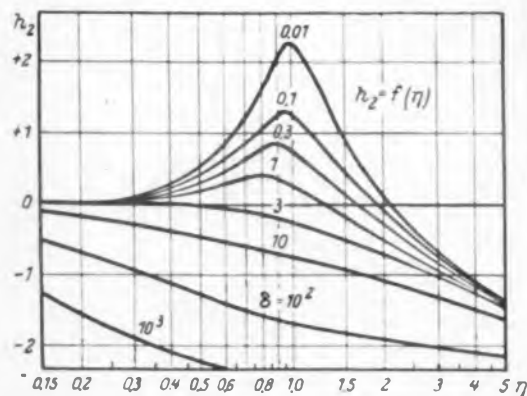
$$\delta = R^2C_1L_2; \eta = \omega/\omega_0; \omega_0^2 = 1/L_1C_1$$

$$\text{Hence } h_2 = \ln \tau = \ln \frac{1 + \eta^2}{(1 - \eta^2)^2 + \delta\eta^2}$$

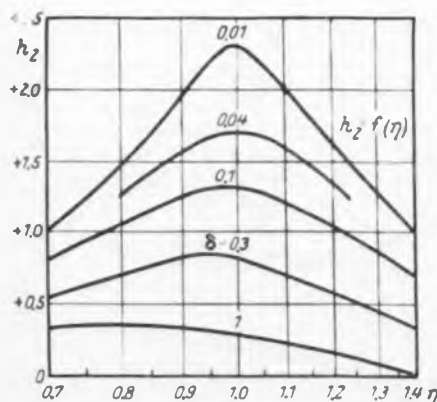
The resulting logarithmic envelope delay function is shown with δ as a parameter in Fig. 4a. In Fig. 4b, the region of maximum delay is shown on an expanded frequency scale. If necessary n networks are cascaded to produce $n\tau$.

The original paper also includes a numerical example in which the design of a two stage, second order lattice in Twin-Tee form is presented for an if amplifier in a TV receiver.

Abstracted from an article by G. Coldewey Frequenz, Vol. 14, No. 9, Sept. 1960, pp 299-305.



(a)



(b)

Fig. 4. Envelope and time delay characteristics of the lattice shown in Fig. 3.



General Electric announces a revolutionary OLD product

DUMET—THE 47 YEAR OLD MATERIAL THAT'S INVADING THE SEMICONDUCTOR FIELD—Ever since General Electric developed Dumet in 1913, it's been used in billions of light bulbs and electronic tubes. Why? Because Dumet and soft glass have compatible coefficients of expansion. So, in today's red-hot semiconductor field, Dumet fits right in. It carries the current, makes a *better* seal for the "glass package". And Dumet is a good conductor to help carry off heat. You can get Dumet on spools, in coils, in straight pieces cut to length, and in finished lead wires (at right).

SEMICONDUCTOR LEAD WIRES are also available from General Electric. Practically any combination of metals can be used... Dumet, molybdenum, gold-plated molybdenum, copper, nickel and nickel-plated iron, nickel-plated copper, Kovar and platinum . . . all made to your specifications, from as many as 5 pieces welded together. Special attention is always given to good weld strength and close dimensional tolerances. For more information on Dumet and G-E lead wires, write: General Electric Co., Lamp Metals and Compo-

nents Dept. ED-11, 21800 Tungsten Rd., Cleveland 17, Ohio. (In Canada, write: Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Component Sales, 221 Dufferin St., Toronto 3, Ontario.)



Dumet has a nickel-iron core, a copper sheath, and is brazed with a strip of platers' brass. It's available on spools, in coils, as cut pieces, or as the seal material in multiple-welded part leads.

General Electric will help design your semiconductor leads. Send us your print, an idea of the material you'd like to use, and any questions on the design and use of G-E Dumet and lead wires.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CLEAN DESIGN



Model 1120
Scale length 1.2"
(dual vertical mounting)

FOR YOUR PANEL INSTALLATIONS



Model 1135*
Scale length 2.1"



Model 1145*
Scale length 2.7"

*Patent Number 2,871,450



SIDE-INDICATOR PANEL METERS

Give Uncluttered Panel Appearance—display only the essential pointer-scale relationship.

Human Engineering Advantages—give fast, accurate readout for balancing circuits, position indicators, any comparative readings.

Greater Readability in Less Space—only 1/3 the panel area of round or square meters, but with equal accuracy.

PARTIAL SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL 1120	MODEL 1135	MODEL 1145
Weight	4 oz.	9 oz.	10 oz.
Accuracy	± 3% of full scale for DC, ± 5% for AC	± 2% of full scale for DC, ± 5% for AC	± 2% of full scale for DC, ± 5% for AC
Scale Length	1.2"	2.1"	2.7"
Panel Area	0.9 sq. in. (cutout 1.687" x .531")	2 sq. in. (cutout 2.656" x .781")	5.5 sq. in. (cutout 3.450" x 1.300")
Zero Adjuster	Internal	Front, external	Front, external

Meters available as DCUA, DCMA, DCA, DCMV, DCV, ACV, with zero at center, left or right and with scales for vertical or horizontal mounting. Also VU and DB meters. For ranges and other specifications, send for engineering data sheets.

WRITE NOW FOR ENGINEERING DATA SHEETS on our complete line of side indicators, electronic control meters, 1 1/2" ruggedized meters, 1" and 1 1/2" panel meters, miniature multimeters. P. O. Box 2954, New Haven 15, Connecticut. Cable: "INTERINST"



miniaturization headquarters

international instruments inc.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

Are NBS Funds Misplaced?

► Your editorial "A Fair Week's Work for a Fair Day's Pay" (Aug. 17) is an accurate statement of the critical measurement challenge now facing the United States.

I should like at this time to comment upon another item in the Aug. 17 issue concerning the National Bureau of Standards because I understand there has been some question about it. This is the article entitled "NBS Building Analog-Digital Machine." The question has been raised as to why, if the NBS is hard-pressed, as your editorial states, to keep abreast of demands of measurement and calibration services, it is using limited resources for such things as computer research.

The justification is twofold. First, NBS has for nearly all of its 59 years been looked upon within the Federal government as a general-purpose, physical-science research and service center.

For many years a substantial majority of the Bureau's funds have come in the form of transfers from other government agencies. The analog-digital machine project is one of a variety of important technical service activities carried out for other government agencies in the NBS Data-Processing Systems Division. This specific development is sponsored and paid for by the Navy Department's Bureau of Naval Weapons.

The second justification relates directly to the Bureau's responsibility for the central basis of our measuring system. Adequate measurement standards, and means for their effective use, cannot be provided by NBS without leadership skill in all important areas of physical measurement. More and more advanced measuring processes are employing modern computational or data processing tools.

NBS is actively concerned with improving its own measurement competence through the use of analog and digital computational devices whenever possible. Thus, the analog-digital machine project described in your August 17th issue could be fully justified, if additional justification were necessary, as part of a dynamic, forward-looking program by the laboratory entrusted with responsibility for national leadership in the science of precision physical measurement.

Dr. A. V. Astin, Director
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D.C.

► I agree that there is an urgent need for better standards, but must the electronics industry join

RIGID MOUNTING for YOUR COMPONENTS

UNIVERSAL CHASSIS

Available in two types: full chassis plate or modular sub chassis.



Type UCX
SINGLE PANEL
CHASSIS PLATE MODEL—with push-button panel lock, trigger 'Detent' tilt control and 'Chassis-Trak' tilt-lock section.

Flat chassis plate is readily punched or drilled, permits fore-and-aft or cross-mounting of assemblies, provides unrestricted front panel mounting area.



Type UC
MODULAR MODEL
(2-unit sub chassis)

This series permits fore-and-aft mounting, superior cooling of assemblies.

- Maximum-height side frames give rigid equipment-protection in any position
- Steel or aluminum— $\frac{1}{2}$ " or $\frac{3}{4}$ " front panels, .062" side frames
- All parts drilled for assembly
- Panel drilled for handles and chassis drilled for slide mounting ('Chassis-Trak') if desired
- Customer may specify all dimensions and materials
- Fast delivery

HANDLES:

These features are offered individually or in combination: blank handles, push-button panel locks, trigger for tilt lock, positive screw-down clamp type for extreme shock or vibration.

ONE SOURCE...

for VENTILATED RELAY RACK
CABINETS, CONTROL CONSOLES,
BLOWERS, CHASSIS, 'CHASSIS-
TRAK', RELATED COMPONENTS

ORegon 8-7827

WESTERN DEVICES, INC.

600 W. FLORENCE AVE., INGLEWOOD, CAL.

For Inquiries on 'Chassis-Trak', East of Rockies:
Chassis-Trak, Inc., 525 S. Webster Ave., Indianapolis

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



“ Say,
 what's this
 I hear
 about LFE
 making
 read/write
 heads for
 magnetic drums
 and
 tape?”

“They have been
 making them
 for years
 for their own
 systems!
 Now they're
 available
 to the industry.
 Why don't you
 write for
 further info?”



LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS
 MAGNETIC DEVICES OPERATIONS
 COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION
 1079 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE
 BOSTON 13, MASS. DEPT. E-110

Please send me complete data on
 your magnetic read/write heads.

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Division _____
 Address _____

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

the ranks of the Socialists who decry individual initiative and cry to the government to solve all of their problems? There are many politicians who want to preserve the “family farm” and try to do so by keeping the cost of food high and the taxes to the taxpayer and to companies in the electronics industry high.

Since the government also performs research for these farmers, the farmers lose their own initiative in supporting research. If the government did not support this research, then the farmers would band together and form cooperative or other jointly owned corporations to provide for the necessary research. To keep the quality of research high, the farmers would insure that the scientists performing the research were well paid.

I think the analogy holds for the electronics industry. The Federal government has been encouraging small industries in electronics. These small companies obviously cannot individually afford to sponsor their own research to improve standards. The larger companies must supply research in new products and ideas, but, because of the low overhead of small companies, they cannot compete if they also support, individually, research to improve standards.

Without government intervention, these companies will ultimately support such a new corporation to accomplish this research—if they are truly losing the sums of money that you claim they are! An enterprising group of scientists could thus, hopefully, prevent a trend to government intervention and Socialism in the electronics industry.

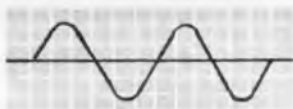
Robert Robbins
 Microwave Engineer
 Sanders Associates, Inc.
 Nashua, N.H.

► Ed. Note: Mr. Robbins' opposition to 'Socialist' lack of initiative may be well-founded, but we wonder if his guns are trained on the right target when he equates Electronic Design's stand with a "Socialist" aim of transferring the obligations of industry to government.

Mr. Robbins proposes that large companies support their own research and that small ones band together to sponsor research to improve standards. If successful, this would result in many “standards,” which is just about what we have now. But *many* standards make no standard.

The vital role which NBS has played includes development of top-accuracy standards of impedance, power, voltage, attenuation, frequency, and other parameters. NBS must continue to improve these standards and must continue as the fountainhead of standards against which all secondary standards can be measured. This is no more socialistic than a centralized postal service.

Model NI-2



GERTSCH NULL INDICATOR

—a phase-sensitive, fully transistorized unit.
Combined with any Gertsch RatioTran,[®] it forms
an AC ratio bridge. These features are standard:

10 μV sensitivity—excellent resolution for bridge circuit operation. Sensitivity ranges: 10 μV , 100 μV , 1000 μV .

Quadrature rejection—provided by phase-sensitive detector.

Zero-center meter gives a “sense” as to above or below null. Frequency range: 50-10,000 cps. Unit can be used as an amplifier.

Available in two models: NI-2, battery operated, portable carrying case—NI-3, a 3½” high rack mounted version, with built in AC power supply. Request Bulletin NI.

companion instrument:

GERTSCH RATIOBRIDGE

—offers high accuracy and high input impedance at 10 kc and up

Combined in the one instrument is a precision ratio transformer and an electrostatically shielded bridge transformer. Either can be used independently. This instrument when teamed with the NI-2 or NI-3, forms a complete AC ratio bridge.

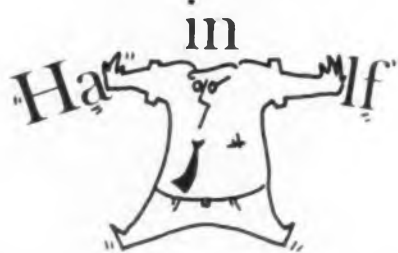
Accuracy of the RatioBridge is as good as .0025%. Input impedance is 300K ohms at 10 kc. Ratios up to 1.1111. Unit provides switching transient suppression, plus in-line switching and readout. *Bulletin RB-105.*

Gertsch

GERTSCH PRODUCTS, Inc.

3211 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. • UPTon 0-2761 • VERmont 9-2201

Cutting Your Reading Time



Knowing how to determine the relative importance of a magazine article, report or business letter is an essential skill in efficient reading. This article will furnish you with a systematic approach to the problem by 'pre-reading.'

Part 2

Myron Q. Herrick

Developmental Research Institute
New York, N. Y.

PRE-READING first saves time. Not every article is of equal importance to you; pre-reading can help to determine the value of everything you read. You can tell whether you want to spend time in a thorough reading, or whether pre-reading will suffice.

Even if a thorough reading is found necessary, pre-reading will still save you time and improve your comprehension. Pre-reading will give you a general idea, before you read, of the content of the article and the author's development of ideas. You will thus be able to concentrate on what the author is saying without wondering why he is making a certain point, or what he is leading up to. Most important, you can adjust your reading speed to the complexity of the article.

1. Look at the title, author and introduction.
2. Next, read rapidly the first couple of paragraphs. These almost always tell you, in a general way, what the author's point is.

3. In the main body of his discussion, begin reading only the first sentence of each paragraph, which almost always expresses the main idea of the paragraph.

4. Glance at pictures, tables and graphs, which will tell more than two pages of print. Note all sub-heads and bold-faced type, which indicate important steps in the discussion.

5. As you reach the end of the article, the first sentences of the paragraphs will tell whether there is a summation. Read any summarizing paragraphs thoroughly but rapidly.

Most magazine editors incorporate many readability features to aid you in acquiring important information in the shortest possible time. The article title summarizes in a few words what you will find in the content of the article. In most cases the titles are followed by what is called the "deck," a short, bold-faced or italic paragraph describing in more detail what the article is about and who wrote it. This allows you to know immediately whether or not, for your purposes, you can (1) skip the article entirely, (2) merely pre-read it, (3) or if it warrants a thor-

ough reading. By taking advantage of these "helps," you will save yourself many hours of wasted time reading material you don't need.

In pre-reading technical books:

1. Note the title, author, and date of publication.
2. Read the table of contents and any introductory material. A look through the index is sometimes helpful in seeing what subjects are treated heavily.
3. Pre-read, and then read rapidly, the concluding and summarizing chapters.
4. When reading the book thoroughly, pre-read each chapter as you come to it.

In reading business letters, a three-step technique will visually tell you if a thorough reading is necessary. The letterhead will tell you where it is from, the signature will tell you whom it is from, and the first sentence will tell you whether the writer is getting right down to business. If he isn't, drop two thirds of the way through the letter for the central point.

Newspaper editorials and book and theater reviews may be pre-read as you pre-read articles. News stories, however, generally contain all of

After completing, mail career form to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 830 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

2

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Advancement Your Goal? Use CONFIDENTIAL Action Form

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. We take the following precautions:

- All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.
- Your form is kept confidential and is processed only by this specialist.
- The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.
- All original applications are placed in confidential files at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.

If you are seeking a new job, act now!

Name _____ Telephone _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____ Citizenship _____

Position Desired _____

Educational History				
College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training _____

Employment History				
Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience _____

Professional Societies _____

Published Articles _____

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) _____

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

ACF ELECTRONICS DIVISION

... where your status as an individual and your career in engineering grow hand in hand — day by day!



You can bring new meaning to your career in engineering by investigating opportunities in state-of-the-art developments at ACF. Experienced engineers at all levels are cordially invited to inquire about these challenging positions:

**COMMUNICATIONS
MICROWAVE COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS
ANALOG & DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY
FIELD ENGINEERING**

These openings involve assignments at our laboratories located in suburban Washington, D.C. and the New York metropolitan area at Paramus, New Jersey. Pleasant residential neighborhoods provide readily available housing. Advanced study under tuition refund may be conducted at nearby universities.

Send resume to:
Mr. Robert J. Reid
Professional Employment Supervisor
at our Riverdale facility, Dept. 400

ACF ELECTRONICS DIVISION
ACF INDUSTRIES

INCORPORATED

RIVERDALE, MARYLAND • HYATTSVILLE, MARYLAND • PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 902 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



YOUR CAREER!

Does it still hold its stimulating challenge? Are all of your abilities being utilized? Have you gone far enough, fast enough?

Today, Motorola's rapid expansion in the Chicago area has created an immediate need for experienced engineering talent. Never before have secure career opportunities been more abundant, challenging and rewarding—in a wide selection of electronic fields.

A picture-packed 36 page booklet is waiting for you. It details the work, the people, the living at Motorola. If you are sincerely seeking broader career opportunities and responsibilities, investigate Motorola immediately.

- Radar transmitters and receivers
- Radar circuit design
- Electronic countermeasure systems
- Military communications equipment design
- Pulse circuit design
- IF strip design
- Device using klystron, traveling wave tube and backward wave oscillator
- Display and storage devices
- 2-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
- VHF & UHF receiver
- Transmitter design and development
- Power supply
- Systems engineering
- Antenna design
- Selective signaling
- Transistor applications
- Crystal engineering
- Sales engineering
- Design of VHF & UHF FM communications in portable or subminiature development
- Microwave field engineers
- Transistor switching circuit design
- Logic circuit design
- T.V. circuit design engineering
- Home radio design
- New product design
- Auto radio design
- Mechanical engineering
- Semi-conductor device development
- Semi-conductor application work

**Also Splendid Opportunities In:
Phoenix, Arizona and Riverside, California**

Send Complete Resumé to:

W. H. HAUSMANN
Engineering Personnel Mgr.
Dept. B
4545 Augusta Blvd.
Chicago 51, Illinois



MOTOROLA Inc.



CIRCLE 903 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961



the main points in the first few paragraphs. Pre-read a news story by reading the first paragraph thoroughly, and skimming the second and third paragraphs rapidly.

For faster reading of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, for example, spend 10 minutes in pre-reading the entire magazine by first inspecting the Table of Contents. Then check the department that interests you most. If it is Ideas for Design turn to page 160 and pre-read for new ideas. Do this with whatever department is most interesting to you. Then, when you do have time to sit down (even if it's only for half an hour), read the "blurbs" for each article on the contents page, then go on to those which interest you most. Pre-read all of them, and spend the rest of your half hour reading the article which is of most help and interest to you. In 40 minutes then, you have kept up with new developments in your field, you have had a bird's-eye view of the entire contents of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, you have gleaned the major points of two or three articles, and you have read one article thoroughly.

Pre-reading helps you use the techniques of skipping and skimming. If you find that only certain parts of the material are relevant to your purpose, thorough-read only those sections and skip the rest. If it appears that a particular fact you're looking for is contained in the article, skim to find this fact. Skimming means letting your eyes pause—or fixate—only twice on each line, looking for specific facts. This may seem difficult at first, but after practice, you will be able to find the ideas and significant details rapidly. ■

In the first article in this series on cutting down reading time, the author discussed methods for testing your present speed and the technique of phrase-reading as the first step toward faster reading speed.

The next article in the series will deal with improving reading comprehension with faster reading speed.



More than 4,000 engineers have already taken LMED's* self-appraising technical tests! *Have you?*

Whether you're thinking about a change, or simply interested in finding out how you stack up against other engineers in your field, LMED's Technical Tests will give you a sound means for appraising your abilities—right in your own home.

Carefully designed and pre-tested by LMED engineers, these technical quizzes are meant to be taken and scored for your self-appraisal only. The results need never be divulged to anyone—including Light Military.

Individual tests are available for the fields of Radar, Microwave, Communications, Electronic Packaging

(ME), and Engineering Administration (a self-scoring psychological questionnaire).

Just check your fields of interest below, and we'll send you the corresponding tests, answer sheets and evaluation guides. They'll give you an objective basis for determining the probabilities of your success at Light Military—before you even consider making application.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR YOUR TESTS

Current Areas of Activity At The Light Military Department

Space Communications & Telemetry • Missile & Satellite Computers • Space Vehicle Guidance • Undersea Warfare Systems • Thermoplastic Data Storage • Space Detection & Surveillance • Command Guidance & Instrumentation • Infrared Missile Applications.



• LIGHT MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FRENCH ROAD, UTICA, NEW YORK

Mr. R. Bach 76-MA
Light Military Electronics Dept.
General Electric Company, French Road, Utica, New York

Please send me tests (limited to 2 subjects per individual) answer and self-evaluation sheets covering the areas checked:

- RADAR MICROWAVE
 ELECTRONIC PACKAGING (ME)
 COMMUNICATIONS ADMINISTRATIVE ENGINEERING

Name _____

Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Home Phone _____

Degree(s) _____ Year(s) Received _____

4 Vital, Rewarding Positions

For Creative Engineers with Project BMEWS

RCA offers electronics engineers truly creative assignments on the most complex and challenging radar/data processing system ever undertaken—BMEWS. Engineers capable of meeting the challenge of this prime defense effort will find these opportunities both stimulating and rewarding.

FIELD-STRENGTH MEASUREMENT ENGINEER

—Implement a complete monitoring and measuring program for BMEWS forward sites. A minimum of three years' experience in microwave and X-ray measurement techniques, and ability to analyze and write technical reports are required. BSEE, plus some supervisory background preferred. Frequent travel to forward sites.

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEER

Develop quality control program on the component and assembly level, in support of an operating BMEWS system. Minimum of 3 years' quality control engineering; familiarity with quality control inspection techniques, statistical sampling, and evaluation. Ability to provide self direction and leadership to a quality control operation. Location: Rome, N.Y.

DIGITAL ENGINEERS—Liaison and project level responsibility for site engineering activities on missile impact prediction computer, radar data take-off, and switching systems. Experience in digital logic design and transistor techniques on computer and on-line data handling equipment, plus degree is required. Locations: Riverton, N. J. with periodic trips to site; Van Nuys, Calif., with subsequent extended assignment to Thule, Greenland.

DETECTION AND TRACKING RADAR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Supervise installation, checkout and integration of detection and tracking radar equipment. Intensive formal or on-the-job training on equipment, systems acceptance, and performance evaluation. Three to ten years' experience on long range radar (transmitters, receivers, and data processing systems) is required. Location: Riverton, N. J., with 3 months site rotation; or extended site assignments.

There is special site compensation for positions requiring extended site assignment.

To arrange a confidential interview, send your résumé to:

**Mr. J. P. Thatcher, Employment Mgr.
RCA Service Company, Dept. BM-17 A-1
1908 Bannard Street
Riverton, New Jersey**



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S

Career Inquiry Form:

Your Personal Representative



"I like to select my applicants through ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S Resume Form—it saves time. Because of its completeness, I am able to match the applicants' total needs with the many opportunities at General Mills." . . .

. . . says Mr. Graham Lambert, Personnel Manager of General Mills' Mechanical Division.

Personnel Managers throughout the electronic industry are voicing favorable comments about **ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S** Career Inquiry Service. They've found that it saves precious time, and allows them to get in touch with you sooner.

Why not take advantage of this convenient, time-saving form, and let it serve as your personal representative to the companies of your choice.



LOUIS ALLIS IS SEEKING INQUISITIVE ENGINEERING MINDS!

WE OFFER:

- As big a job as you can handle
- Exciting product development
- The stability of applied research

Louis Allis Company invites qualified engineers to join its progressive engineering staff. Unusual opportunities for professional growth are offered in our Engineering Research Division. These permanent growth positions have been created as a result of an aggressive expansion of existing product lines. Openings emphasize creative aspects of short and long range applied research as well as advanced development activity.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, SUBSYSTEMS, AND DESIGN ENGINEERS —

Degree plus 4 to 10 years' experience, with proven capability, in design and development in two or more of these areas: Transistor and controlled rectifier circuits, magnetic amplifiers, control systems for rotating machinery, servo systems, advanced high-speed rotating machinery.

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, SUBSYSTEMS, AND DESIGN ENGINEERS —

Degree plus 4 to 10 years' experience, with proven capability, in design and development in two or more of these areas: Propulsion systems, with knowledge of all types of prime movers, power transmission systems, high speed rotating machinery, and packaging and heat transfer.

All of the openings are permanent growth positions with emphasis on creative engineering and a minimum of noncreative technical work. New laboratory and office facilities are located in a quiet area of suburban Milwaukee, remote from daily production problems of the factory. The atmosphere is conducive to stimulating independent thought. Salaries, of course, are commensurate with the high level and effective individual contribution that is required from each position.

The Louis Allis Co. is a 60 year old, medium-sized corporation with recognized leadership in the field of rotating electrical machinery and electrical and electronic controls. In size, it is large enough to combine stability with the ability to move forward quickly and effectively. It is also small enough to provide prompt recognition of each individual's contribution to company progress. Management is technically oriented.

All replies will be kept strictly confidential and will be acknowledged. Write: D. K. Sewell, Manager, Engineering Research Division, The Louis Allis Co., 6700 Industrial Loop, Greendale, Wis. GArden 1-1200.

YOUR CAREER NEWS AND NOTES

Teachers of engineering, like others in the academic fraternity, are solving part of their salary problems by doing outside engineering work.

Since 1958, engineering teachers have increased their incomes from outside engineering work 19.7 per cent while their basic teaching salaries increased only 13.4 per cent, according to the most recent of the surveys which are made every two years by the Engineering Manpower Commission of the Engineers Joint Council, 29 W. 39th St., New York 18, N.Y. Total income for engineering teachers increased from an average of \$9,598 in 1958 to \$11,013 in 1960, a gain of 14.7 per cent, the report stated.

From the figures given in the report, it appeared that those teachers who are at the top of the salary brackets in their categories are able to make the most money on the outside. For example, a professor who made \$8,442 could be expected by the statistics to add \$664 to his basic teaching salary, but another professor who made \$13,230 in teaching could add \$6,410 by outside consulting.

The highest total salaries were for deans who could average as much as \$18 thousand in teaching and as much as \$21 thousand in total income.

• • •

The Soviet Union may appear on the surface to respect and reward technical people more than does the U.S., but one engineer, Raphael Borg, now a New York City consultant, thinks that the comparison has been stretched out of proportion.

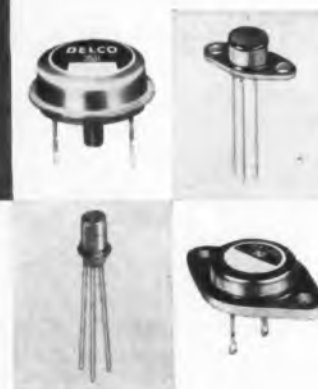
Mr. Borg, recently returned from a month's visit to Russia, was interviewed by *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. Before he left, he had thought, he said, that the Russian system had certain advantages for engineers. Now that he is back, he thinks that U.S. engineers, who are inclined to use the USSR as an example of how engineers should be treated, had better look elsewhere. He thinks U.S. engineers would receive, as he did, a severe shock if they actually visited Russia and saw first hand the fear and dreariness of working for one vast civil-service organization.

Unlike U.S. civil-servant engineers, who are rarely reticent with their advice on how our government should be reorganized, the Russian engineer is deeply convinced that it is a dangerous waste of time for him to have any "thoughts," Mr. Borg said.

He had, of course, been well aware of the police-state nature of the Soviet Union but had

How Do You Measure Achievement?

TALENT—bold, imaginative talent stimulated by the constant challenge of new concepts—was responsible for this achievement.



These transistors—representing the proven capability of Delco Radio to develop and mass produce the highest power transistor in the industry—are a measure of achievement.

However, past achievements are significant only inasmuch as they indicate the path of the future. At DELCO, this path is clearly charted. We are committed—and dedicated—to uphold and maintain our position of leadership in the fields of electronics and Solid State Physics.

Fulfilling this challenge requires a constant infusion of new ideas and new talent—*aggressive new talent*. That's what we're looking for.

We are vitally interested in ambitious men with experience in the following areas:

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Experienced in: transistor, communication and radio circuitry, servo systems and antennas; also, machine controls (relay and/or static) to assist in the development and application of static transistorized controls.

TRANSISTOR PROCESS ENGINEERS

EEs, MEs, and IEs to develop and create new processes for manufacturing germanium and silicon semiconductor devices. Experience preferred.

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

For development of control type, special, or general purpose units. Experience in digital to analog and analog to digital converter design. Or magnetic core or drum type memory.

Mechanical engineers for package design. Electronic engineers for test design, servo-analysis, and circuit design.

PHYSICISTS, CHEMISTS AND METALLURGISTS

For semiconductor device development. With experience in: semiconductor materials (to lead a program on metallurgical research of new semiconductor materials), semiconductor device encapsulation, alloying and diffusion, chemistry of semiconductor devices.

We're eager to find experienced personnel with a desire for a stimulating challenge and the abilities to fulfill this challenge. Responsible positions are available for those who qualify.

If you're interested in becoming a member of our Delco—GM team of outstanding scientists and engineers, send your resume today to the attention of Mr. Carl Longshore, Supervisor Salaried Employment.

DELCO
DEPENDABILITY
RADIO
RELIABILITY

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

CIRCLE 907 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

How Did 1960 Measure Up?

1961's TOP ELECTRONIC JOBS are Available Through Cadillac!

Look at 1960 How did the advancement program you charted measure up? If you find that there was something lacking in the opportunity offered by your present company, then perhaps it's time to consider a change.

For the man who wants challenging work and earnings reflecting his capabilities, we are retained by the nations top 508 electronics firms (both "giants" and "comers"). If the *right* job for you is open, its available at Cadillac where you can weigh and compare the greatest number of opportunities at any given moment.

Our service is **COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL** and available to you **ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE**

FREE—Monthly Opportunities Bulletin

If you wish to receive a monthly bulletin of the finest available electronic opportunities, simply send us your name and home address (and if you wish, a review of your qualifications)—Our services are without cost to you through our Chicago office and our Los Angeles subsidiary, Lon Barton Associates.



JACK L. HIGGINS Vice President

Cadillac Associates, Inc.

29 East Madison Bldg., Chicago 2, Ill. Financial 6-9400

"Where More Electronic Executives Find Their Positions Than Anywhere Else in The World"

CIRCLE 888 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Unusual Display Program at General Electric
Advanced Projects Operation Offers Opportunities in

electron optics

The kind of man we seek must be interested in more than just squeezing out an extra few degrees of deflection—or a few percentage points less power consumption at the cathode. He will be engaged in revolutionary—rather than evolutionary—advances in the field.

light optics

The concept of light—rather than the possibly more pragmatic viewpoint of geometrical optics—is of fundamental concern in the complex system under development. Because of its revolutionary nature, we will train recently graduated MS Physicists who are interested in the subject of light.

Write informally, or forward your resume
in confidence to Mr. J. L. Wool, Dept. 76-M.A.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Building 6

Electronics Park

Syracuse, N.Y.

CIRCLE 908 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CAREER NEWS

assumed that this somehow did not apply to technical people. He found, however, that the police-state atmosphere engulfs the engineer on his job as well as others in Russia. This, he said, is because the engineer is working within a rigid civil-service framework. The big problem for the Russian engineer is that there is nowhere for him to go. If his career is stymied by a superior, he can't just pick up the newspaper and find another job.

"It is also a mistake to assume that the Russian engineer is that well paid," Mr. Borg said. Actually, engineering salaries are no more than competitive with general European engineering salaries, which are substantially below U.S. salaries, he said.

As for the free world's technological race with Russia, Mr. Borg feels that the spontaneous creativity of a free-enterprise society is still much better. In the U.S. we have the continual "overnight" formation of companies by bright young engineers who are unhappy with the restrictions of larger companies. Whether these small companies become successful or not they keep the larger companies and the government on their toes.

"The USSR, ironically through its rapid translation and dissemination of U.S. trade publications, is often able to put the spur provided by free-enterprise firms to quicker use than the U.S.," Mr. Borg said.

In conclusion, Mr. Borg said that this country could easily keep ahead of Russia if we got a little of our natural energy off the froth of luxury living (no one starves in this country; there are just many people with Fords miserable because they don't have Cadillacs) and put it into building up our real national wealth.

Employment of scientists and engineers in industry rose nearly 7 per cent between January, 1959, and January, 1960, the National Science Foundation said in a recent report. This compares to only a 5 per cent rise from 1958 to 1959.

Nearly 40 per cent of the engineers and scientists were engaged in R&D activities (including administration), according to preliminary estimates from the 1960 survey. This represents a significant increase over R&D employment in the previous year, and is undoubtedly related to the greater-than-average growth in scientific employment during the 1959-60 period, the foundation said.

Two industries—electrical equipment and aircraft and parts—each employed around 100,000 scientists and engineers in January, 1960, according to the report.

BENDIX Kansas City needs ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT DESIGNERS

It isn't unusual for our specialty packaged electronic test instrumentation to be more sophisticated than the products it is designed to test. The reason for this is that our AEC prime contract requires standards of quality which are far beyond the ordinary.

Since we do unusually demanding work, we have an unusually interesting department. Our engineers are constantly wrestling with new and unexplored problems. They contribute to project teams in the solution of unique testing assignments with responsibility from design to actual use. As a result, these engineers have the almost unparalleled experience of seeing their brain children converted into practical hardware.

This is no place for a beginner or a drone. What others treat as the "State of the Art," we consider commonplace, and you'll need both training and experience to qualify. We prefer an E. E. who is familiar with test equipment problems and inspection techniques. Past association with military electronics equipment or experience in precision measurement of mass produced items would help to equip you for this position. Machine Shop experience would also be useful.

If you can qualify, we promise you an exceptionally rewarding spot with one of the nation's most vital industries. We offer unusually generous company benefits in a Midwestern community which is famous for its beauty and low cost-of-living. All replies will be strictly confidential.

For personal interview,
send resume to:
Mr. T. H. Tillman
Box 303-SH



KANSAS CITY DIVISION

95th & Troost, Kansas City 41, Missouri

CIRCLE 909 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM



In the Remington Rand Univac physics laboratory, 5 mil. diameter holes are ultrasonically drilled in ferrite cores, then threaded with fine wire in the examination of domain structure. Such experiments prove that a series of alternate-polarity pulses of diminishing amplitude result in concentric rings of alternately directed magnetization. Much smaller cores (80 mil. o.d.) were then studied by means of residual magnetization curves for flux distribution under various modes of partial switching.

Opportunity for personal progress has never been greater than it is today at Remington Rand Univac.

In addition to an attractive salary, you will work with engineers and scientists who have made significant advances in solid state development and computer reliability. Immediate openings include:

RESEARCH ENGINEERS

Attractive positions are now available for Research Engineers. These permanent assignments include circuit development work and the logical design of high speed computer elements.

- TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGNERS
- ELECTRONIC PACKAGING ENGINEERS
- SERVO-ENGINEERS
- ELECTROMECHANICAL ENGINEERS
- QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS
- PRODUCTION ENGINEERS
- RELIABILITY ENGINEERS
- STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS ENGINEERS

Send resume of education and experience to:

R. K. PATTERSON, DEPT. C-1

Remington Rand
Univac

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
2750 West Seventh St., St. Paul 16, Minn.

There are also immediate openings in all areas of digital computer development at our other laboratories. Inquiries should be addressed to:

F. E. NAGLE, Dept. C-1
REMINGTON RAND UNIVAC
1800 West Allegheny
Philadelphia 29, Pa.

D. CLAVELoux, Dept. C-1
REMINGTON RAND UNIVAC
Wilson Avenue
South Norwalk, Conn.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES BROCHURES

Argonne
National
Laboratory



Argonne National Laboratory, the nation's senior atomic energy laboratory, is completely and compactly presented in this illustrated brochure. Operated by The University of Chicago under contract with the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, it serves as a principal center for the design and development of nuclear reactors.

Through seminars, special courses, association with leading authorities in the various scientific fields, opportunity to participate actively in professional societies, publish papers, and visit individuals, organizations and institutions engaged in related research, individual development is encouraged.

Members of the staff receive one calendar month of paid vacation each year and participate in adequate hospital-surgical-medical, life insurance, retirement and sick leave benefits. A Housing Office provides counseling service and guidance to employes and frequently aids in purchasing or renting homes.

Argonne National Laboratory, Professional Personnel Office, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 299, Lemont, Ill.

CIRCLE 870 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Texas Instruments Inc.

"The Geosciences at Texas Instruments" is a 12-page brochure which describes the firm's current programs in the use of earth sciences for commercial and military purposes. Although the company traces its origin to the geosciences, it has expanded to its present four divisions which are discussed in the brochure: The Semiconductor-Components Div., The Metals and Controls Div., The Apparatus Div., and, of course, The Geosciences and Instrumentation Div.

In addition to illustrations of the firm's worldwide earth-science services, the text covers field operations, manufacturing, and research. A description of the geosciences staff is also included.

Texas Instruments Inc., Geosciences and Instrumentation Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 35084, Air-lawn Station, Dallas 35, Tex.

CIRCLE 871 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Choose Your Pursuit From These

FIVE FACETS OF PHILCO IN CALIFORNIA



A PLACE FOR YOU awaits at rapidly expanding Philco Western Development Laboratories on the San Francisco Peninsula, where new concepts of space communication offer exceptional opportunities to the exceptional engineer . . . with proportionate rewards. Your experience and your interests determine your assignment at PHILCO in the development of the complete system — from the space communication network of space vehicles to the complex data processing equipment of the ground station complex.

For you . . . the opportunity of graduate study on a Tuition Refund basis at any of the excellent surrounding educational institutions, liberal employee benefits, and the facilities of Philco's new, modern R & D laboratories.

For you and your family . . . the perfect climate, whether seasonal or cultural, in which to pursue all-year recreational activities, only 45 minutes from cosmopolitan, dynamic San Francisco.

Immediate openings now exist for graduate engineers with experience in equipment design, systems engineering, analysis and integration. As a first step toward expanding your skills at Philco, send your resumé in strict confidence to Mr. W. E. Daly, Engineering Placement.

PHILCO CORPORATION Western Development Laboratories

3875 FABIAN WAY, DEPT. D-1

PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 910 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ENGINEERS • SCIENTISTS

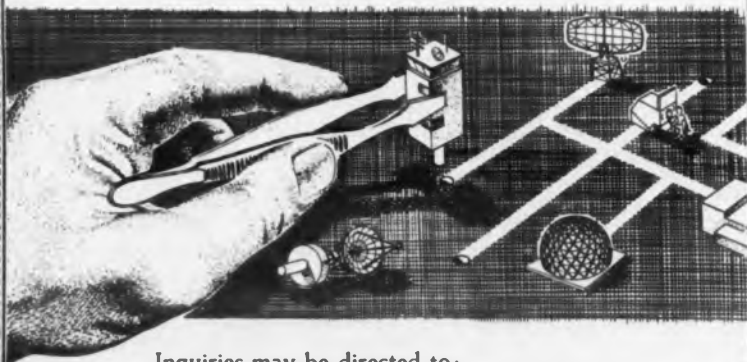
Large-scale system engineering requires the anticipation of the need for design and integration of new equipments and sub-systems to maintain a continually effective command and control structure.

The elements of these systems — communication networks, computers, detection systems and weapons — must be continually evaluated, upgraded and integrated to assure total system compatibility. Effectiveness can only be maintained by the "open end" concept.

MITRE, a nonprofit system engineering organization, is engaged in the design, development and evaluation of electronic command and control systems.

Appointments to MITRE's Technical Staff are available to engineers and scientists with advanced degrees and interest in combining large-scale system engineering with electronic system development.

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS... EXPANDABLE TO 1970 AND BEYOND



Inquiries may be directed to:
VICE PRESIDENT — TECHNICAL OPERATIONS

THE
MITRE
CORPORATION

Post Office Box 208 — 15-AQ — Bedford, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 912 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

Engineers, Scientists

Opportunities to Work on All Aspects of Modern Microelectronics at General Electric

**JOIN A
NEW GROUP
NOW BEING
FORMED
AT GE'S
ELECTRONICS
LABORATORY**

This expanding effort will concentrate on creating an entirely new order of integrated circuits using the latest advances in solid state technology, and will be responsible for the entire span of activity from research and development to pilot plant operation.

Emphasis will be on microminiature thin film circuits and their packaging. A strong development program in electro luminescence — photoconductor, integrated semiconductor,

delay and memory devices is now being expanded.

Responsible Staff Positions are available at BS, MS, PhD levels for Electrical Engineers, Electronic Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Chemical Engineers, Chemists, Physical Chemists, Physicists in...

- **RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN** ... in thin film integrated circuits, incorporating resistive, capacitive, conductive, magnetic, photo-conductive, electroluminescent and semiconductive elements.
... in new and unique materials suitable for these elements.
... in processing techniques involving vapor, electrolytic and pyrolytic depositions; electron beam decomposition and machining; circuit interconnections; sub-strate technology; hermetic sealing and protective coatings.
- **IN EVALUATING AND TESTING** ... passive and active components of all types.
- **IN DESIGN OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS** ... both digital and analog types for microelectronics.
- **IN DEVELOPMENT OF EQUIPMENT** ... for processing including automation, controls and monitors.
- **IN PILOT PLANT ENGINEERING** ... operations in all areas pertaining to pilot production of integrated electronic circuits.

*For more information,
call Robert F. Mason collect at GRanite 6-4411, Ext. 3239
or write briefly to: Mr. R. F. Mason, Dept. 76-SMC*

ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York

CIRCLE 913 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • January 18, 1961

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

January 18, 1961

Advertiser	Page
ACF Industries, Incorporated	174
AMP, Incorporated	13
Ace Electronics Associates, Inc.	70
Aclage, Inc.	91
Aerospace Corporation	181
Aerovox Corporation	128
Airborne Instruments Laboratory	122
Alfred Electronics	139
Allen-Bradley Co.	145
*Allied Control Company, Inc.	27
Allied Radio Corp.	28
Allis Co., The Louis	176
Alpha Metals, Inc.	98
*Alpha Wire Corp.	135
Amer. Elect. Labs., Inc.	152
American Electrical Heater Company	120
Ampex Instrumentation Products Co.	123
Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation	108, 109
Anaconda Wire and Cable Co.	80, 81
*Arnold Engineering Company, The	47
Art Wire & Stamping Co.	100
*Assembly Products, Inc.	120
Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.	163
Augat Bros., Inc.	130
Automatic Electric	16
B & K Instruments, Inc.	74
Beckman Helipot	70
*Behlman Engineering Co.	29
Belden	153
Bendix Corporation, The, Eclipse Pioneer Div.	92
Bendix Corporation, The, Kansas City Div.	178
Bendix Corporation, The, Red Bank Div.	25
Borg Equipment Div., Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	24
Brand Rex Div., William	49
*Branson Corp.	114
Brush Instruments, Div. of Clevite Corporation	58A
Bryant Computer Products Div.	89
*Bud Radio, Inc.	35
Buggie Facility, H. H.	67
Bulova, Electronics Div.	7
Burroughs Corporation	117
CBS Electronics, Industrial Tubes	37
CBS Electronics, Semiconductors	65
Cadillac Associates, Inc.	178
California Technical Industries	130
*Cannon Electric Company	45
Canoga Electronics Corporation	9
Celco Constantine Engineering Labs, Inc.	129
Celtron Electronics Corp.	161
Christie Electric Corporation	126
Cinch Manufacturing Company	111
*Clairex Corporation	124
Clare Company, C. P.	101
*Clevite Transistor, A Div. of Clevite Corp.	48A-B
*Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.	Cover II
Components Corporation	128
Computer Engineering Associates, Inc.	121
Consolidated Avionics Corp.	106
Convair-Astronautics, Convair Div. of General Dynamics	24A-B
Cubic Corporation	88B
*Curtiss-Wright Corp.	124

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG



DR. IVAN A. GETTING

"To preserve our free institutions, it is absolutely essential that the United States find the most effective means of advancing the science and technology of space and also of applying them to military space systems. This is the mission of Aerospace Corporation."

IVAN A. GETTING
PRESIDENT
AEROSPACE CORPORATION

In accomplishing its mission, this non-profit public service organization performs the unique role of space systems architect. Aerospace Corporation provides scientific and technical leadership to the science/industry team responsible for developing complete space and ballistic missile systems on behalf of the United States Air Force.

A new and vital force

ALLEN F. DONOVAN



CHALMERS W. SHERWIN



JACK H. IRVING



EDWARD J. BARLOW

AEROSPACE CORPORATION

*present genuine challenge to scientists
and engineers of demonstrated competence*

Specific responsibilities of the new corporation include advanced systems analysis, research and experimentation, initial systems engineering, and general technical supervision of new systems through their critical phases.

The broad charter of Aerospace Corporation offers its scientists and engineers more than the usual scope for creative expression and significant achievement, within a stimulating atmosphere of dedication to the public interest.

Aerospace Corporation scientists and engineers are already engaged in a wide variety of specific systems projects and forward research programs, under the leadership of scientist/administrators including corporation president Dr. Ivan A. Getting, senior vice president Allen F. Donovan, and vice presidents Edward J. Barlow, William W. Drake, Jr., Jack H. Irving, and Chalmers W. Sherwin.

Aerospace Corporation is currently seeking scientists and engineers capable of meeting genuine challenge and with proven ability as:

• SENIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Communications systems
Guidance electronics
Data processing systems
Radio techniques
Electromechanical design
Information theory
Sensing systems

• SPACE VEHICLE SPECIALISTS:

Senior power systems engineer
Sr. flight performance analyst
Re-entry aerodynamicist

Those qualified and experienced in these and related fields are urged to direct their resumes to:

Mr. James M. Benning, Room 111
P.O. Box 95081, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

 AEROSPACE CORPORATION

engaged in accelerating the advancement of space science and technology

CIRCLE 914 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

NEW SYLVANIA FLEXI-CORE TRANSFORMER



opens
up
new
worlds
of
design possibilities

No longer are design engineers restricted by standard E. I., C. U. or D transformer configurations! The radically new Sylvania Flexi-core transformer now creates almost unlimited new opportunities for designers to make innovations without increasing costs.

Further, no matter what the shape, Sylvania Flexi-core transformers are up to 30% smaller and lighter than conventional types now in use!

The heart of this new transformer is a formed core consisting of nests of lam-

inations of fabricated steel strips. The nests are fitted together to provide 100% interleaving, thus minimizing magnetic current. And since virtually any size core can now be produced from the steel strips — *no tools or dies are needed*. Now, the design engineer can dictate the physical configuration of a transformer depending on the electrical characteristics required!

For full details, consult your Sylvania Special Products representative. Or write Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Ipswich, Mass.



This illustration shows conformal Flexi-core transformers of current limiting design, which are scrap free and require no tooling.

SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS**



CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
*Dale Electronics, Inc.	10
Daystrom, Inc., Potentiometer Div.	66
Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors Corp.	85, 177
Dialight Corp.	163
Dressen-Barnes Corp.	131
*DuMont Laboratories, Allen B.	21, 44
Duncan Electronics, Inc.	110
Du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I., (Inc.)	15
Dytronics, Inc.	78

Eastman Kodak Company	119
Electrical Industries	53
Electronic Engineering Co. of California	162
Electronic Tube Corp.	82
Engineered Electronics Company	12
Eric Resistor Corporation	105
Espey Mfg. & Electronics Corp.	113

*Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation	18, 19
*Fenwal Electronics	81
*Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., John	51
Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.	104

G-L Electronics	62
*G-V Controls, Inc.	114
General Communications Company	126
*General Electric Company, Apparatus Sales	125
General Electric Company, Electronics Laboratory	180
*General Electric Company, Lamp Metals & Components Dept.	169
General Electric Company, Light Military Electronics Dept.	175
General Electric Company, Optics	178
General Electric Company, Rectifier Components Div.	96, 97, 158
General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products Dept.	86, 87
General Radio Company	155
Gertsch Products, Inc.	171
Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.	119
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp.	134
Grieve-Hendry Co., Inc.	165
Gulebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc.	156
Gurley, G. & L. E.	164

H & H Machine Co.	166
Handy & Harmon	73
Harrel, Incorporated	62
*Harrison Laboratories, Inc.	129
*Hart Mfg. Co., The	50
Heath Company	135
Heinemann Electric Company	115
Helipot Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc.	70
Hewlett-Packard Company	184 & Cover III
Hopkins Engineering Co.	118
Hudson Tool & Die Company, Inc.	71
Hughes Aircraft Company	14

ITT Semiconductor Dept., Components Division	107
ITT Distributor Products Division	127
Ideal Industries, Inc.	102
Industrial Test Equipment Co.	159
Inland Motor Corporation of Virginia	63
Institute of Radio Engineers, The	162
*Instrument Specialties Co., Inc.	157
International Electronic Industries, Inc.	118
International Instruments, Inc.	170

*IFD Electronics Corp.	55
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	136

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG.

Advertiser	Page
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	138
*Kay Electric Company	2
Kearfott Division, General Precision, Inc.	157, 159, 161
Koithley Instruments	132
King Radio Corp.	133
Kintel, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc.	5
Koh-i-noor, Incorporated	64
Kollmorgen Corporation	63
Laboratory for Electronics	171
Lerner Plastics, Inc.	168
*Librascope Div., General Precision, Inc.	43
Magnetic Amplifiers, Div. of the Siegler Corp.	133
*Magnetics, Inc.	58
Michigan Tool Company	110
Microwave Associates, Inc.	154
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	6
Mitre Corp., The	180
Motorola, Inc.	174
*Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.	60, 61
Mullard Overseas, Ltd.	142
NJE Corporation	103
Natvar Corp.	134
Nesco Instruments, Inc.	164
New Departure Div., General Motors Corporation	36
North Electric Company	72
Northeller Winding Laboratories, Inc.	121
Ohmite Mfg. Co.	79
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.	75
Panoramic Radio Products, Inc.	151
Perkin Electronics Corp.	122
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp.	56, 57
*Phileo, Lansdale Division	9
Phileo Corporation, Western Development Labs.	179
Plastic Capacitors, Inc.	164
*Polarad Electronics Corporation	112A-B
Post Co., Frederick	77
Potter & Brumfield	28
Price Electric Corp.	132
Pyrofilm Resistor Co., Inc.	118
Quan-Tech Laboratories	152
RCA Service Co.	176
Radio Corporation of America, Semiconductor & Materials Div.	Cover IV
Radio Cores, Inc.	158
Ramsey Corporation	134
Rantec Corporation	90
*Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div.	1
Raytheon Co., Microwave and Power Tube	150
Raytheon Co., Semiconductor Div.	93
Raytheon Co., Special Microwave Device Operations	147
Reeves Hoffman Div. Dynamics Corp. of Amer.	165
Remington Rand Univac	179
Rosemount Engineering Corp.	135
Royal Electric Corp.	94
Rutherford Electronics, Inc.	23

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG



How to hit the jackpot . . .

IF YOU HAVE A MOISTURE PROBLEM, Waters APW $\frac{1}{2}$ sealed potentiometer is so watertight and heat resistant, it operates reliably even in boiling water. Completely unaffected by humidity and water vapor, two common causes of pot failures in aircraft and missiles. Also available with servo face as Waters WPW $\frac{1}{2}$. Write for bulletin APW.

IF YOU REQUIRE A HERMETIC SEAL, Waters APH $\frac{1}{2}$, designed for soldering directly to the panel, not only maintains a hermetic seal behind the panel, but is itself tightly sealed against outside atmosphere and salt spray by means of double "O" ring shaft seal. Passes liquid immersion tests per MIL-E-5272A and, excluding the shaft, the Mass Spectrometer Test with leak rate less than 1×10^{-7} cc/sec. N.T.P. Write for bulletin APH.

IF YOU WANT TO READ A FUNCTION OF RESISTANCE DIRECTLY, Waters Dialpot $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ gives you the answers to these questions: Where is the slider? At what angle is the pot set? At what percentage of voltage is the pot set? Dial calibrated with equal graduations from 0 to 10 in the 300° winding angle. Scribe line on base. Plug-in feature is ideal for printed circuitry. Write for bulletin APD.

WATERS MANUFACTURING, INC. - WAYLAND - MASS.

POTENTIOMETERS • COIL FORMS • POT HOOK $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ PANEL MOUNTS • TORQUE WATCH $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ GAUGES • C'TROL $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ METER/CONTROLLER • INSTRUMENTS
CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Sage Electronics Corporation	148
Selectrons, Ltd.	102
Shallcross Mfg. Co.	112
*Shockley Transistor, Unit of Clevite Transistor	20
*Sierra Electronic Corporation	59
Simmons Fastener Corporation	84
Simpson Electric Company	95
Southern Electronics Corporation	106
Sperry Electronic Tube Div., A Div. of Sperry Rand Corp.	116
*Sperry Microwave Electronics Company	68, 69
Sprague Electric Co.	11, 22
Staedtler, Inc., J. S.	149
Standard Press Steel	119
Standard Rectifier Corp.	167
Stanpat Co.	165
Stewart Engineering Corp.	154
Struthers-Dunn, Inc.	78
*Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	72A-B, 182
Taylor Fibre Co.	52
Technology Instrument Corp.	131
Tektronix, Inc.	88
Telrex Laboratories	94
Trak Electronics Co.	166
Transco Products, Inc.	94
Transistor Electronics Corp.	102
Transistor Specialties, Incorporated	64
Ultek Corporation	76
United Shoe Machinery Corp.	99
Universal Toroid Coil Winding, Inc.	98
Vacuum Electronics Corp.	160
Varian Associates	136B
Victory Engineering Co.	156
Vitramon, Incorporated	17
Waltham Precision Instrument Co.	98
Ward Leonard Electric Co.	160
Waters Manufacturing, Inc.	183
Western Devices, Inc.	170
*Weston Instruments, Div. of Daystrom, Inc.	26
Whitso, Inc.	90

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Advertising Representatives

Adv. Sales Manager: Bryce Gray, Jr.

Sales Service Supr.: Alvin D. Ross

New York: Robert W. Gascoigne, Richard Parker, Blair McClenachan, James P. Quinn, Ralph Richardson, Donald J. Liska, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., Kenneth M. George, John N. Weber, 830 Third Avenue, Plaza 1-5530

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras, Berry Conner, Jr., Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, Superior 7-8054


Los Angeles: John V. Quillman, Wayne Stoops, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 2-7337


San Francisco: Stanley I. Ehrenclou, 292 Walter Hays Drive, Palo Alto, Davenport 1-7646

Southeastern: Pirnie & Brown, Morgan Pirnie, Harold V. Brown, G. W. Krimser, 1722 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., Jackson 2-8113

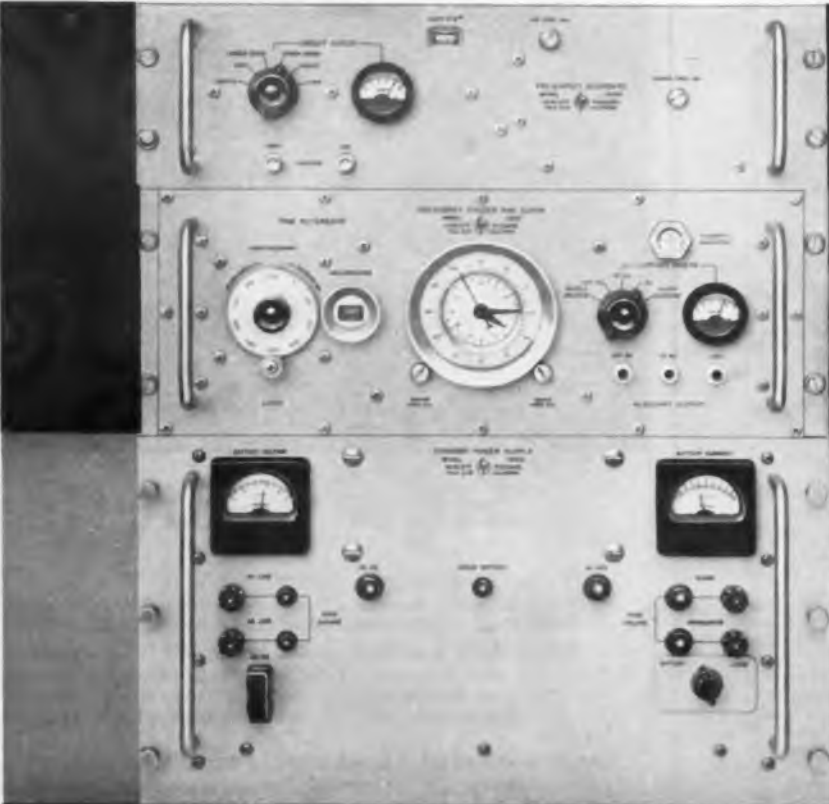
London EC4: Brad Nichols, 151 Fleet Street


NEW PRIMARY FREQUENCY & YOU THE HIGHEST ACCURACY,


5 parts in 10^{10} /day long term stability...1 part in 10^{10}
10 microsecond system resolution...fail-safe operation
transistorized...simple operation...  quality, dependability


This new  Primary Frequency/Time Standard System is sturdy, reliable and precise. Featuring compact design and low power operation, it is specifically designed for shipboard, mobile and field as well as laboratory use. It is suitable for satellite navigation systems, missile and satellite timing-tracking and single sideband communications.


The System includes a Frequency Standard, Frequency Divider and Clock, and a Standby Power Supply, in addition to a comparison device and receiver (not pictured). The System makes HF time comparisons with a WWV receiver and an oscilloscope and VLF comparisons with a VLF receiver and a frequency counter.



 103AR
FREQUENCY STANDARD

 113AR
FREQUENCY DIVIDER
AND CLOCK

 724AR
STANDBY POWER
SUPPLY

Write direct or call your  representative today for detailed information on

ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE

USE BEFORE MARCH 1st, 1961

C

Name					Title																								
Company																													
Company Address					City					Zone					State														
1	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290
2	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191	201	211	221	231	241	251	261	271	281	291
3	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192	202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292
4	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193	203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293
5	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194	204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294
6	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195	205	215	225	235	245	255	265	275	285	295
7	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196	206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296
8	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197	207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	297
9	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198	208	218	228	238	248	258	268	278	288	298
10	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299
300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590
301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491	501	511	521	531	541	551	561	571	581	591
302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492	502	512	522	532	542	552	562	572	582	592
303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493	503	513	523	533	543	553	563	573	583	593
304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494	504	514	524	534	544	554	564	574	584	594
305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495	505	515	525	535	545	555	565	575	585	595
306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396	406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496	506	516	526	536	546	556	566	576	586	596
307	317	327	337	347	357	367	377	387	397	407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497	507	517	527	537	547	557	567	577	587	597
308	318	328	338	348	358	368	378	388	398	408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498	508	518	528	538	548	558	568	578	588	598
309	319	329	339	349	359	369	379	389	399	409	419	429	439	449	459	469	479	489	499	509	519	529	539	549	559	569	579	589	599
600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890
601	611	621	631	641	651	661	671	681	691	701	711	721	731	741	751	761	771	781	791	801	811	821	831	841	851	861	871	881	891
602	612	622	632	642	652	662	672	682	692	702	712	722	732	742	752	762	772	782	792	802	812	822	832	842	852	862	872	882	892
603	613	623	633	643	653	663	673	683	693	703	713	723	733	743	753	763	773	783	793	803	813	823	833	843	853	863	873	883	893
604	614	624	634	644	654	664	674	684	694	704	714	724	734	744	754	764	774	784	794	804	814	824	834	844	854	864	874	884	894
605	615	625	635	645	655	665	675	685	695	705	715	725	735	745	755	765	775	785	795	805	815	825	835	845	855	865	875	885	895
606	616	626	636	646	656	666	676	686	696	706	716	726	736	746	756	766	776	786	796	806	816	826	836	846	856	866	876	886	896
607	617	627	637	647	657	667	677	687	697	707	717	727	737	747	757	767	777	787	797	807	817	827	837	847	857	867	877	887	897
608	618	628	638	648	658	668	678	688	698	708	718	728	738	748	758	768	778	788	798	808	818	828	838	848	858	868	878	888	898
609	619	629	639	649	659	669	679	689	699	709	719	729	739	749	759	769	779	789	799	809	819	829	839	849	859	869	879	889	899

For employment brochures give home address

Home Address

For Change of Address:

Old Company Name

- I Do Design Work
 I Supervise Design Work
 I Do No Design Work

Old Company Address

City

Zone

State

ELECTRONIC DESIGN - ONE DAY SERVICE

USE BEFORE MARCH 1st, 1961

D

Name					Title																								
Company																													
Company Address					City					Zone					State														
1	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290
2	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191	201	211	221	231	241	251	261	271	281	291
3	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192	202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292
4	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193	203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293
5	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194	204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294
6	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195	205	215	225	235	245	255	265	275	285	295
7	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196	206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296
8	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197	207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	297
9	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198	208	218	228	238	248	258	268	278	288	298
10	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299
300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590
301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391	401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491	501	511	521	531	541	551	561	571	581	591
302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392	402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492	502	512	522	532	542	552	562	572	582	592
303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393	403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493	503	513	523	533	543	553	563	573	583	593
304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394	404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494	504	514	524	534	544	554	564	574	584	594
305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395	405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495	505	515	525	535	545	555	565	575	585	595
306	316	326																											

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 725

New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

TIME STANDARD SYSTEM OFFERS RELIABILITY & SPECTRAL PURITY

typical short term stability under laboratory conditions*...
despite power interruption... compact design (23" high),
and manufacturing know-how guarantee performance.

*Averaged over 1 second intervals.

hp 103AR Frequency Standard—Specifications

Stability: Short Term: Better than 5 parts in 10^{10} averaged over 1 sec. intervals. Long Term: 5 parts in 10^9 per day.

Output Frequencies: 1) 1 MC sine waves, 1 volt rms into 50 ohms; 2) 100 KC sine waves, 1 volt rms into 50 ohms; 3) 100 KC output for driving hp 113AR Frequency Divider and Clock, 0.5 volt rms minimum into 300 ohms.

Harmonic Distortion: > 40 db below rated output.

Non-Harmonically Related Output: > 80 db below rated output.

Output Terminals: Outputs 1 and 2: BNC connectors on front panel and at rear. Output 3: BNC connector at rear.

Frequency Adjustments: Coarse: Screwdriver adjustment with range of approximately 1 part in 10^6 . Accessible through front panel by removing threaded plug.

Fine: Front panel control with range of approximately 600 parts in 10^6 . Accessible through front panel by removing threaded plug. Digital indicator calibrated directly in parts in 10^6 .

Monitor Meter: Ruggedized front-panel meter and associated selector switch monitors: 1) SUPPLY voltage; 2) AGC voltage; 3) INNER OVEN current; 4) OUTER OVEN current; 5) 100 KC output; 6) 1 MC output.

Temperature Range: 0-50°C.

Power Requirement: 22 to 30 volts dc, approximately 5 watts after warmup at room temperature. Approximately 9 watts during warmup. hp 724AR Standby Power Supply recommended.

Price: Model 103AR \$2,500.00

hp 113AR Frequency Divider and Clock—Specifications

Uses a directly calibrated precision resolver as a time reference control, plus unique jitter-free optical gating system. Clock is fail-safe, incorporates regenerative dividers insuring neither gain nor loss of time with respect to driving oscillator.

Frequency Input: 100 KC for solar time, input bandwidth is ± 300 cps. 100.3 KC for sidereal time, on special order.

Accuracy: 1) Accuracy of output pulse and sine-wave signals determined by accuracy of input frequency. 2) Time reference dial accuracy ± 10 μ sec.

Effect of Transients: hp 113AR will not gain or lose time because of 1) ± 300 volt step function on 100 KC input; 2) ± 50 volt pulses, 0 to 500 pps, 1 to 10 μ sec duration on 100 KC input; 3) ± 4 volt step in 26 vdc input.

Voltage Input: 0.5 to 5 volts rms.

Input Impedance: 300 ohms nominal.

Tick Output:	Pulse Rate	1 pps
	Jitter	Less than 1 μ sec
	Amplitude	10 volts minimum, negative
	Rise Time	Less than 10 μ sec
	Duration	5 to 30 μ sec
	Source Impedance	5 K ohms nominal

1 KC Pulse:	Pulse Rate	1,000 pps
	Amplitude	+ and - pulses, at least 4 volts peak
	Duration	8 μ sec nominal
	Source Impedance	5 K ohms nominal

Time Reference: Continuously adjustable. Directly calibrated in millisecond and 10 microsecond increments.

Auxiliary Output: 100, 10, and 1 KC sinusoidal, 0.25 volt rms, source impedance 1.2 K ohms.

Frequency Divider: Regenerative type, fail-safe (non-selfstarting).

Clock: 24 hour dial; minute hand adjustable, in 1 minute steps; second hand continuously adjustable, manual start. Front panel adjustment of clock hands does not affect tick output. 12 hour dial on special order.

Monitor Meter: Ruggedized meter and selector switch on front panel for checking SUPPLY VOLTAGE, divider current (100 KC, 10 KC, 1 KC) and CLOCK CURRENT.

Power Required: 22 to 28 volts dc, 10 to 25 watts depending on operating conditions. Powered by hp 724AR.

Price: Model 113AR, \$2,500.00

hp 724AR Standby Power Supply

Powers hp 103AR and hp 113AR and is used with lead-acid or long-life alkaline standby battery which "floats" across regulated power supply, instantly assumes load without switching in case of ac power failure, continues system operation up to 24 hours. Additional power supplies can be furnished for longer and shorter standby capabilities. Regulator current automatically limited at 2.5 amperes. Built-in alarm circuits have front-panel indications, provisions for remote alarm. When ac line power is restored after interruption, battery is

recharged. Power, 115 v ac, 60 cps, approx. 100 watts max. hp Model 724AR, \$750.00 with 20 ampere-hour alkaline battery, \$450.00 without battery.

Additional equipment for basic system. Oscilloscope, receiver for HF comparisons; counter, receiver for VLF comparisons. **Equipment for special requirements.** hp 114AR Time Comparator, hp electronic counters, frequency dividers, etc.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1059K Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
Cable "HEWPACK" Davenport 6-7000

Sales representatives in all principal areas

HEWLETT-PACKARD S. A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1 Geneva, Switzerland
Cable "HEWPACKSA" Tel. No. (022) 26.43.36

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory



Publisher: Robert E. Ahrendorf

Editor: Edward E. Grazda

Managing Editor: James A. Lippke

Technical Editors: G. H. Rostky,

H. Bierman, R. N. DeFloria,

T. E. Mount, A. Rosenblatt,

A. W. Solda, R. H. Cushman

News Editors: A. Corneretto,

R. Haavind, M. W. Meisels

Copy Editor: D. Murray

Contributing Editors: J. G. Adashko,

E. Brenner, B. Bernstein

Editorial Assistant: R. N. Ross,

J. Rosenfield, P. A. DeLain,

J. Resnick, C. H. Farley

Editorial Production: D. S. Viebig,

A. Abramoff

Art Director: R. A. Schulze

Art Assistants: O. Mitch, J. Aruego

Technical Illustrator: P. Rios

Production Manager: T. V. Sedita

Asst. Prod. Mgr.: H. De Polo

Production Assistant: P. Bergang

Circulation Manager: N. M. Elston

Asst. Circ. Mgr.: H. A. Hunter

Reader-Service: A. J. Helfeld

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Chairman of the Board:

T. Richard Gascoigne

President: James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Accuracy Policy

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is ELECTRONIC DESIGN's policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year U. S. A., \$35.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.

these systems, plus a wide array of hp auxiliary equipment and accessories

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



RCA Introduces

New Ultra-High-Speed Ferrite Core For Simplified Memory Plane Construction

**Now RCA Offers TWO Memory Cores for
Impulse Switching to 0.2 Microsecond**

New RCA memory core XF4930 joins the RCA 400M1 in adding new flexibility to memory system design. Specifically developed for operation under impulse switching conditions in magnetic memory systems, XF4930 switches in 0.25 microsecond and provides excellent discrimination at relatively low driving currents.

The larger size of the XF4930, providing more than twice the effective aperture size of the RCA 400M1, permits simpler and more economical fabrication of memory planes.

Systems Engineering Service: Your local RCA field representative is prepared to furnish a completely coordinated application service, covering transistors and other semiconductor devices, ferrites, and memory systems. Call him today.

Nominal Operating Characteristics At 25° C	Type XF4930	Type 400M1	Units
Read Driving Current (I_{R})	570	380	ma
Full Write Current (I_{FW})	255	280	ma
Impulse Write Current (I_{IW})	130	180	ma
Digit Write Current (I_{DW})	125	100	ma
Read Pulse Rise Time (t_r)	0.1	0.1	μ sec
Full and Impulse Write Current Rise Time (t_r)	0.1	0.08	μ sec
Digit Write Pulse Rise Time	0.1	0.15	μ sec
Switching Time (t_s)	0.25	0.2	μ sec
Response:			
"Undisturbed Read-1" ($U_{V_{H1}}$)	100	50	mv
"Disturbed 0" (dV_2)	15	8	mv
Size	.050x.030x.015	.030x.018x.010	inch

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR & MATERIALS DIVISION FIELD OFFICES

EAST: 744 Broad Street, Newark, N. J., Humboldt 5-2900 • 731 Jones Street, Room 402, Syracuse 2, New York, GRanite 4-5591 • NORTHEAST: 64 "A" Street, Needham Heights 98, Mass., HILLcrest 4-7700 • EAST CENTRAL: 714 New Center Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich., TRinity 5-5600 • CENTRAL: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill., WHitehall 4-2900 • P.O. Box 8406, St. Louis Park Branch, Minneapolis, Minn., EDenver 9-1249 • WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., RAYmond 3-8261 • 1838 El Camino Real, Burlingame, Calif., OLYmpic 7-1620 • SOUTH: Collier Building, 1370 Edgewater Drive, Suite 1, Orlando, Florida, GAlden 4-4768 • SOUTHWEST: 7905 Empire Freeway, Dallas 7, Texas, FLOodwood 7-8167 • GOVt.: 324 N. Wilkinson St., Dayton, Ohio, BALdwin 6-2366 • 1725 "H" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., FEderal 7-8500.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



FERRITES



PLANE & STACK



MEMORY SYSTEMS



TRANSISTORS



THIN-FILM DEVICES

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

DESIGN